

CURRENT POPULATION REPORTS

**Consumer Income**

Series P-60, No. 168

Issued September 1990

# Money Income and Poverty Status in the United States 1989

(Advance Data From the March 1990  
Current Population Survey)



**U.S. Department of Commerce**

Robert A. Mosbacher, Secretary

Thomas J. Murrin, Deputy Secretary

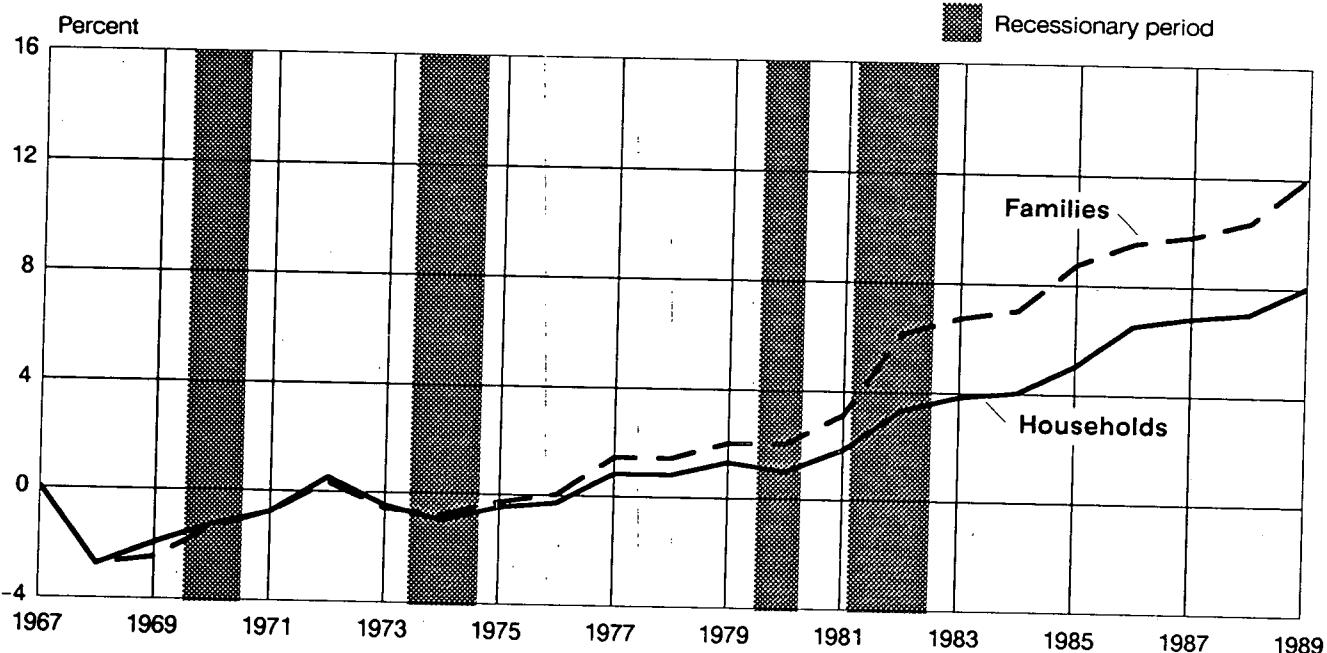
Michael R. Darby, Under Secretary  
for Economic Affairs

**BUREAU OF THE CENSUS**

Barbara Everitt Bryant, Director

Figure 2.

### Percent Change in Household and Family Gini Indexes: 1967-89



18.7 percent of households had a householder either living alone or with nonrelatives. By 1990, that figure grew to 29.2 percent. Since these households have a much lower median income than family households (\$17,120 versus \$34,630 in 1989), their increase would

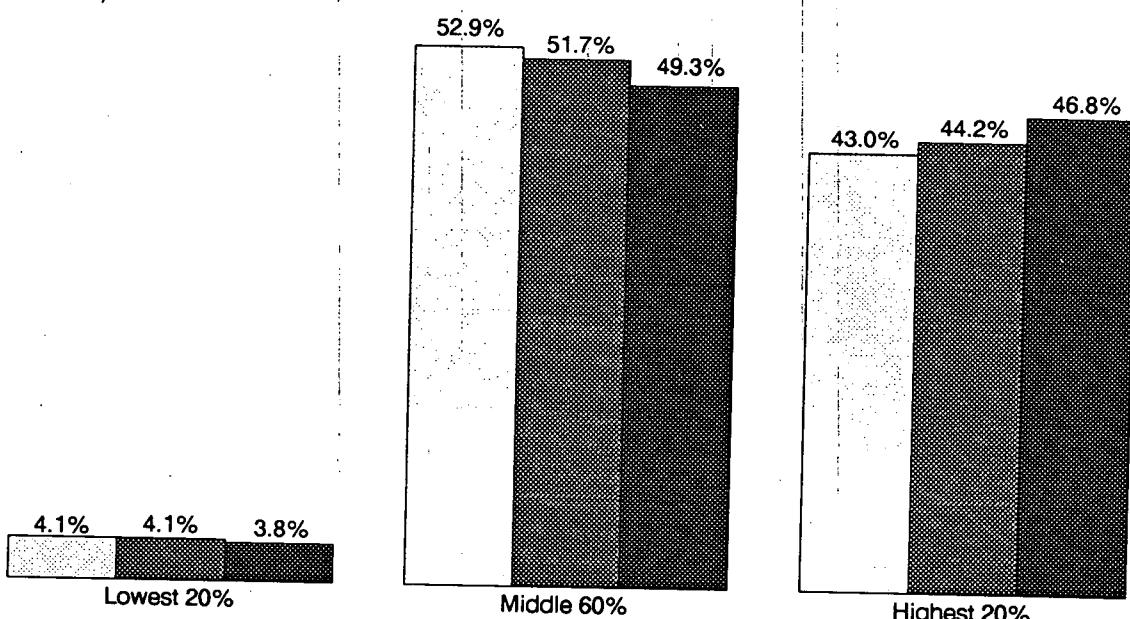
certainly have an effect on the inequality of the household income distribution.

A trend that is associated with the increasing inequality of the family income distribution is the growing percentage of families with a female householder, no

Figure 3.

### Share of Aggregate Household Income, by Quintile: 1969, 1979, and 1989

(Percent share)



husband present. Between 1970 and 1990, families with a female householder, no husband present grew from 10.8 percent of all families to 16.5 percent. Data from the CPS show that about one-half of all families with a female householder, no husband present were in the lowest income quintile. The increase in this type of family would cause an increase in measured income inequality.

Other factors may be associated with the growing inequality of the income distribution, including the aging of the "baby-boom" generation, the growth in the labor force participation of women, and the changing occupational structure. Understanding the reasons behind the growth in income inequality would require estimating the separate effects of each of the factors noted above (and perhaps others) on this phenomenon.<sup>11</sup>

## POVERTY STATUS

The number of persons below the official government poverty level was 31.5 million in 1989, representing 12.8 percent of the Nation's population. Neither the number of poor nor the poverty rate were statistically different from the corresponding 1988 figures of 31.7 million poor and poverty rate of 13.0 percent. (The figures for 1988 have been revised since the publication of the 1988 advance report, Series P-60, No. 166, *Money Income and Poverty Status in the United States: 1988*. Several minor errors in the March 1989 CPS computer file were discovered after release of that report, resulting in the new 1988 figures. In the detailed tables, revised figures are indicated by an "r" following the year. These revisions would not have changed the results of comparisons between 1987 and 1988 made in table 17 in the above-mentioned report with the exception of the poverty rate decrease in the Northeast region, which would have been indicated as statistically significant.)<sup>12</sup>

Since 1983, which was a recent high point for the number of persons below poverty, both the number of poor and the poverty rate have declined, although

<sup>11</sup>It should be noted that the figures in this report refer only to changes in the income distribution prior to the inclusion of taxes or the value of noncash benefits. For information on the effect of taxes and benefits on income inequality, see Current Population Reports, Series P-60, No. 169-RD, *Measuring the Effect of Benefits and Taxes on Income and Poverty: 1989*.

<sup>12</sup>Specifically, the file errors were (a) children under 15 years of age in families with the householder in the Armed Forces erroneously received a weight of zero instead of a positive weight and (b) reference persons and spouses under 18 years in related subfamilies were counted as adults rather than related children (used to determine the appropriate poverty threshold for a family). The net result of these changes was that the number of persons below the poverty level decreased by 133,000 (from 31,878,000 to 31,745,000) and the poverty rate decreased by 0.1 percentage point (from 13.1 to 13.0 percent). Most of these changes were in the under 18 years age group. The number of persons under 18 years in poverty decreased by 129,000 (from 12,584,000 to 12,455,000) and their poverty rate decreased by 0.2 percentage points (from 19.7 to 19.5 percent).

the year-to-year changes in these figures have not been statistically significant in every case. But the number of poor and the poverty rate in 1989 remain well above their 1978 levels—which was a recent low point in these figures during the economic expansion that lasted from March 1975 to January 1980. Trends since 1959 in the number of poor and poverty rate are discussed in more depth in the historical trends section.

The poverty definition used here is that chosen for official government use by the Office of Management and Budget and consists of a set of money income thresholds that vary by family size and composition. Families or individuals with income below their appropriate thresholds are classified as below the poverty level. The poverty thresholds are updated every year to reflect changes in the Consumer Price Index (CPI-U). For example, the average poverty threshold for a family of four was \$12,675 in 1989, \$12,091 in 1988, \$11,611 in 1987, and \$11,203 in 1986. Average thresholds varied in 1989 from \$6,311 for a person living alone to \$25,480 for a family of nine or more members. See appendix table A-2 for average weighted poverty thresholds in 1989 by family size. The poverty data presented in this report are based on money income received during the year before taxes and excluding capital gains and noncash benefits. The Census Bureau has had a research program on the measurement of taxes and the value of noncash benefits for the past few years. For the latest report on this research, see Current Population Reports, Series P-60, No. 169-RD, *Measuring the Effect of Benefits and Taxes on Income and Poverty: 1989* (issued in September 1990).

**Age.** Half of the Nation's poor in 1989 were either children under 18 years (39.9 percent) or elderly (10.7 percent). The poverty rate for children continues, as it has since 1975, to be higher than that for any other age group. The poverty rate for the elderly exceeded that for children until about 1973. In 1989 the poverty rate for all children under 18 years was 19.6 percent (23.5 percent for children under age 3), 10.2 percent for persons 18 to 64 years, and 11.4 percent for the elderly. (See figure 4.) No age group experienced a significant change in poverty rate between 1988 and 1989.

Though the poverty rate for the elderly was lower in 1989 than that for the nonelderly, a higher proportion of elderly than nonelderly were concentrated just over their respective poverty threshold (i.e., between 100 percent and 125 percent of their threshold). Consequently, one of five of the Nation's 11.1 million "near poor" persons was elderly, compared with about 1 of 10 persons below the official poverty level.

**Race and Hispanic origin.** The poverty rates for Whites, Blacks, and persons of Hispanic origin did not change

\*Statistically significant change at the 90-percent confidence level.

<sup>1</sup>Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race.

The 6.8 million unrelated individuals (persons living alone or with nonrelatives only) who were poor in 1989 accounted for 21.5 percent of the poverty population (compared with only 13.3 percent of the population above the poverty level).<sup>15</sup> Both the number of poor unrelated individuals and their poverty rate decreased between 1988 and 1989, with the poverty rate falling from 20.6 percent to 19.2 percent. This change was due to a decrease in the number of poor male unrelated individuals, whose numbers had increased slightly between 1987 and 1988. Neither the number of poor female unrelated individuals, who represented 62.5 percent of all poor unrelated individuals, nor their poverty rate (22.3 percent in 1989) changed between 1988 and 1989.

**Work experience of family householders.** Among poor family householders, 48.9 percent worked in 1989 and 16.2 percent worked year-round, full-time. Neither of these figures is significantly different from the comparable 1988 estimate. For comparison, 79.7 percent of nonpoor family householders worked in 1989 and 62.8 percent worked year-round, full-time.

In 56.5 percent of poor married-couple families the householder worked in 1989, with 24.4 percent working year-round, full-time. About 36.4 percent of poor married-couple householders who did not work in 1989 indicated retirement as the reason, while 36.5 percent gave illness or disability as the reason, and the remaining 27.2 percent gave a reason such as unable to find work, keeping house, or going to school.<sup>16</sup> For nonpoor married-couple householders, the vast majority (75.7 percent) of those who did not work were retired. Approximately twice the proportion of poor as nonpoor married-couple householders reported illness or disability as the reason for not working.

The householder worked in 41.6 percent of poor female-householder families with no husband present in 1989, with 8.8 percent working year-round, full-time. The comparable percentages for nonpoor female householders with no husband present were 76.1 percent who worked in 1989 and 54.7 percent worked year-round, full-time. The predominant reason given by those who did not work was family responsibilities for poor female householders, with 66.0 percent giving this reason. Unlike poor families maintained by a female with no husband present, nonpoor female-householder families whose householder did not work in 1989 generally contained no related children under 18 years (74.0 percent for the nonpoor versus 10.9

percent for the poor had no children). Thus, family responsibilities was given by only 31.9 percent as the reason for not working. For these nonpoor families the most common reason for not working was retirement, with 42.9 percent giving this response.

About 59.2 percent of all poor families in 1989 contained at least one person who worked in that year. There were 1.3 million poor families (19.3 percent of all poor families) with two or more workers in 1989. The majority of the Nation's nonpoor families had two or more workers in 1989 (62.8 percent). Poverty rates tended to decrease as number of workers in the family increased, from 29.2 percent for families with no workers to 1.9 percent for families with three or more workers.

**Educational attainment of family householders.** About 50.6 percent of the poor family householders 25 years old and older were high school graduates in 1989, compared with 80.4 percent of nonpoor householders. Although 18.3 percent of poor householders had not completed the eighth grade, 15.6 percent had completed one or more years of college. Nevertheless poverty rates decrease dramatically as years of school completed increases: the poverty rate was 22.2 percent for householders who had not completed high school, 8.9 percent for those who had graduated from high school but not attended college, and 3.6 percent for householders who had completed one or more years of college. This general relationship exists regardless of race or Hispanic origin, although large differences exist among these groups within education category. For example, 23.4 percent of Black family householders who were high school graduates (but had not completed any college years) were below the poverty level in 1989, while 16.2 percent of Hispanic householders and only 7.0 percent of White householders with comparable education were poor.

**Income deficit.** In 1989 the average amount of money needed to raise the incomes of each poor family to its respective poverty threshold was \$4,969, not significantly different from the 1988 figure of \$5,083 (in constant 1989 dollars). This amounts to a deficit per family member of \$1,416 in 1989. The average income deficit for poor families with a female householder, no husband present (\$5,412) was higher than that for married-couple families (\$4,424). This difference is compounded by the fact that poor families with a female householder were smaller than poor married-couple families. Thus deficit per family member was \$1,650 in 1989 for families with a female householder, no husband present, compared with \$1,147 for married-couple families.

For unrelated individuals the average income deficit was \$2,836 in 1989, slightly higher than the \$2,742 in 1988 (in 1989 dollars). For women, the average

<sup>15</sup>It should be noted that the CPS is primarily a household survey and thus persons who are homeless and not living in shelters are not included in these poverty statistics.

<sup>16</sup>In this sentence, 36.5 percent is not statistically different from 36.4 percent.

deficit in 1989 for unrelated persons was \$2,573, lower than the \$3,274 for men.

Another gauge of the relative distance of the poor from the poverty level is the proportion below specified fractions of their respective poverty thresholds. For all poor persons, 38.0 percent were in families (or were unrelated individuals) whose total income in 1989 was below one-half of their respective poverty threshold. This fraction was down by 1.9 percentage points from the 1988 fraction, but remains well above the 1978 figure.<sup>17</sup>

In 1989 there were 10.8 million poor persons whose family or personal (in the case of unrelated individuals) income was between 75 percent and 99 percent of their poverty threshold. These persons represented 34.3 percent of all poor persons. A similar number of persons (11.1 million) had "near poor" income in 1989, that is, income more than their respective poverty threshold but below 125 percent of their threshold. Data from the Survey of Income and Program Participation imply that persons whose income is close to the poverty level—either above or below it—have a much higher probability of changing statuses than other persons. For example, 17.9 percent of near poor persons in 1985 became poor in 1986, compared with only 1.8 percent of persons with income above 125 percent of their poverty threshold. Likewise, 42.5 percent of poor persons in 1985 whose income was between 75 percent and 99 percent of their poverty threshold had above poverty level income in 1986, compared with only 13.4 percent of persons whose income was below 75 percent of their threshold.<sup>18</sup>

### TRENDS IN INCOME AND POVERTY USING THE CPI-U VERSUS CPI-U-X1

In order to accurately assess changes over time in economic well-being, an adjustment for cost of living changes is required. Incomes from different years need to be made comparable by evaluating them in dollars with the same purchasing power. In order to adjust for cost of living changes, the Census Bureau uses the official Consumer Price Index (CPI-U), which is provided by the Bureau of Labor Statistics (BLS). This is an index of the cost of a market basket of goods and services representing the average consumption of the urban population. The Census Bureau uses the CPI-U in order to (1) adjust annual poverty thresholds for inflation and (2) compare changes in real income over time.

According to many analysts, prior to 1983 the CPI-U measured housing costs in a way that led to excessive growth in the index during the late 1970's when interest rates increased rapidly. In particular, the housing component of the CPI-U gave inordinate weight to the costs of newly purchased homes, including both the purchase price and mortgage interest rates, as well as property taxes, insurance, and maintenance costs. As a result of the large weights assigned to homeownership costs, many analysts think that the CPI-U overstated the true rise in living costs in the late 1970's.

In 1983, the BLS began using a revised method to calculate the CPI-U. This method uses estimates of the cost of renting equivalent housing to measure homeownership costs, and as a result it is less affected by changes in housing prices and mortgage rates. The official CPI-U time series is based on the old methodology prior to 1983 and on the new methodology for the years 1983 to the present.

In order to create a consistent series over time, the BLS also created an experimental series (CPI-U-X1) based on the new methodology for the entire 1967-1982 period. The availability of the experimental series has raised important measurement issues for analysts concerned with the accuracy of time series data that have been adjusted for price changes. (See Appendix D, "Bureau of Labor Statistics' Statement on the Use of the CPI-U-X1.") The official CPI-U shows an increase of 271.3 percent over the 1967-89 period. When the experimental CPI-U-X1 values are substituted for the official CPI-U values for the years 1967 to 1982, the resulting index shows an increase of only 241.6 percent over the 1967 to 1989 period. Using 1967 as the base year, the 1989 CPI-U-X1 (341.6) was 92.0 percent of the CPI-U (371.3), implying that the CPI-U overstated the change in cost of living over this period by 8.0 percent (see table D).<sup>19</sup>

**Family income.** While family income trends since 1983 are identical using the CPI-U or CPI-U-X1 (since both indexes have been calculated using the same methodology since 1983) differences emerge in the picture of economic progress during the 1970's and early 1980's when the two indexes are used for time series comparisons. As previously stated, real family income increased 1.4 percent in 1989. Between 1983 and 1989, real family income increased by a total of 11.4 percent. Based on the official CPI-U, family income in 1989 was slightly higher than in 1973, when median family income reached an earlier peak level before a series of recessions resulted in substantial declines in family income.

The first in these series of recessions, lasting from November of 1973 through March 1975, resulted in a 6.0 percent decline in real family income. The second

<sup>17</sup>See Mark S. Littman, "Poverty in the 1980's: Are the Poor Getting Poorer?" *Monthly Labor Review*, June 1989, pp 13-18.

<sup>18</sup>See Current Population Reports, Series P-70, No. 18, *Transitions in Income and Poverty Status: 1985-86*.

<sup>19</sup>Table C of this report reflects a correction to a minor error in the calculation of the CPI-U-X1 series for the years 1983-88 that appeared in table B of series P-60, No. 166, *Money Income and Poverty Status in the United States: 1988*.

Table D. Changes in Real Median Family Income Using the CPI-U and CPI-U-X1: 1967-89

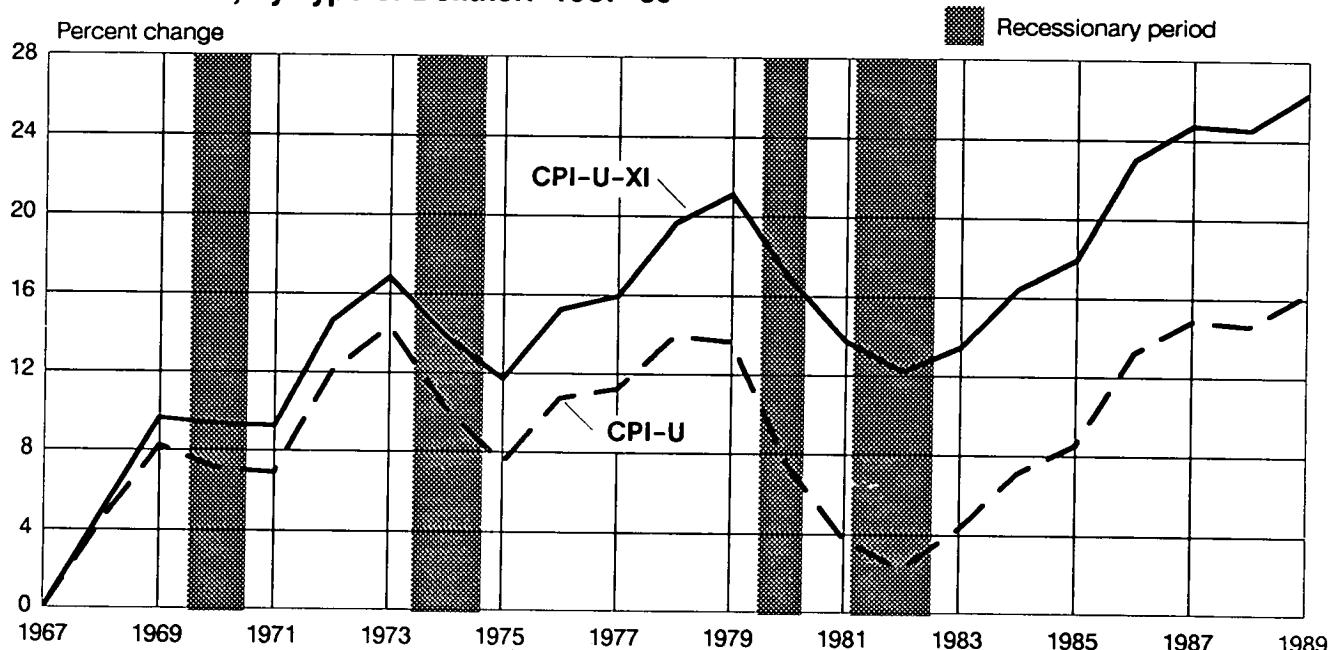
Year	Consumer Price Index 1982-84 = 100.0		Current dollars	Median family income		
	CPI-U	CPI-U-X1		In 1989 dollars		
				CPI-U	CPI-U-X1	
1967.....	33.4	36.3	\$7,933	\$29,452	\$27,099	
1968.....	34.8	37.7	8,632	30,758	28,392	
1969.....	36.7	39.4	9,433	31,872	29,688	
1970.....	38.8	41.3	9,867	31,534	29,625	
1971.....	40.5	43.1	10,285	31,490	29,590	
1972.....	41.8	44.4	11,116	32,976	31,045	
1973.....	44.4	47.2	12,051	33,656	31,659	
1974.....	49.3	51.9	12,902	32,451	30,826	
1975.....	53.8	56.2	13,719	31,620	30,270	
1976.....	56.9	59.4	14,958	32,597	31,225	
1977.....	60.6	63.2	16,009	32,758	31,410	
1978.....	65.2	67.5	17,640	33,548	32,405	
1979.....	72.6	74.0	19,587	33,454	32,821	
1980.....	82.4	82.3	21,023	31,637	31,675	
1981.....	90.9	90.1	22,388	30,540	30,811	
1982.....	96.5	95.6	23,433	30,111	30,394	
1983.....	99.6	99.6	24,674	30,719	30,719	
1984.....	103.9	103.9	26,433	31,547	31,547	
1985.....	107.6	107.6	27,735	31,962	31,962	
1986.....	109.6	109.6	29,458	33,328	33,328	
1987.....	113.6	113.6	30,970	33,805	33,805	
1988.....	118.3	118.3	32,191	33,742	33,742	
1989.....	124.0	124.0	34,213	34,213	34,213	

and third recessionary periods lasting from January 1980 to July 1980 and from July 1981 to November 1982, respectively, resulted in an overall real decline in family income of 10.0 percent.

Use of the CPI-U-X1 as a price deflator provides a different picture of economic progress. (See figure 6.) Based on the CPI-U-X1, median family income increased by 8.1 percent between 1973 and 1989 in real terms compared with 1.7 percent using the CPI-U. The impact

Figure 6.

### Percent Change in Median Family Income in Constant 1989 Dollars, by Type of Deflator: 1967-89



of the recessionary periods in the 1970's and early 1980's is lessened with the use of the CPI-U-X1 as an inflation index. Between 1973 and 1975 family income adjusted by CPI-U-X1 declined by 4.4 percent (compared with a 6.0 percent decline using the CPI-U) and by 7.4 percent between 1979 and 1982 (compared with 10.0 percent using the CPI-U). The 1983-89 period shows the same 11.4 percent real increase under either CPI index since both have been calculated using the same methodology since 1983.

**The number of poor and poverty rate.** Poverty data based on the official definition were first tabulated for 1959. As directed by the Office of Management and Budget, year-to-year adjustments for inflation are made to the poverty thresholds based on the official CPI-U.

Using this definition, the poverty rate fell dramatically in the 1960's, decreasing from 22.4 percent in 1959 to 12.1 percent in 1969, while the number of poor declined from 39.9 million to 24.1 million. Between 1970 and 1977, the size of the poverty population fluctuated between 23.0 and 25.9 million, and the poverty rate ranged from 11.1 percent to 12.6 percent. Then from 1978 to 1983, the poverty rate increased by one-third, from 11.4 percent to 15.2 percent, and the number of poor increased from 24.5 million to 35.3 million. (See table E.) Since 1983, however, both the number of poor and the poverty rate have declined, although the year-to-year changes in these figures have not necessarily been statistically significant. Both the number of poor and the poverty rate in 1989 were above their 1978 levels.

Since the effect of adjusting poverty thresholds for inflation is cumulative, lower inflation in the past would result in lower current thresholds. If poverty thresholds had been updated between 1967 and 1982 based on the experimental CPI-U-X1 rather than the official CPI-U, they would be approximately 8 percent lower now and fewer people would have been classified as below the poverty level during this period, as well as currently.<sup>20</sup> Appendix E presents poverty estimates based on poverty thresholds calculated using the CPI-U-X1.

Similar trends in poverty are observed regardless of the CPI used, but the use of the CPI-U-X1 produces lower estimates of the prevalence of poverty (see figures 7 and 8).<sup>21</sup> In 1989, for example, the number of persons below poverty was 3.6 million lower using the CPI-U-X1 (28.0 versus 31.5 million) and the poverty rate was 1.4 percentage points lower (11.4 versus 12.8 percent). The use of the CPI-U-X1 index produces estimated poverty rates of 10.5 percent in 1974, 10.4

**Table E. Poverty Status of Persons, by Type of Deflator: 1974-89**  
(Numbers in thousands)

Year	Poverty level based on CPI-U		Poverty level based on CPI-U-X1	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
1974 .....	23,370	11.2	22,076	10.5
1975 .....	25,877	12.3	24,232	11.5
1976 .....	24,975	11.8	23,347	11.0
1977 .....	24,720	11.6	22,933	10.7
1978 .....	24,497	11.4	22,472	10.4
1979 .....	26,072	11.7	23,504	10.5
1980 .....	29,272	13.0	25,869	11.5
1981 .....	31,822	14.0	27,731	12.2
1982 .....	34,398	15.0	30,288	13.2
1983 .....	35,303	15.2	31,649	13.7
1984 .....	33,700	14.4	29,971	12.8
1985 .....	33,064	14.0	29,558	12.5
1986 .....	32,370	13.6	29,101	12.2
1987 .....	32,221	13.4	28,890	12.0
1988 .....	31,745	13.0	28,544	11.7
1989 .....	31,534	12.8	27,967	11.4

percent in 1978, 13.5 percent in 1983, and 11.4 percent in 1989. The official estimates (based on the CPI-U) for these years are 11.2 percent in 1974, 11.4 percent in 1978, 15.2 percent in 1983, and 12.8 percent in 1989.<sup>22</sup> Both series show a sharp increase from 1978 to 1983 and a decline from 1983 to 1989. The 1989 rate in both series is significantly higher than the 1978 rate.

It should be noted that which CPI index is most appropriate is only one of many issues surrounding the accuracy of the current poverty definition. Other definitional issues include 1) the food-to-total income ratio inherent in the current definition; 2) the use of different thresholds for the elderly in one- and two-person households; 3) how and whether to incorporate the value of medical benefits and other noncash benefits; 4) the exclusion of the homeless in the CPS since it is a household survey; 5) the use of pre-tax or after-tax income; 6) regional cost of living differences; and 7) the current exclusion of assets and liabilities.<sup>23</sup> The resolution of some of the other poverty definition questions would have considerably more impact on the number of poor and poverty rate than changing the index for measuring inflation.

## USER COMMENTS

The Census Bureau welcomes the comments and advice of data users. We are particularly interested in

<sup>20</sup>For example, the average poverty threshold for a four-person family would be \$12,675 in 1989 based on the official CPI-U, but \$11,662 in 1989 if the CPI-U-X1 had been used since 1967.

<sup>21</sup>Poverty data for 1967-73 based on the CPI-U-X1 have not yet been produced due to technical reasons but will be made available in the future.

<sup>22</sup>The poverty rates in 1974 and 1978 were not significantly different from each other regardless of which index is used.

<sup>23</sup>For a discussion of some of these issues, see Harold W. Watts, "Have Our Measures of Poverty Become Poorer," *Focus*, Volume 9, No. 2, Summer 1986, University of Wisconsin, Madison, Institute for Research on Poverty.

receiving comments about this report and the adjustments for inflation to income and poverty based on the official and experimental CPI's. If you have any suggestions or comments, please write to:

Gordon W. Green, Jr.  
Housing and Household Economic Statistics Division  
U.S. Bureau of the Census  
Washington, DC 20233

Figure 7.

**Percentage of Persons Below the Poverty Level,  
by Type of Deflator: 1974-89**

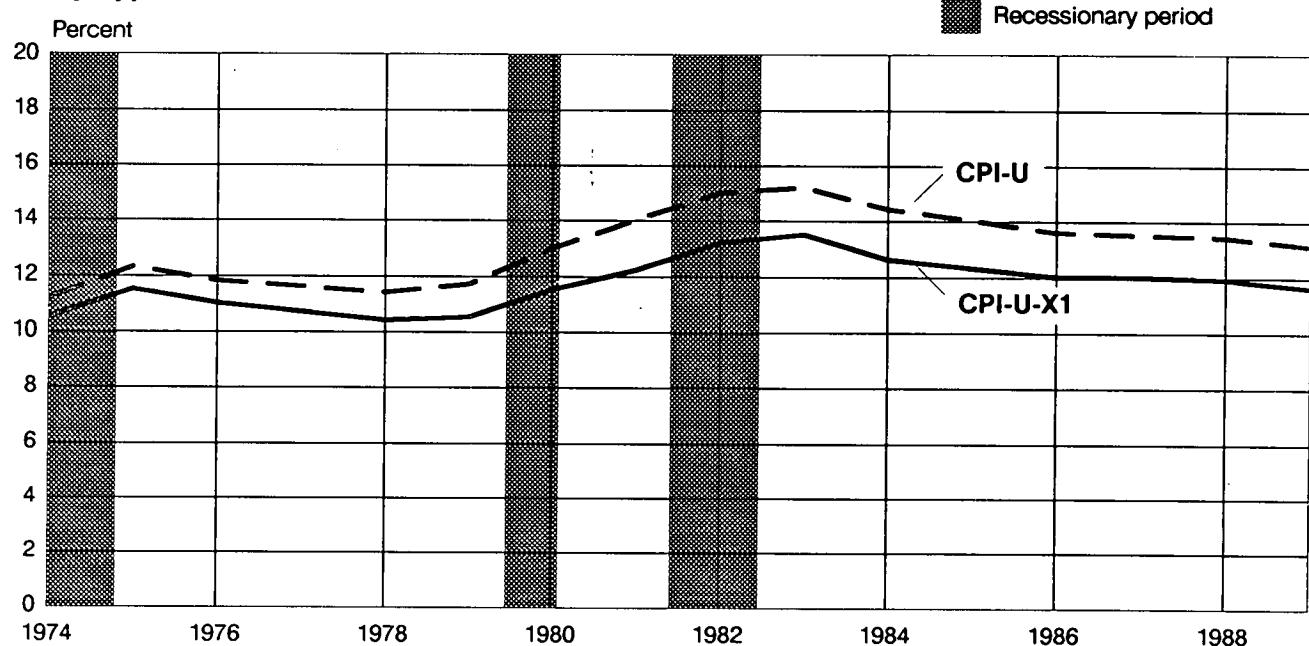
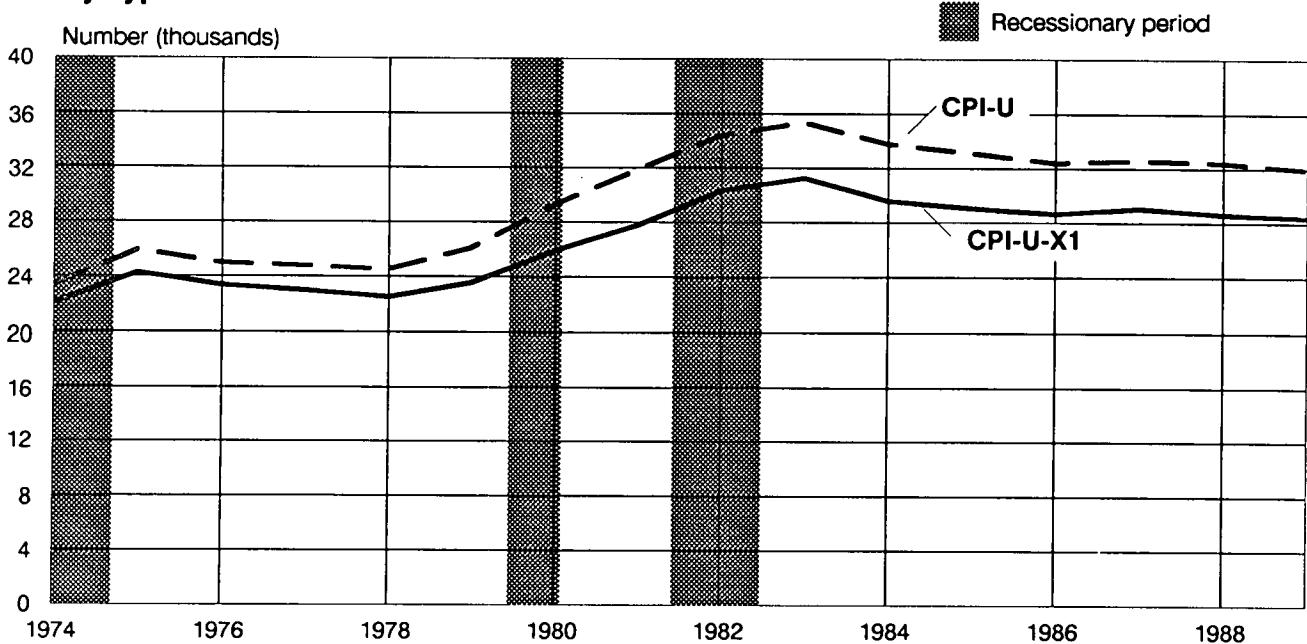


Figure 8.

**Number of Persons Below the Poverty Level,  
by Type of Deflator: 1974-89**



**Table 1. Median Income of Households, by Selected Characteristics, Race, and Hispanic Origin of Householder: 1989, 1988, and 1987**

(Households as of March of the following year. An asterisk (\*) preceding percent change indicates statistically significant change at the 90-percent confidence level. For meaning of symbols, see text)

Characteristic	1989			1988			1987 <sup>1</sup>			Percent change in real median income (1988-89)	
	Number (thous.)	Median income		Number (thous.)	Median income		Number (thous.)	Median income			
		Value (dollars)	Standard error (dollars)		Value (dollars)	Standard error (dollars)		Value (dollars)	Standard error (dollars)		
<b>ALL RACES</b>											
All households.....	93 347	28 906	161	92 830	27 225	133	91 124	26 061	123	* 1.3	
<b>Type of Residence</b>											
Nonfarm.....	91 710	28 908	164	91 224	27 280	134	89 446	26 086	125	* 1.1	
Farm.....	1 637	28 824	1 105	1 606	24 222	1 307	1 678	24 978	1 069	* 13.5	
Inside metropolitan areas.....	72 331	31 124	162	72 096	29 346	189	70 744	27 954	174	* 1.2	
One million or more.....	45 970	33 163	258	45 919	31 140	224	45 051	29 974	208	* 1.6	
Inside central cities.....	18 326	26 049	287	18 484	24 505	351	18 422	22 759	307	* 1.4	
Outside central cities.....	27 644	38 510	337	27 435	36 022	305	26 628	35 087	276	* 2.0	
Under 1 million.....	26 362	27 827	286	26 177	26 463	255	25 694	25 066	234	* .3	
Inside central cities.....	11 413	25 000	387	11 508	23 442	408	11 400	22 140	297	* 1.7	
Outside central cities.....	14 949	30 442	328	14 669	28 919	374	14 294	27 420	328	* .4	
Outside metropolitan areas.....	21 016	22 417	302	20 735	21 385	292	20 379	20 443	249	-	
<b>Region</b>											
Northeast.....	19 127	32 643	362	19 342	30 425	307	19 163	28 164	286	* 2.4	
Midwest.....	22 760	28 750	291	22 627	27 540	287	22 413	25 785	221	- .4	
South.....	32 262	25 870	215	31 878	24 607	244	31 062	23 968	229	* .3	
West.....	19 197	31 086	373	18 983	28 836	454	18 486	27 870	352	* 2.8	
<b>Type of Household</b>											
Family households.....	66 090	34 633	193	65 837	32 491	181	65 204	31 247	140	* 1.7	
Married-couple families.....	52 317	38 664	214	52 100	36 436	181	51 675	34 953	172	* 1.2	
Male householder, no wife present.....	2 884	30 336	744	2 847	28 642	736	2 834	26 705	584	1.0	
Female householder, no husband present.....	10 890	17 383	293	10 890	16 051	276	10 696	15 480	262	* 3.3	
Nonfamily households.....	27 257	17 115	170	26 994	16 148	177	25 919	14 849	168	1.1	
Male householder.....	11 606	22 423	308	11 874	20 999	297	11 282	19 924	292	1.9	
Living alone.....	9 049	19 617	335	9 193	18 284	352	8 803	16 994	257	2.4	
Female householder.....	15 651	13 755	221	15 120	12 877	230	14 637	11 774	152	1.9	
Living alone.....	13 950	12 190	160	13 515	11 622	176	13 130	10 718	156	.1	
<b>Age of Householder</b>											
Under 65 years.....	73 191	33 019	183	73 114	31 260	149	71 711	30 055	141	.8	
15 to 24 years.....	5 121	18 663	362	5 415	17 040	310	5 306	16 447	292	* 4.5	
25 to 34 years.....	20 472	29 823	274	20 924	28 408	268	20 621	26 966	193	* .2	
35 to 44 years.....	20 554	37 635	331	19 952	36 554	289	19 327	35 185	243	* -1.8	
45 to 54 years.....	14 514	41 523	416	14 018	38 213	495	13 600	37 205	385	* 3.7	
55 to 64 years.....	12 529	30 819	406	12 805	28 903	430	12 858	27 560	367	1.7	
65 years and over.....	20 156	15 771	177	19 716	14 923	166	19 412	14 443	154	* .8	
65 to 74 years.....	11 733	18 959	270	11 590	17 473	246	11 435	17 122	222	* 3.5	
75 years and over.....	8 423	12 101	179	8 126	11 806	212	7 978	11 288	189	-2.2	
<b>Size of Household</b>											
One person.....	22 999	14 829	176	22 708	13 982	193	21 933	12 743	175	* 1.2	
Two persons.....	30 114	29 862	244	29 976	28 021	256	29 316	26 522	194	* 1.7	
Three persons.....	16 128	36 277	331	16 276	33 946	404	16 167	32 433	292	2.0	
Four persons.....	14 456	40 744	333	14 550	38 690	454	14 202	37 054	276	* .5	
Five persons.....	6 213	39 281	620	6 232	36 023	588	6 055	35 731	435	* 4.0	
Six persons.....	2 143	35 305	1 027	2 003	36 911	1 023	2 159	33 478	901	* -8.7	
Seven persons or more.....	1 295	32 643	1 739	1 084	31 676	1 612	1 291	31 166	1 274	-1.7	
<b>Number of Earners</b>											
No earners.....	19 542	10 706	128	19 331	9 930	119	19 271	9 518	106	* 2.9	
One earner.....	30 958	23 809	194	31 065	22 538	188	30 251	21 584	135	.8	
Two earners.....	42 847	43 365	227	42 435	41 174	198	41 601	39 649	206	.5	
Three earners.....	32 682	40 211	213	32 394	38 219	219	31 663	36 481	176	.4	
Four earners or more.....	7 349	51 527	479	7 282	49 042	609	6 984	47 374	513	.2	
Occupier paid no cash rent.....	2 815	65 202	902	2 759	64 063	1 299	2 054	60 346	873	-2.9	
<b>Work Experience of Householder<sup>1</sup></b>											
Total.....	92 567	28 899	162	92 046	27 212	134	90 270	26 089	125	* 1.3	
Worked.....	67 369	35 584	159	67 113	33 582	191	65 482	32 173	131	* 1.1	
Worked year-round, full-time.....	49 692	40 021	194	49 938	37 678	206	48 300	36 590	144	* 1.3	
Did not work.....	25 198	13 091	157	24 933	12 298	135	24 788	11 753	120	1.6	
<b>Tenure</b>											
Owner occupied.....	59 846	35 481	188	59 419	33 405	215	58 284	32 039	152	* 1.3	
Renter occupied.....	31 895	20 302	170	31 740	18 740	201	31 182	17 514	161	* 3.4	
Occupier paid no cash rent.....	1 606	15 829	815	1 671	15 737	625	1 658	14 165	635	-4.0	

<sup>1</sup>Restricted to households with civilian householders.

<sup>2</sup>Revised (new processing system).

**Table 1. Median Income of Households, by Selected Characteristics, Race, and Hispanic Origin of Householder: 1989, 1988, and 1987—Con.**

(Households as of March of the following year. An asterisk (\*) preceding percent change indicates statistically significant change at the 90-percent confidence level. For meaning of symbols, see text)

Characteristic	1989			1988			1987 <sup>1</sup>			Percent change in real median income (1988-89)	
	Number (thous.)	Median Income		Number (thous.)	Median Income		Number (thous.)	Median Income			
		Value (dollars)	Standard error (dollars)		Value (dollars)	Standard error (dollars)		Value (dollars)	Standard error (dollars)		
<b>WHITE</b>											
All households	80 163	30 406	149	79 734	28 781	169	78 519	27 458	138	.8	
<b>Type of Residence</b>											
Nonfarm	78 556	30 442	151	78 145	28 884	171	76 879	27 520	145	.5	
Farm	1 608	29 039	1 119	1 590	24 415	1 308	1 640	25 188	1 085	* 13.5	
Inside metropolitan areas	61 155	32 754	217	61 077	31 088	178	60 187	29 771	178	.5	
One million or more	37 902	35 417	259	38 106	33 289	290	37 538	31 813	203	1.5	
Inside central cities	13 112	29 061	433	13 287	27 145	341	13 259	25 686	307	2.1	
Outside central cities	24 789	39 257	359	24 819	36 735	325	24 279	35 511	260	* 2.0	
Under 1 million	23 253	29 275	307	22 971	27 808	307	22 649	26 324	241	.4	
Inside central cities	9 334	26 587	385	9 391	25 390	409	9 377	23 954	390	-1	
Outside central cities	13 919	31 082	330	13 580	29 663	383	13 272	28 081	353	-	
Outside metropolitan areas	19 009	23 611	346	18 657	22 405	325	18 332	21 500	261	.5	
<b>Region</b>											
Northeast	16 773	34 225	410	17 014	31 578	329	16 972	29 484	291	* 3.4	
Midwest	20 339	29 948	296	20 206	28 875	317	20 057	26 844	227	-1.1	
South	26 155	27 887	289	25 811	26 949	241	25 170	26 326	237	-1.3	
West	16 896	31 406	394	16 703	29 160	498	16 321	28 370	353	2.8	
<b>Type of Household</b>											
Family households	56 590	36 325	186	56 492	34 222	206	56 086	32 678	181	* 1.3	
Married-couple families	46 981	39 328	225	46 877	36 883	188	46 510	35 493	164	* 1.7	
Male householder, no wife present	2 303	32 218	777	2 274	30 689	803	2 279	28 086	690	.2	
Female householder, no husband present	7 306	20 164	361	7 342	18 685	397	7 297	18 083	386	3.0	
Nonfamily households	23 573	17 715	230	23 242	16 932	190	22 433	15 696	170	-2	
Male householder	9 951	23 799	393	10 013	22 196	315	9 574	21 150	283	2.3	
Living alone	7 718	20 644	307	7 716	19 584	360	7 400	18 202	367	.6	
Female householder	13 622	14 205	227	13 229	13 548	238	12 858	12 231	158	-	
Living alone	12 161	12 582	208	11 798	12 115	179	11 525	11 176	160	-9	
<b>Age of Householder</b>											
Under 65 years	62 019	35 012	182	62 031	32 938	200	61 110	31 637	140	* 1.4	
15 to 24 years	4 222	19 903	390	4 448	18 486	415	4 463	17 543	356	2.7	
25 to 34 years	17 137	31 395	241	17 581	30 206	247	17 384	28 809	265	-8	
35 to 44 years	17 395	39 502	387	16 881	38 257	376	16 435	36 472	247	-1.5	
45 to 54 years	12 404	43 667	502	11 973	40 386	417	11 551	39 508	510	* 3.2	
55 to 64 years	10 862	32 665	497	11 148	30 588	437	11 278	29 430	423	1.9	
65 years and over	18 144	16 382	183	17 703	15 611	195	17 409	15 047	172	-1	
65 to 74 years	10 477	19 783	285	10 321	18 331	268	10 187	17 943	265	* 3.0	
75 years and over	7 667	12 526	222	7 382	12 299	220	7 222	11 723	196	-2.8	
<b>Size of Household</b>											
One person	19 879	15 384	181	19 514	14 728	203	18 925	13 502	190	-3	
Two persons	26 714	31 037	248	26 684	29 226	268	26 151	27 700	235	1.3	
Three persons	13 585	38 298	393	13 769	36 014	363	13 763	34 507	365	1.5	
Four persons	12 389	42 103	337	12 454	40 545	374	12 139	38 750	371	-9	
Five persons	5 104	41 131	578	5 055	37 953	716	5 012	37 419	576	* 3.4	
Six persons	1 615	39 550	1 317	1 547	39 163	947	1 666	35 978	915	-3.7	
Seven persons or more	877	38 108	2 217	710	36 828	1 200	864	35 549	1 597	-1.3	
<b>Number of Earners</b>											
No earners	16 626	11 900	132	16 365	11 269	147	16 346	10 672	134	.7	
One earner	25 978	25 254	182	26 143	24 263	225	25 536	22 980	200	-7	
Two earners or more	37 560	44 257	238	37 226	41 916	204	36 636	40 493	188	.7	
Two earners	28 711	41 032	221	28 455	38 998	236	27 934	37 281	188	.4	
Three earners	6 368	52 321	512	6 335	50 050	559	6 139	48 349	563	-3	
Four earners or more	2 481	66 113	937	2 436	65 192	1 218	2 563	60 591	902	* -3.2	
<b>Work Experience of Householder<sup>1</sup></b>											
Total	79 534	30 404	150	79 103	28 786	170	77 843	27 496	143	.8	
Worked	58 374	36 775	170	58 259	34 994	185	57 044	33 426	176	-3	
Worked year-round, full-time	43 405	41 066	186	43 756	38 764	218	42 629	37 345	151	* 1.1	
Did not work	21 160	14 341	164	20 844	13 567	157	20 799	12 954	153	.8	
<b>Tenure</b>											
Owner occupied	54 094	36 067	197	53 737	34 063	226	52 767	32 624	193	1.0	
Renter occupied	24 685	21 634	191	24 573	20 395	205	24 316	19 049	189	1.2	
Occupier paid no cash rent	1 384	16 897	809	1 425	16 504	640	1 436	15 124	697	-2.3	

<sup>1</sup>Restricted to households with civilian householders.

<sup>2</sup>Revised (new processing system).

**Table 1. Median Income of Households, by Selected Characteristics, Race, and Hispanic Origin of Householder: 1989, 1988, and 1987—Con.**

(Households as of March of the following year. An asterisk (\*) preceding percent change indicates statistically significant change at the 90-percent confidence level. For meaning of symbols, see text)

Characteristic	1989			1988			1987 <sup>1</sup>			Percent change in real median income (1988-89)	
	Number (thous.)	Median income		Number (thous.)	Median income		Number (thous.)	Median income			
		Value (dollars)	Standard error (dollars)		Value (dollars)	Standard error (dollars)		Value (dollars)	Standard error (dollars)		
<b>BLACK</b>											
All households	10 486	18 083	373	10 561	16 407	342	10 192	15 672	299	* 5.1	
<b>Type of Residence</b>											
Nonfarm	10 464	18 119	372	10 549	16 431	342	10 160	15 692	300	* 5.2	
Farm	21	(B)	(B)	12	(B)	(B)	32	(B)	(B)	(X)	
Inside metropolitan areas	8 816	19 564	400	8 843	17 418	402	8 487	16 864	326	* 7.2	
One million or more	6 299	20 764	467	6 186	18 501	497	6 003	17 758	472	* 7.1	
Inside central cities	4 314	17 325	533	4 353	16 073	552	4 343	15 422	458	2.8	
Outside central cities	1 985	29 725	1 286	1 834	25 311	903	1 660	25 316	914	* 12.0	
Under 1 million	2 517	17 056	665	2 657	15 145	622	2 484	15 279	512	7.4	
Inside central cities	1 732	16 275	806	1 823	14 966	771	1 711	15 091	639	3.7	
Outside central cities	785	18 482	915	834	15 490	1 015	773	15 708	915	* 13.8	
Outside metropolitan areas	1 670	12 130	689	1 718	12 003	677	1 704	10 803	629	-3.6	
<b>Region</b>											
Northeast	1 866	21 563	783	1 853	19 108	774	1 769	17 735	678	7.7	
Midwest	2 092	16 514	625	2 066	15 012	800	2 016	14 628	618	5.0	
South	5 622	16 788	484	5 657	15 029	414	5 482	14 898	425	* 6.6	
West	906	23 288	1 880	985	23 175	1 372	925	18 116	930	-4.1	
<b>Type of Household</b>											
Family households	7 470	20 911	436	7 409	19 823	448	7 202	18 825	381	.6	
Married-couple families	3 750	30 833	657	3 722	30 424	755	3 681	27 374	680	-3.3	
Male householder, no wife present	446	20 044	1 116	464	19 501	1 186	433	19 545	1 085	-1.9	
Female householder, no husband present	3 275	12 170	381	3 223	10 995	369	3 089	10 250	371	5.6	
Nonfamily households	3 015	11 193	526	3 152	9 826	414	2 990	9 667	423	8.7	
Male householder	1 313	14 737	1 038	1 508	13 010	777	1 420	11 865	461	8.1	
Living alone	1 084	11 964	786	1 218	10 859	849	1 191	10 602	536	5.1	
Female householder	1 702	8 944	605	1 644	7 489	375	1 569	7 354	312	* 13.9	
Living alone	1 525	7 658	477	1 515	7 107	248	1 435	6 926	240	2.8	
<b>Age of Householder</b>											
Under 65 years	8 790	20 389	358	8 840	18 682	431	8 446	17 641	362	* 4.1	
15 to 24 years	709	9 341	990	789	9 913	1 065	685	9 296	949	-10.1	
25 to 34 years	2 625	18 744	617	2 715	17 149	519	2 602	16 121	478	4.3	
35 to 44 years	2 456	26 134	848	2 382	23 841	838	2 265	21 199	701	4.6	
45 to 54 years	1 606	25 894	906	1 539	23 876	949	1 566	22 597	819	3.5	
55 to 64 years	1 395	16 207	1 019	1 415	15 470	1 169	1 328	15 295	946	-	
65 years and over	1 695	9 354	348	1 721	8 308	359	1 746	8 917	450	* 7.4	
65 to 74 years	1 028	10 961	703	1 069	8 989	508	1 091	10 321	457	* 16.3	
75 years and over	668	7 840	437	652	7 470	387	656	7 221	328	.1	
<b>Size of Household</b>											
One person	2 610	9 451	483	2 734	8 533	377	2 626	8 247	426	5.7	
Two persons	2 721	18 721	543	2 698	17 055	628	2 545	16 027	535	4.7	
Three persons	2 043	21 049	1 230	2 029	19 780	790	1 903	19 153	728	1.5	
Four persons	1 550	26 246	1 095	1 576	22 243	1 086	1 626	21 928	860	* 12.6	
Five persons	858	24 963	2 304	900	25 490	1 654	791	21 762	1 492	-6.6	
Six persons	412	20 288	1 795	335	19 399	2 605	363	22 407	1 681	-2	
Seven persons or more	293	21 534	3 409	289	21 121	1 852	338	19 095	1 300	-2.7	
<b>Number of Earners</b>											
No earners	2 527	5 707	145	2 582	5 577	145	2 564	5 166	153	-2.4	
One earner	4 041	16 532	350	4 068	14 920	333	3 878	14 294	337	* 5.7	
Two earners	3 917	34 897	627	3 911	34 006	658	3 751	31 259	488	-2.1	
Three earners	2 978	31 977	614	3 039	31 324	671	2 877	28 727	738	-2.6	
Four earners or more	716	43 176	1 472	674	41 435	1 532	617	38 654	1 425	-6	
Total	223	54 164	3 192	198	54 151	2 999	257	52 772	3 218	-4.6	
<b>Work Experience of Householder<sup>1</sup></b>											
Worked	10 352	17 885	377	10 428	16 236	348	10 042	15 545	304	* 5.1	
Worked year-round, full-time	6 927	25 093	464	6 947	22 756	469	6 602	21 741	295	* 5.2	
Did not work	4 744	30 114	498	4 768	27 552	516	4 363	26 725	440	* 4.3	
Tenure	3 425	7 059	152	3 481	6 765	151	3 440	6 525	154	-7	
Owner occupied	4 445	25 873	709	4 417	23 672	678	4 337	22 414	496	4.3	
Renter occupied	5 862	14 011	426	5 961	12 382	330	5 671	11 695	292	* 8.0	
Occupier paid no cash rent	178	7 237	1 065	184	9 396	2 736	184	8 551	1 680	-26.5	

<sup>1</sup>Restricted to households with civilian householders.

<sup>a</sup>Revised (new processing system).

**Table 1. Median Income of Households, by Selected Characteristics, Race, and Hispanic Origin of Householder: 1989, 1988, and 1987—Con.**

(Households as of March of the following year. An asterisk (\*) preceding percent change indicates statistically significant change at the 90-percent confidence level. For meaning of symbols, see text)

Characteristic	1989			1988			1987 <sup>1</sup>			Percent change in real median income (1988-89)	
	Number (thous.)	Median Income		Number (thous.)	Median Income		Number (thous.)	Median Income			
		Value (dollars)	Standard error (dollars)		Value (dollars)	Standard error (dollars)		Value (dollars)	Standard error (dollars)		
<b>HISPANIC ORIGIN<sup>2</sup></b>											
All households.....	5 933	21 921	430	5 910	20 359	515	5 642	19 336	420	2.7	
<b>Type of Residence</b>											
Nonfarm.....	5 897	21 932	431	5 866	20 454	514	5 617	19 368	420	2.3	
Farm.....	36	(B)	(B)	44	(B)	(B)	24	(B)	(B)	(X)	
Inside metropolitan areas.....	5 479	22 355	500	5 445	20 825	523	5 247	19 810	431	2.4	
One million or more.....	4 145	23 624	651	4 167	21 529	545	3 918	20 389	440	4.7	
Inside central cities.....	2 415	20 425	651	2 466	18 668	853	2 335	16 943	546	4.4	
Outside central cities.....	1 730	29 483	1 162	1 701	26 275	902	1 583	25 850	795	7.1	
Under 1 million.....	1 333	19 307	743	1 279	17 447	1 112	1 329	17 927	940	5.6	
Inside central cities.....	784	18 431	1 005	739	16 840	1 393	821	16 350	1 450	4.4	
Outside central cities.....	550	20 695	1 557	539	18 594	1 913	508	20 962	1 613	6.2	
Outside metropolitan areas.....	454	17 383	1 701	465	15 978	1 532	395	14 466	1 434	3.8	
<b>Region</b>											
Northeast.....	1 037	20 741	1 155	1 097	18 574	1 485	1 118	16 122	953	6.5	
Midwest.....	398	25 739	1 427	431	24 142	2 337	382	20 499	1 417	1.7	
South.....	1 953	19 279	644	1 910	17 986	839	1 832	17 624	670	2.3	
West.....	2 544	24 032	1 010	2 473	21 790	866	2 310	21 462	528	5.2	
<b>Type of Household</b>											
Family households.....	4 840	24 080	628	4 823	22 157	616	4 576	20 813	417	3.7	
Married-couple families.....	3 395	27 830	706	3 398	25 769	621	3 196	24 664	641	3.0	
Male householder, no wife present.....	329	26 257	1 716	314	23 656	2 506	298	22 850	2 004	5.9	
Female householder, no husband present.....	1 116	12 888	837	1 112	11 321	741	1 082	10 443	674	8.6	
Nonfamily households.....	1 093	13 923	1 012	1 087	12 889	997	1 066	12 033	667	3.1	
Male householder.....	587	16 691	1 303	623	15 153	1 477	568	16 298	1 185	5.1	
Living alone.....	415	13 582	999	465	12 654	1 207	392	11 992	840	2.4	
Female householder.....	506	10 593	983	464	9 508	1 417	498	8 818	776	6.3	
Living alone.....	442	8 918	890	399	7 495	977	428	7 394	634	13.5	
<b>Age of Householder</b>											
Under 65 years.....	5 262	23 118	593	5 305	21 645	504	5 115	20 419	377	1.9	
15 to 24 years.....	542	15 440	771	549	15 296	1 418	568	15 566	891	-3.7	
25 to 34 years.....	1 721	22 016	610	1 800	20 421	800	1 713	20 143	698	2.9	
35 to 44 years.....	1 405	26 084	1 187	1 380	24 715	1 446	1 341	22 633	964	.7	
45 to 54 years.....	930	27 293	1 385	899	25 546	1 358	809	23 821	1 301	1.9	
55 to 64 years.....	664	25 475	1 786	677	22 118	1 463	684	18 608	871	9.9	
65 years and over.....	671	12 799	1 017	605	12 000	1 173	527	9 886	839	1.8	
65 to 74 years.....	463	15 442	1 576	388	13 575	1 022	334	12 022	1 008	8.5	
75 years and over.....	208	9 359	1 215	217	8 735	988	193	6 979	614	2.2	
<b>Size of Household</b>											
One person.....	856	11 168	690	863	10 568	925	820	9 666	664	.8	
Two persons.....	1 292	20 967	859	1 317	19 496	897	1 242	17 425	730	2.6	
Three persons.....	1 139	22 594	1 457	1 235	20 708	1 324	1 151	20 551	830	4.1	
Four persons.....	1 172	26 426	1 043	1 197	25 055	1 111	1 178	24 989	1 021	.6	
Five persons.....	752	27 858	1 453	725	23 535	1 882	671	21 682	1 315	12.9	
Six persons.....	366	24 731	1 675	334	22 961	2 880	318	20 994	1 230	2.8	
Seven persons or more.....	336	26 898	2 209	240	26 571	3 042	261	23 450	2 075	-3.4	
<b>Number of Earners</b>											
No earners.....	925	6 724	225	950	6 063	266	969	5 751	219	5.8	
One earner.....	2 051	17 307	490	2 079	16 139	503	1 925	15 431	468	2.3	
Two earners.....	2 957	33 298	719	2 882	31 300	849	2 748	29 725	646	1.5	
Three earners.....	2 023	29 385	811	2 033	28 044	815	2 033	26 827	611	-	
Four earners or more.....	591	39 939	1 538	596	36 563	1 632	458	33 978	1 587	4.2	
Total.....	343	47 534	2 520	253	46 620	4 092	257	46 875	2 997	-2.7	
<b>Work Experience of Householder<sup>1</sup></b>											
Total.....	5 882	21 898	433	5 846	20 284	518	5 577	19 294	427	3.0	
Worked.....	4 429	26 584	545	4 449	24 579	629	4 199	23 561	554	3.2	
Worked year-round, full-time.....	3 056	30 650	708	3 156	28 828	776	2 953	27 451	645	1.4	
Did not work.....	1 454	9 383	400	1 396	7 905	525	1 378	7 194	229	13.2	
<b>Tenure</b>											
Owner occupied.....	2 443	31 574	914	2 457	29 530	980	2 288	27 249	787	2.0	
Renter occupied.....	3 383	17 840	479	3 324	15 653	517	3 234	14 834	435	8.7	
Occupier paid no cash rent.....	107	12 175	2 382	129	14 068	2 183	120	11 867	1 174	-17.4	

<sup>1</sup>Restricted to households with civilian householders.

<sup>2</sup>Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race.

\*Revised (new processing system)

17.6

16.8

Table 2. Households, by Total Money Income in 1967 to 1989 (in 1989 CPI-U Adjusted Dollars),  
Race, and Hispanic Origin of Householder

(Households as of March of the following year. For meaning of symbols, see text)

Race and Hispanic origin of householder and year	Number (thous.)	Percent distribution										Median income		Mean income	
		Total	Under \$5,000	\$5,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 to \$34,999	\$35,000 to \$49,999	\$50,000 to \$74,999	\$75,000 to \$99,999	\$100,000 and over	Value (dollars)	Standard error (dollars)	Value (dollars)	Standard error (dollars)
<b>ALL RACES</b>															
1989 -----	93 347	100.0	5.3	10.3	9.7	17.9	15.9	17.3	14.5	5.1	3.9	28 906	161	36 520	161
1988 -----	92 830	100.0	5.6	10.6	9.9	17.9	15.9	17.4	14.3	4.8	3.6	28 537	138	35 656	158
1987 -----	91 124	100.0	5.8	10.7	9.7	18.2	15.7	17.5	14.2	4.7	3.4	28 447	134	35 377	144
1986 -----	89 479	100.0	6.0	10.7	9.9	18.5	15.6	17.7	13.8	4.5	3.2	28 168	146	34 800	141
1985 -----	88 458	100.0	6.0	11.2	10.2	19.0	16.3	17.2	13.3	4.1	2.7	27 218	148	33 496	133
1984 -----	86 789	100.0	5.8	11.5	10.5	19.1	16.5	17.0	13.0	3.9	2.5	26 751	122	32 777	121
1983r -----	85 290	100.0	6.3	11.5	10.8	19.6	16.6	17.0	12.3	3.6	2.3	26 167	118	31 883	118
1982 -----	83 918	100.0	6.3	11.9	10.6	19.7	17.4	16.7	11.9	3.3	2.1	25 919	117	31 236	116
1981 -----	83 527	100.0	6.2	11.7	10.6	19.9	16.8	17.7	11.9	3.3	1.8	26 020	136	31 085	113
1980 -----	82 368	100.0	5.9	11.5	10.1	19.8	17.0	18.2	12.2	3.5	1.9	26 651	137	31 697	116
1979r -----	80 776	100.0	5.3	10.9	9.9	18.8	16.7	19.0	13.3	3.8	2.4	28 115	133	33 398	126
1978 -----	77 330	100.0	5.0	11.0	9.8	18.6	16.5	19.1	13.8	3.8	2.4	28 649	116	33 720	129
1977 -----	76 030	100.0	5.1	11.0	10.6	18.7	17.0	18.6	13.5	3.4	2.2	27 771	104	32 944	100
1976 -----	74 142	100.0	5.0	11.2	10.2	19.0	17.4	19.0	13.0	3.2	2.0	27 646	102	32 519	100
1975 -----	72 867	100.0	5.2	11.6	10.4	19.1	17.7	18.7	12.5	3.0	1.8	27 197	111	31 758	99
1974r -----	71 163	100.0	4.7	10.9	9.8	18.5	18.4	19.0	13.3	3.5	2.1	28 163	108	32 934	103
1973 -----	69 859	100.0	5.0	10.4	9.7	17.6	17.8	19.4	14.1	3.7	2.4	29 358	112	33 952	103
1972 -----	68 251	100.0	5.6	10.5	9.5	18.0	17.4	19.8	13.3	3.6	2.3	28 766	110	33 480	104
1971 -----	66 676	100.0	6.4	10.7	9.2	19.4	18.5	19.3	11.8	3.1	1.7	27 641	107	31 790	101
1970 -----	64 778	100.0	6.7	10.1	8.9	18.7	19.2	19.6	12.0	3.0	1.8	27 913	102	31 962	102
1969 -----	63 401	100.0	6.6	9.6	9.0	18.4	19.5	19.7	12.4	2.9	1.8	28 344	105	32 247	101
1968 -----	62 214	100.0	6.9	9.5	9.5	19.4	19.4	20.2	11.0	2.5	1.5	27 590	100	31 214	100
1967 -----	60 813	100.0	7.7	10.2	9.5	19.9	20.0	18.7	10.0	2.5	1.6	26 519	97	29 660	97
<b>WHITE</b>															
1989 -----	80 163	100.0	4.2	9.4	9.4	17.8	16.2	18.1	15.2	5.4	4.2	30 406	149	38 041	178
1988 -----	79 734	100.0	4.5	9.5	9.5	17.8	16.4	18.2	15.2	5.1	3.9	30 168	176	37 177	174
1987 -----	78 519	100.0	4.6	9.7	9.4	18.0	16.2	18.3	15.1	5.1	3.6	29 972	151	36 889	158
1986 -----	77 284	100.0	4.8	9.9	9.5	18.3	16.0	18.4	14.7	4.8	3.5	29 614	144	36 250	155
1985 -----	76 576	100.0	5.0	10.3	9.8	18.9	16.6	18.0	14.1	4.4	3.0	28 704	153	34 871	146
1984 -----	75 328	100.0	4.8	10.5	10.1	19.0	17.0	17.8	13.8	4.2	2.8	28 222	142	34 129	132
1983r -----	74 170	100.0	5.1	10.5	10.5	19.6	17.2	17.7	13.1	3.8	2.6	27 433	123	33 215	128
1982 -----	73 182	100.0	5.2	11.0	10.2	19.8	17.8	17.4	12.7	3.6	2.3	27 135	123	32 524	127
1981 -----	72 845	100.0	5.1	10.7	10.2	19.8	17.3	18.6	12.6	3.5	2.0	27 491	127	32 387	123
1980 -----	71 872	100.0	4.8	10.6	9.7	19.7	17.4	19.1	12.9	3.8	2.1	28 117	144	32 976	126
1979r -----	70 766	100.0	4.4	9.9	9.4	18.6	17.1	19.8	14.0	4.1	2.7	29 478	140	34 715	138
1978 -----	68 028	100.0	4.2	10.1	9.4	18.4	16.7	20.0	14.5	4.1	2.6	29 783	131	34 969	141
1977 -----	66 934	100.0	4.3	10.1	9.9	18.4	17.4	19.4	14.3	3.6	2.4	29 203	123	34 231	110
1976 -----	65 353	100.0	4.3	10.2	9.7	18.7	17.6	19.9	13.8	3.5	2.2	28 960	120	33 770	109
1975 -----	64 392	100.0	4.5	10.6	10.1	18.8	18.1	19.5	13.3	3.2	2.0	28 442	104	32 931	108
1974r -----	62 984	100.0	4.0	10.0	9.3	18.1	18.8	19.8	14.0	3.8	2.2	29 453	111	34 154	111
1973 -----	61 965	100.0	4.4	9.5	9.1	17.1	18.1	20.2	15.0	4.0	2.6	30 768	117	35 265	112
1972 -----	60 618	100.0	4.9	9.6	8.9	17.6	17.8	20.7	14.1	3.9	2.5	30 178	116	34 782	113
1971 -----	59 463	100.0	5.7	9.8	8.6	18.9	19.0	20.2	12.5	3.3	1.9	28 912	110	32 941	107
1970 -----	57 575	100.0	6.0	9.4	8.4	18.2	19.6	20.5	12.7	3.2	2.0	29 073	112	33 081	109
1969 -----	56 248	100.0	5.9	8.9	8.4	17.8	20.0	20.7	13.2	3.1	2.0	29 581	108	33 443	111
1968 -----	55 394	100.0	6.2	8.8	8.8	19.0	19.9	21.2	11.7	2.7	1.6	28 727	107	32 336	107
1967 -----	54 188	100.0	7.0	9.3	9.0	19.4	20.7	19.7	10.6	2.6	1.8	27 655	100	30 744	104

'Revised.

**Table 2. Households, by Total Money Income in 1967 to 1989 (in 1989 CPI-U Adjusted Dollars), Race, and Hispanic Origin of Householder—Con.**

(Households as of March of the following year. For meaning of symbols, see text)

Race and Hispanic origin of householder and year	Number (thous.)	Percent distribution										Median income		Mean income	
		Total	Under \$5,000	\$5,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 to \$34,999	\$35,000 to \$49,999	\$50,000 to \$74,999	\$75,000 to \$99,999	\$100,000 and over	Value (dollars)	Standard error (dollars)	Value (dollars)	Standard error (dollars)
<b>BLACK</b>															
1989 -----	10 486	100.0	14.1	17.2	11.9	19.6	13.8	12.0	8.5	2.2	.8	18 083	373	23 995	330
1988 -----	10 561	100.0	14.0	18.7	12.9	18.8	12.7	11.8	8.0	2.0	1.1	17 198	355	23 560	341
1987r -----	10 192	100.0	14.8	18.4	12.4	20.4	12.6	11.3	7.1	1.8	1.1	17 107	326	23 098	315
1986 -----	9 922	100.0	15.5	17.3	12.9	19.5	13.0	12.5	6.6	2.1	.7	17 061	335	22 890	311
1985 -----	9 797	100.0	13.9	18.5	13.5	20.3	13.6	11.1	7.1	1.3	.6	17 078	332	22 282	289
1984 -----	9 480	100.0	14.2	19.5	14.1	20.4	12.8	10.3	6.9	1.4	.4	16 077	309	21 442	264
1983r -----	9 243	100.0	15.4	19.6	13.4	20.9	12.6	10.8	5.9	1.2	.2	15 529	290	20 684	254
1982 -----	8 916	100.0	15.6	19.3	14.2	19.8	14.5	10.7	4.6	1.0	.3	15 379	247	20 234	253
1981 -----	8 961	100.0	15.0	20.0	13.9	20.3	13.0	10.9	5.8	.9	.1	15 427	259	20 266	246
1980 -----	8 847	100.0	14.4	18.9	13.8	20.8	13.9	11.1	5.8	1.0	.3	16 198	305	21 023	259
1979r -----	8 586	100.0	12.3	18.7	13.8	20.6	14.0	12.4	6.7	1.3	.3	17 307	316	22 207	273
1978 -----	8 066	100.0	11.4	19.5	12.7	20.7	14.8	11.9	7.4	1.4	.3	17 898	378	22 873	299
1977 -----	7 977	100.0	11.4	18.0	15.9	21.6	13.5	11.9	6.3	.9	.4	17 233	231	22 081	196
1976 -----	7 776	100.0	10.6	19.7	14.2	21.0	15.0	12.0	6.2	1.0	.3	17 221	214	22 002	196
1975 -----	7 489	100.0	11.3	20.5	13.7	21.3	14.9	11.7	5.6	.8	.2	17 074	251	21 313	189
1974r -----	7 263	100.0	10.5	18.8	13.7	23.0	15.1	11.5	6.3	.8	.3	17 516	211	21 784	194
1973 -----	7 040	100.0	10.3	18.2	15.0	21.5	15.0	12.7	5.8	1.2	.4	18 111	282	22 490	223
1972 -----	6 809	100.0	11.3	18.7	14.3	21.4	14.3	12.6	5.8	1.1	.6	17 615	264	22 252	237
1971 -----	6 578	100.0	12.3	18.4	13.9	23.4	14.4	11.2	5.4	.7	.3	17 078	254	21 163	217
1970 -----	6 180	100.0	13.0	17.0	13.3	23.0	15.0	11.8	5.7	.9	.3	17 696	243	21 607	233
1969 -----	6 053	100.0	13.0	15.6	14.7	24.2	15.3	11.1	5.2	.7	.2	17 880	264	21 286	226
1968 -----	5 870	100.0	12.9	16.6	15.8	23.4	14.6	11.2	4.6	.6	.2	16 940	246	20 631	217
1967 -----	5 728	100.0	14.5	18.3	15.0	24.0	13.4	9.8	3.6	.9	.5	16 057	267	19 294	215
<b>HISPANIC ORIGIN<sup>1</sup></b>															
1989 -----	5 933	100.0	8.1	13.4	12.3	21.9	15.8	14.7	9.6	2.6	1.6	21 921	431	27 992	487
1988 -----	5 910	100.0	9.2	13.4	13.6	21.0	16.1	14.6	8.2	2.2	1.7	21 340	481	27 245	529
1987r -----	5 642	100.0	9.0	14.7	13.1	21.8	15.2	13.8	8.4	2.4	1.6	21 106	458	27 055	498
1986 -----	5 418	100.0	8.8	14.4	13.9	21.4	15.3	14.1	8.9	2.3	.9	20 763	541	26 218	431
1985 -----	5 213	100.0	8.3	16.2	14.4	21.0	16.3	13.0	8.2	1.7	.8	20 127	470	25 149	409
1984 -----	4 883	100.0	9.2	15.7	12.9	21.1	16.9	13.9	7.7	1.9	.9	20 279	508	25 217	492
1983r -----	4 666	100.0	8.6	17.5	12.9	22.5	16.3	12.6	7.4	1.6	.6	19 663	502	24 085	463
1982 -----	4 085	100.0	8.7	16.6	14.0	22.7	16.0	12.7	7.3	1.1	.9	19 503	515	24 070	488
1981 -----	3 980	100.0	7.6	14.9	13.2	23.6	17.3	13.7	7.8	1.3	.7	20 871	572	25 063	479
1980 -----	3 906	100.0	8.0	14.2	13.8	23.8	16.3	14.7	6.9	1.5	.8	20 543	557	25 092	500
1979r -----	3 684	100.0	6.2	13.1	12.8	23.6	18.0	15.0	8.3	1.9	1.0	22 276	642	26 952	541
1978 -----	3 291	100.0	6.0	13.5	12.3	24.6	16.8	16.4	7.9	1.7	.8	22 447	544	26 515	536
1977 -----	3 304	100.0	5.9	13.6	13.7	25.1	17.9	14.6	6.9	1.8	.5	21 786	383	25 711	397
1976 -----	3 081	100.0	6.9	15.5	13.5	23.8	17.3	14.7	6.4	1.7	.4	20 853	445	24 643	401
1975 -----	2 948	100.0	7.5	14.3	14.6	24.5	17.7	14.0	5.8	1.0	.7	20 432	452	24 256	431
1974r -----	2 897	100.0	5.2	12.9	14.1	23.7	19.5	15.2	7.4	1.3	.7	22 400	490	25 949	423
1973 -----	2 722	100.0	4.7	12.6	13.4	24.5	19.1	15.6	8.1	1.5	.6	22 745	517	26 425	430
1972 -----	2 655	100.0	4.8	12.9	13.6	25.1	20.2	14.8	6.6	1.2	.7	22 774	445	26 176	445

<sup>1</sup>Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race.

<sup>2</sup>Revised.

**Table 3. Type of Household—Households, by Total Money Income in 1989, Race, and Hispanic Origin of Householder**

(Numbers in thousands. Households as of March 1990. For meaning of symbols, see text)

Total money income		Family households				Nonfamily households					
		Total	Type of family			Total	Sex of householder				
			Married-couple families	Male householder, no wife present	Female householder, no husband present		Male		Female		
		Total			Total	Total	Living alone	Total	Living alone		
<b>ALL RACES</b>											
Total		93 347	66 090	52 317	2 884	10 890	27 257	11 606	9 049	15 651	13 950
Under \$5,000		4 970	2 236	712	102	1 423	2 734	852	790	1 882	1 839
\$5,000 to \$9,999		9 622	4 022	1 991	204	1 826	5 601	1 562	1 462	4 038	3 963
\$10,000 to \$14,999		9 057	5 252	3 460	235	1 557	3 805	1 388	1 254	2 417	2 298
\$15,000 to \$19,999		8 620	5 502	3 925	314	1 263	3 118	1 293	1 098	1 825	1 677
\$20,000 to \$24,999		8 134	5 465	4 131	284	1 051	2 669	1 241	1 008	1 428	1 224
\$25,000 to \$29,999		7 778	5 583	4 419	285	879	2 195	1 035	764	1 160	978
\$30,000 to \$34,999		7 062	5 340	4 380	255	706	1 722	922	669	800	637
\$35,000 to \$39,999		6 154	4 940	4 177	217	546	1 214	679	476	535	410
\$40,000 to \$44,999		5 556	4 506	3 912	180	414	1 050	611	419	439	302
\$45,000 to \$49,999		4 472	3 745	3 331	156	258	727	462	277	265	160
\$50,000 to \$54,999		4 090	3 580	3 198	142	240	510	310	174	200	132
\$55,000 to \$59,999		2 972	2 617	2 375	93	150	354	211	89	143	79
\$60,000 to \$64,999		2 630	2 317	2 084	84	149	313	219	125	94	52
\$65,000 to \$69,999		2 148	1 892	1 738	66	88	255	142	65	114	46
\$70,000 to \$74,999		1 684	1 486	1 378	39	69	198	128	57	69	32
\$75,000 to \$79,999		1 403	1 289	1 188	41	60	114	65	31	50	25
\$80,000 to \$84,999		1 178	1 048	979	29	41	130	93	51	37	22
\$85,000 to \$89,999		857	788	727	31	29	69	43	28	26	13
\$90,000 to \$94,999		759	705	661	23	21	53	35	19	18	8
\$95,000 to \$99,999		570	541	495	19	27	29	23	14	6	3
\$100,000 and over		3 631	3 236	3 056	87	94	396	291	180	104	51
Median income	dollars	28 906	34 633	38 664	30 336	17 383	17 115	22 423	19 617	13 755	12 190
Standard error	dollars	161	193	214	745	294	170	309	336	221	160
Mean income	dollars	36 520	41 918	46 126	37 200	22 952	23 432	29 329	25 816	19 059	16 731
Standard error	dollars	161	202	233	922	323	216	407	445	211	187
Income per household member	dollars	13 871	13 037	14 197	12 233	7 405	19 194	22 128	25 816	16 672	16 731
Standard error	dollars	68	72	85	374	123	229	400	596	257	277
Gini ratio		.429	.396	.368	.392	.450	.455	.440	.450	.444	.428
Standard error		.0038	.0044	.0050	.0218	.0112	.0074	.0114	.0136	.0094	.0098
<b>WHITE</b>											
Total		80 163	56 590	46 981	2 303	7 306	23 573	9 951	7 718	13 622	12 161
Under \$5,000		3 354	1 367	597	54	716	1 987	585	542	1 402	1 372
\$5,000 to \$9,999		7 532	2 785	1 615	132	1 039	4 747	1 228	1 158	3 519	3 463
\$10,000 to \$14,999		7 564	4 173	2 985	176	1 012	3 391	1 205	1 096	2 186	2 092
\$15,000 to \$19,999		7 288	4 529	3 443	229	857	2 759	1 092	929	1 667	1 534
\$20,000 to \$24,999		6 994	4 659	3 645	213	802	2 335	1 087	882	1 248	1 070
\$25,000 to \$29,999		6 792	4 861	3 973	241	646	1 931	902	668	1 029	870
\$30,000 to \$34,999		6 202	4 690	3 954	217	519	1 512	811	596	701	563
\$35,000 to \$39,999		5 413	4 334	3 747	180	406	1 078	614	423	464	368
\$40,000 to \$44,999		5 017	4 061	3 583	146	332	957	558	392	398	263
\$45,000 to \$49,999		4 055	3 376	3 036	134	206	679	429	269	250	149
\$50,000 to \$54,999		3 696	3 259	2 938	124	197	437	278	151	159	104
\$55,000 to \$59,999		2 669	2 342	2 154	83	106	327	197	82	130	76
\$60,000 to \$64,999		2 355	2 068	1 879	67	122	288	199	116	89	49
\$65,000 to \$69,999		1 934	1 700	1 576	60	64	235	134	61	101	46
\$70,000 to \$74,999		1 531	1 353	1 264	35	54	178	116	49	62	29
\$75,000 to \$79,999		1 281	1 181	1 093	35	52	100	60	31	39	21
\$80,000 to \$84,999		1 098	976	915	28	33	123	90	51	33	22
\$85,000 to \$89,999		785	720	661	31	28	65	39	26	26	13
\$90,000 to \$94,999		702	653	614	23	16	49	33	17	16	8
\$95,000 to \$99,999		499	472	437	15	19	27	23	14	4	1
\$100,000 and over		3 402	3 031	2 873	80	78	371	272	166	99	47
Median income	dollars	30 406	36 325	39 328	32 218	20 164	17 715	23 799	20 644	14 205	12 582
Standard error	dollars	149	186	226	777	361	230	394	307	228	208
Mean income	dollars	38 041	43 803	46 868	39 786	25 361	24 208	30 696	27 092	19 469	17 129
Standard error	dollars	178	223	249	1 097	418	238	451	495	230	203
Income per household member	dollars	14 720	13 882	14 642	13 356	8 694	19 943	23 211	27 092	17 160	17 129
Standard error	dollars	76	82	93	456	173	256	448	670	283	303
Gini ratio		.420	.384	.366	.384	.429	.450	.431	.441	.438	.421
Standard error		.0041	.0048	.0052	.0246	.0135	.0080	.0123	.0147	.0101	.0105

**Table 3. Type of Household—Households, by Total Money Income in 1989, Race, and Hispanic Origin of Householder—Con.**

(Numbers in thousands. Households as of March 1990. For meaning of symbols, see text)

Total money income		Family households				Nonfamily households					
		Total	Type of family			Total	Sex of householder				
			Married-couple families	Male householder, no wife present	Female householder, no husband present		Male	Female			
		Total	Total			Total	Total	Living alone	Total		
<b>BLACK</b>											
Total		10 486	7 470	3 750	446	3 275	3 015	1 313	1 084	1 702	1 525
Under \$5,000		1 479	793	79	41	673	686	233	224	453	441
\$5,000 to \$9,999		1 802	1 075	295	68	712	727	274	250	453	433
\$10,000 to \$14,999		1 250	910	368	44	498	339	155	138	184	162
\$15,000 to \$19,999		1 111	820	373	69	378	291	164	140	127	113
\$20,000 to \$24,999		941	661	367	54	240	279	129	107	150	131
\$25,000 to \$29,999		786	573	334	32	206	213	109	75	104	87
\$30,000 to \$34,999		661	515	316	28	170	146	68	49	79	63
\$35,000 to \$39,999		552	461	317	26	118	91	37	28	54	31
\$40,000 to \$44,999		418	350	242	28	81	68	41	22	27	26
\$45,000 to \$49,999		284	253	201	9	43	31	20	3	11	7
\$50,000 to \$54,999		264	218	170	13	35	47	24	15	22	17
\$55,000 to \$59,999		198	174	130	5	38	25	13	7	12	2
\$60,000 to \$64,999		190	169	137	11	22	21	19	8	2	2
\$65,000 to \$69,999		148	136	114	4	17	13	3	1	9	—
\$70,000 to \$74,999		92	85	69	2	14	7	6	2	2	2
\$75,000 to \$79,999		65	61	52	3	6	4	—	—	4	4
\$80,000 to \$84,999		47	46	40	1	5	1	—	—	1	—
\$85,000 to \$89,999		43	39	39	—	—	4	4	2	—	—
\$90,000 to \$94,999		31	27	25	—	2	5	2	2	3	—
\$95,000 to \$99,999		43	41	33	2	6	2	—	—	2	2
\$100,000 and over		81	65	49	4	12	16	11	10	5	3
Median income	dollars	18 083	20 911	30 833	20 044	12 170	11 193	14 737	11 964	8 944	7 658
Standard error	dollars	373	426	657	1 116	381	526	1 038	786	605	477
Mean income	dollars	23 995	26 877	35 341	24 832	17 466	16 854	19 427	17 052	14 868	13 180
Income per household member	dollars	8 344	7 604	9 804	7 601	5 003	13 558	14 696	17 052	12 577	13 180
Gini ratio		.459	.436	.357	.404	.473	.484	.475	.485	.484	.473
Standard error		.0111	.0129	.0173	.0525	.0217	.0225	.0359	.0430	.0285	.0299
<b>HISPANIC ORIGIN<sup>1</sup></b>											
Total		5 933	4 840	3 395	329	1 116	1 093	587	415	506	442
Under \$5,000		480	303	85	11	207	178	78	68	100	97
\$5,000 to \$9,999		793	549	268	28	253	244	101	82	143	143
\$10,000 to \$14,999		727	575	384	33	159	151	89	79	62	56
\$15,000 to \$19,999		705	586	407	49	130	120	65	43	55	42
\$20,000 to \$24,999		594	484	361	33	91	110	65	39	45	37
\$25,000 to \$29,999		515	441	324	38	78	74	43	28	31	23
\$30,000 to \$34,999		425	359	292	27	41	66	44	24	22	17
\$35,000 to \$39,999		341	303	243	29	31	38	26	14	12	11
\$40,000 to \$44,999		298	270	216	17	37	28	21	11	7	2
\$45,000 to \$49,999		234	214	180	16	18	20	11	2	8	4
\$50,000 to \$54,999		203	189	163	4	21	15	7	4	7	3
\$55,000 to \$59,999		124	114	100	1	13	10	6	4	4	2
\$60,000 to \$64,999		114	105	90	8	6	9	6	4	3	2
\$65,000 to \$69,999		76	67	57	5	5	9	8	2	1	—
\$70,000 to \$74,999		55	51	44	—	7	4	3	1	1	—
\$75,000 to \$79,999		39	36	33	3	—	3	2	—	1	1
\$80,000 to \$84,999		39	38	24	8	6	1	1	1	—	—
\$85,000 to \$89,999		26	26	18	2	6	—	—	—	—	—
\$90,000 to \$94,999		31	30	23	6	1	1	—	—	1	—
\$95,000 to \$99,999		20	20	13	3	4	—	—	—	—	—
\$100,000 and over		95	82	71	8	2	14	11	8	3	2
Median income	dollars	21 921	24 080	27 830	26 257	12 888	13 923	16 691	13 582	10 593	8 918
Standard error	dollars	431	628	706	1 716	837	1 012	1 303	999	984	890
Mean income	dollars	27 992	29 912	33 388	33 187	18 371	19 485	22 664	19 772	15 798	13 499
Standard error	dollars	487	546	667	2 314	824	978	1 562	1 875	1 033	945
Income per household member	dollars	8 062	7 596	8 167	8 933	5 181	13 829	13 986	19 772	13 574	13 499
Standard error	dollars	182	175	204	783	274	921	1 245	2 576	1 337	1 502
Gini ratio		.427	.409	.373	.399	.474	.475	.467	.493	.466	.456
Standard error		.0153	.0167	.0197	.0674	.0356	.0391	.0550	.0712	.0527	.0569

<sup>1</sup>Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race.

**Table 4. Educational Attainment of Householder—Percent Distribution and Median Income in 1989 of Households, by Type of Household, Age, Work Experience, Race, and Hispanic Origin of Householder**

(Households as of March 1990. For meaning of symbols, see text)

Characteristic	Percent distribution				Median income (dollars)			
	All races	White	Black	Hispanic origin <sup>1</sup>	All races	White	Black	Hispanic origin <sup>1</sup>
<b>TOTAL</b>								
All households.....	93 347	80 163	10 486	5 933	28 906	30 406	18 083	21 921
Percent.....								
Less than 4 years high school.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	28 906	30 406	18 083	21 921
4 years high school or 1 to 3 years	23.3	21.8	35.1	49.6	14 859	15 964	9 788	16 328
college.....	54.1	54.6	53.5	41.3	29 450	30 512	21 383	27 035
4 years or more of college.....	22.6	23.6	11.3	9.1	48 126	48 862	37 958	41 357
Family households <sup>2</sup> .....	70.8	70.6	71.2	81.6	34 633	36 325	20 911	24 080
Under 25 years:								
Total.....	3.1	2.8	4.9	6.8	17 947	19 853	7 072	15 053
Less than 4 years high school.....	.8	.7	1.5	3.4	9 970	12 330	4 194	13 067
4 years high school or 1 to 3 years								
college.....	2.0	1.9	3.2	3.3	20 358	22 111	9 892	18 063
4 years or more of college.....	.2	.2	.2	.2	27 682	27 653	(B)	(B)
25 to 44 years:								
Total.....	33.8	33.0	38.0	45.3	35 975	37 680	21 676	23 867
Less than 4 years high school.....	4.6	4.1	7.3	20.0	19 160	21 266	10 459	18 187
4 years high school or 1 to 3 years								
college.....	20.7	20.1	25.9	21.3	33 866	35 470	22 537	29 207
4 years or more of college.....	8.6	8.8	4.8	4.0	53 790	54 825	43 581	43 710
45 to 64 years:								
Total.....	22.5	22.8	19.9	22.1	42 584	44 578	26 650	30 825
Less than 4 years high school.....	5.5	5.0	8.9	12.2	25 391	26 851	17 492	22 424
4 years high school or 1 to 3 years								
college.....	11.7	12.1	9.2	7.7	42 421	43 607	31 335	38 568
4 years or more of college.....	5.3	5.6	1.8	2.3	68 203	69 001	56 086	56 981
65 yrs. & over:								
Total.....	11.5	12.0	8.4	7.3	23 179	23 817	15 766	19 310
Less than 4 years high school.....	5.1	5.1	6.0	5.4	17 188	17 710	13 472	16 983
4 years high school or 1 to 3 years								
college.....	4.7	5.2	2.0	1.4	26 336	26 379	25 019	26 283
4 years or more of college.....	1.6	1.8	.3	.5	43 710	43 854	(B)	(B)
Married-couple families.....	56.0	58.6	35.8	57.2	38 664	39 328	30 833	27 830
Under 25 years:								
Total.....	1.8	1.8	1.2	3.6	23 441	23 284	23 256	16 275
Less than 4 years high school.....	.3	.4	.1	1.7	14 598	14 827	(B)	14 095
4 years high school or 1 to 3 years								
college.....	1.2	1.3	1.0	1.8	24 565	24 730	23 249	18 725
4 years or more of college.....	.2	.2	.1	.1	29 895	28 564	(B)	(B)
25 to 44 years:								
Total.....	26.2	27.1	18.0	32.1	40 726	41 257	34 291	28 621
Less than 4 years high school.....	3.1	3.1	2.6	13.9	23 724	24 714	17 962	20 751
4 years high school or 1 to 3 years								
college.....	15.6	16.1	12.2	15.1	38 057	38 514	33 967	34 053
4 years or more of college.....	7.6	8.0	3.2	3.1	56 755	57 224	52 020	47 887
45 to 64 years:								
Total.....	18.5	19.4	11.7	16.1	46 245	47 229	34 486	34 675
Less than 4 years high school.....	4.2	4.1	4.8	8.5	27 986	28 681	25 187	26 266
4 years high school or 1 to 3 years								
college.....	9.7	10.3	5.6	5.8	45 332	45 866	39 048	40 782
4 years or more of college.....	4.7	5.0	1.3	1.8	71 345	71 994	64 826	61 315
65 yrs. & over:								
Total.....	9.5	10.3	4.8	5.4	23 424	23 842	16 379	19 311
Less than 4 years high school.....	4.0	4.2	3.4	3.8	17 106	17 482	13 228	16 610
4 years high school or 1 to 3 years								
college.....	4.0	4.4	1.2	1.2	26 245	26 186	26 055	(B)
4 years or more of college.....	1.5	1.7	.3	.4	44 339	44 393	(B)	(B)
Female householder, no husband present.....	11.7	9.1	31.2	18.8	17 383	20 164	12 170	12 888
Under 25 years:								
Total.....	1.0	.6	3.4	1.9	6 882	8 501	4 756	6 772
Less than 4 years high school.....	.3	.2	1.3	1.1	4 843	5 946	4 070	(B)
4 years high school or 1 to 3 years								
college.....	.6	.4	2.1	.8	8 660	10 102	5 787	(B)
4 years or more of college.....	—	—	—	.1	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
25 to 44 years:								
Total.....	6.1	4.6	18.0	10.4	15 613	17 591	12 056	11 099
Less than 4 years high school.....	1.2	.8	4.1	4.9	7 859	8 635	6 869	8 352
4 years high school or 1 to 3 years								
college.....	4.2	3.2	12.4	4.9	16 346	17 855	13 542	14 555
4 years or more of college.....	.7	.6	1.5	.6	31 256	31 415	29 076	(B)
45 to 64 years:								
Total.....	3.0	2.5	7.0	5.0	25 113	27 694	17 454	18 525
Less than 4 years high school.....	1.0	.7	3.5	3.2	14 354	17 179	12 592	12 968
4 years high school or 1 to 3 years								
college.....	1.6	1.4	3.0	1.5	27 399	29 003	20 599	28 496
4 years or more of college.....	.4	.4	.4	.3	42 848	43 037	(B)	(B)
65 yrs. & over:								
Total.....	1.6	1.4	2.9	1.5	20 861	23 130	13 081	19 384
Less than 4 years high school.....	.9	.7	2.1	1.4	16 681	18 182	12 212	17 345
4 years high school or 1 to 3 years								
college.....	.6	.6	.7	.1	26 455	27 303	(B)	(B)
4 years or more of college.....	.1	.1	.1	—	29 866	30 380	(B)	(B)

<sup>1</sup>Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race.

<sup>2</sup>Includes male householder, no wife present, not shown separately.

**Table 4. Educational Attainment of Householder—Percent Distribution and Median Income in 1989 of Households, by Type of Household, Age, Work Experience, Race, and Hispanic Origin of Householder—Con.**

(Households as of March 1990. For meaning of symbols, see text)

Characteristic	Percent distribution				Median income (dollars)			
	All races	White	Black	Hispanic origin <sup>1</sup>	All races	White	Black	Hispanic origin <sup>1</sup>
<b>HOUSEHOLDER YEAR-ROUND, FULL-TIME WORKER—CON.</b>								
Nonfamily households								
Under 25 years:								
Total	12.2	12.3	11.5	8.4	28 485	29 182	23 885	22 889
Less than 4 years high school	1.2	1.3	1.0	1.1	22 645	23 143	18 122	(B)
4 years high school or 1 to 3 years college	.1	.1	.1	.2	20 367	(B)	(B)	(B)
4 years or more of college	.9	1.0	.8	.9	21 493	22 018	17 596	(B)
	.2	.2	.1	.1	30 819	30 511	28 776	(B)
25 to 44 years:								
Total	7.3	7.4	6.8	5.2	30 273	30 820	24 569	25 132
Less than 4 years high school	.4	.4	.4	1.4	20 148	20 801	17 311	
4 years high school or 1 to 3 years college	3.9	3.9	4.4	2.5	27 017	27 815	23 609	26 418
4 years or more of college	3.0	3.1	2.0	1.2	36 395	36 863	28 776	(B)
45 to 64 years:								
Total	3.3	3.2	3.6	2.1	27 274	28 095	24 340	18 224
Less than 4 years high school	.5	.4	1.1	.8	17 348	17 926	16 040	(B)
4 years high school or 1 to 3 years college	1.9	2.0	1.8	1.0	25 591	25 722	25 327	(B)
4 years or more of college	.9	.9	.7	.2	41 517	42 241	34 566	(B)
65 yrs. & over:								
Total	.4	.4	.2	.1	25 587	25 939	(B)	(B)
Less than 4 years high school	.1	.1	.1	—	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
4 years high school or 1 to 3 years college	.2	.2	—	—	23 819	24 268	(B)	(B)
4 years or more of college	.1	.1	—	—	35 757	35 747	(B)	(B)
Male householder								
Under 25 years:								
Total	6.8	6.9	6.1	5.1	31 225	32 044	23 272	23 404
Less than 4 years high school	.7	.8	.6	.6	22 683	23 488	(B)	(B)
4 years high school or 1 to 3 years college	.1	.1	.1	.2	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
4 years or more of college	.5	.5	.5	.4	21 690	22 539	(B)	(B)
25 to 44 years:								
Total	4.5	4.5	3.9	3.3	31 528	32 292	23 854	24 751
Less than 4 years high school	.3	.3	.2	1.1	21 985	22 953	(B)	(B)
4 years high school or 1 to 3 years college	2.5	2.5	2.7	1.6	28 664	29 878	23 162	25 847
4 years or more of college	1.7	1.7	1.0	.6	40 092	41 230	29 655	(B)
45 to 64 years:								
Total	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.1	35 350	36 594	26 566	(B)
Less than 4 years high school	.3	.2	.6	.5	21 283	21 320	(B)	(B)
4 years high school or 1 to 3 years college	.8	.8	.7	.5	32 174	33 348	(B)	(B)
4 years or more of college	.5	.5	.3	.2	52 317	51 759	(B)	(B)
65 yrs. & over:								
Total	.1	.1	—	—	28 991	30 359	(B)	(B)
Less than 4 years high school	—	—	—	—	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
4 years high school or 1 to 3 years college	.1	.1	—	—	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
4 years or more of college	—	—	—	—	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Female householder								
Under 25 years:								
Total	5.4	5.3	5.5	3.3	25 790	25 963	24 244	22 033
Less than 4 years high school	.5	.5	.4	.5	22 596	22 672	(B)	(B)
4 years high school or 1 to 3 years college	—	—	—	—	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
4 years or more of college	.4	.4	.3	.4	21 162	21 096	(B)	(B)
25 to 44 years:								
Total	2.8	2.8	2.9	1.8	27 922	28 278	25 066	27 580
Less than 4 years high school	.1	.1	.1	.2	14 723	(B)	(B)	(B)
4 years high school or 1 to 3 years college	1.4	1.4	1.7	1.0	25 132	25 162	24 025	(B)
4 years or more of college	1.3	1.4	1.0	.6	33 077	32 908	27 451	(B)
45 to 64 years:								
Total	1.8	1.7	2.1	1.0	23 145	23 220	22 799	(B)
Less than 4 years high school	.2	.2	.6	.3	14 925	15 402	(B)	(B)
4 years high school or 1 to 3 years college	1.1	1.2	1.1	.6	22 400	22 098	25 569	(B)
4 years or more of college	.4	.4	.4	.1	33 971	35 260	(B)	(B)
65 yrs. & over:								
Total	.2	.3	.1	.1	24 470	24 768	(B)	(B)
Less than 4 years high school	—	—	—	—	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
4 years high school or 1 to 3 years college	.1	.2	—	—	22 797	22 757	(B)	(B)
4 years or more of college	.1	.1	—	—	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)

<sup>1</sup>Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race.

**Table 5. Share of Aggregate Income in 1989 of Households, Families, and Unrelated Individuals, by Race and Hispanic Origin of Householder**

(Households, families, and unrelated individuals as of March 1990)

Race and Hispanic origin of householder	Number (thous.)	Income at selected positions (dollars)					Percent distribution of aggregate income						Mean income (dol.)	Gini ratio		
		Upper limit of each fifth				Top 5 percent	Lowest fifth	Second fifth	Third fifth	Fourth fifth	Highest fifth	Top 5 percent				
		Lowest	Second	Third	Fourth											
<b>HOUSEHOLDS</b>																
All races	93 347	12 096	23 000	35 350	53 710	91.750	3.8	9.5	15.8	24.0	46.8	18.9	36 520	.431		
White	80 163	13 223	24 394	37 000	55 207	94 041	4.1	9.8	16.0	23.8	46.3	18.7	38 041	.422		
Black	10 486	6 306	13 280	23 015	38 000	65 600	3.2	8.0	15.0	24.9	48.9	18.2	23 995	.461		
Hispanic origin <sup>1</sup>	5 933	9 372	17 502	27 280	42 644	71 000	3.8	9.5	15.7	24.4	46.6	18.1	27 992	.430		
<b>FAMILIES</b>																
All races	66 090	16 003	28 000	40 800	59 550	98 963	4.6	10.6	16.5	23.7	44.6	17.9	41 506	.401		
White	56 590	17 938	29 888	42 450	61 039	101 354	5.0	11.0	16.6	23.4	44.0	17.6	43 403	.389		
Black	7 470	7 868	15 500	26 054	41 956	69 545	3.4	8.8	15.4	25.2	47.3	17.1	26 415	.442		
Hispanic origin <sup>1</sup>	4 840	10 450	18 850	28 918	43 827	72 107	4.1	10.0	16.1	24.5	45.4	17.6	29 197	.415		
<b>UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS</b>																
All races	35 185	6 325	11 313	18 020	28 719	49 462	3.7	8.9	14.9	23.6	48.9	20.7	19 381	.453		
White	29 993	6 876	12 000	18 904	29 700	50 432	4.0	9.1	15.0	23.4	48.5	20.6	20 154	.446		
Black	4 180	4 248	7 201	13 509	22 500	38 245	2.8	7.8	14.3	24.6	50.6	20.2	14 124	.482		
Hispanic origin <sup>1</sup>	2 045	4 300	7 917	12 451	20 000	36 830	2.3	8.7	14.5	22.9	51.5	22.6	13 789	.487		

<sup>1</sup>Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race.

**Table 6. Share of Aggregate Income and Mean Income in 1967 to 1989 Received by Each Fifth and Top 5 Percent of Households and Families**

(Households and families as of March of the following year. Mean incomes are in 1989 CPI-U adjusted dollars.)

Reference unit and year	Number (thous.)	Percent distribution of aggregate income							Mean Income (dollars)							Mean income (dollars)	Gini ratio
		Lowest fifth	Second fifth	Third fifth	Fourth fifth	Highest fifth	Top 5 percent	Lowest fifth	Second fifth	Third fifth	Fourth fifth	Highest fifth	Top 5 percent	Lowest fifth	Second fifth		
<b>HOUSEHOLDS</b>																	
1989 .....	93 347	3.8	9.5	15.8	24.0	46.8	18.9	6 994	17 401	28 925	43 753	85 529	138 185	36 520	.431		
1988 .....	92 830	3.8	9.6	16.0	24.3	46.3	18.3	6 777	17 103	28 606	43 242	82 554	130 200	35 656	.427		
1987 .....	91 124	3.8	9.6	16.1	24.3	46.2	18.2	6 693	17 011	28 440	42 988	81 754	128 803	35 377	.426		
1986 .....	89 479	3.8	9.7	16.2	24.3	46.1	18.0	6 533	16 804	28 121	42 363	80 183	125 611	34 800	.425		
1985 .....	88 458	3.9	9.8	16.2	24.4	45.6	17.6	6 470	16 395	27 214	40 936	76 466	117 954	33 496	.419		
1984 .....	86 789	4.0	9.9	16.3	24.6	45.2	17.1	6 488	16 159	26 779	40 320	74 139	111 915	32 777	.415		
1983 .....	85 290	4.0	9.9	16.4	24.6	45.1	17.1	6 291	15 803	26 127	39 207	71 983	108 760	31 883	.414		
1982 .....	83 918	4.0	10.0	16.5	24.5	45.0	17.0	6 155	15 575	25 782	38 344	70 325	106 264	31 236	.412		
1981 .....	83 527	4.1	10.1	16.7	24.8	44.4	16.5	6 278	15 638	25 906	38 617	68 982	102 507	31 085	.406		
1980 .....	82 368	4.2	10.2	16.8	24.8	44.1	16.5	6 486	16 143	26 637	39 244	69 971	104 563	31 697	.403		
1979 .....	80 776	4.1	10.2	16.8	24.7	44.2	16.9	6 842	17 018	28 059	41 176	73 896	112 700	33 398	.404		
1978 .....	77 330	4.2	10.2	16.9	24.7	44.1	16.8	7 008	17 212	28 419	41 631	74 326	113 133	33 720	.402		
1977 .....	76 030	4.2	10.2	16.9	24.7	44.0	16.8	6 824	16 797	27 785	40 711	72 599	111 062	32 944	.402		
1976 .....	74 142	4.3	10.3	17.0	24.7	43.7	16.6	6 869	16 817	27 657	40 164	71 085	108 309	32 519	.398		
1975 .....	72 867	4.3	10.4	17.0	24.7	43.6	16.6	6 705	16 470	27 022	39 265	69 325	105 202	31 758	.397		
1974 .....	71 183	4.3	10.6	17.0	24.6	43.5	16.5	7 000	17 398	28 037	40 492	71 741	109 047	32 934	.395		
1973 .....	69 859	4.2	10.5	17.1	24.6	43.6	16.6	7 099	17 779	29 051	41 763	74 068	112 876	33 952	.397		
1972 .....	68 251	4.1	10.5	17.1	24.5	43.9	17.0	6 773	17 496	28 553	40 988	73 587	114 053	33 480	.401		
1971 .....	66 676	4.1	10.6	17.3	24.5	43.5	16.7	6 405	16 928	27 448	39 022	69 143	106 049	31 790	.396		
1970 .....	64 778	4.1	10.8	17.4	24.5	43.3	16.6	6 366	17 242	27 766	39 140	69 299	106 368	31 962	.394		
1969 .....	63 401	4.1	10.9	17.5	24.5	43.0	16.6	6 524	17 624	28 162	39 443	69 332	106 721	32 216	.391		
1968 .....	62 214	4.2	11.1	17.5	24.4	42.8	16.6	6 435	17 253	27 362	38 173	66 853	103 504	31 214	.388		
1967 .....	60 813	4.0	10.8	17.3	24.2	43.8	17.5	5 940	16 458	26 278	36 766	66 626	106 198	30 413	.399		
<b>FAMILIES</b>																	
1989 .....	66 090	4.6	10.6	16.5	23.7	44.6	17.9	9 431	22 018	34 206	49 213	92 663	148 438	41 506	.401		
1988 .....	65 837	4.6	10.7	16.7	24.0	44.0	17.2	9 284	21 712	33 787	48 524	89 023	139 111	40 468	.395		
1987 .....	65 204	4.6	10.8	16.8	24.0	43.8	17.2	9 248	21 734	33 749	48 301	88 271	138 184	40 261	.393		
1986 .....	64 491	4.6	10.8	16.8	24.0	43.7	17.0	9 095	21 396	33 204	47 447	86 423	134 377	39 513	.392		
1985 .....	63 558	4.7	10.9	16.8	24.1	43.5	16.7	8 808	20 677	31 985	45 845	82 510	126 644	37 965	.389		
1984 .....	62 706	4.7	11.0	17.0	24.3	42.9	16.0	8 692	20 406	31 554	45 123	79 518	118 582	37 059	.383		
1983 .....	62 015	4.7	11.1	17.1	24.3	42.8	15.9	8 409	19 869	30 634	43 668	78 823	114 467	35 880	.382		
1982 .....	61 393	4.8	11.2	17.1	24.2	42.7	15.9	8 348	19 649	30 098	42 691	75 195	112 291	35 197	.380		
1981 .....	61 019	5.1	11.3	17.4	24.4	41.8	15.3	8 827	19 967	30 644	43 029	73 764	108 231	35 247	.369		
1980 .....	60 309	5.2	11.5	17.5	24.3	41.5	15.3	9 274	20 827	31 549	43 775	74 958	110 688	36 077	.365		
1979 .....	59 550	5.3	11.6	17.5	24.0	41.7	15.8	9 990	22 040	33 287	45 837	79 425	120 253	38 115	.365		
1978 .....	57 804	5.3	11.6	17.5	24.1	41.5	15.6	9 990	22 233	33 459	46 101	79 267	119 563	38 210	.363		
1977 .....	57 215	5.3	11.6	17.5	24.2	41.4	15.7	9 762	21 710	32 741	45 184	77 463	117 370	37 372	.363		
1976 .....	56 710	5.5	11.8	17.6	24.1	41.1	15.6	9 927	21 651	32 379	44 241	75 623	114 459	36 764	.358		
1975 .....	56 245	5.5	11.8	17.6	24.1	41.1	15.5	9 706	21 138	31 498	43 130	73 688	111 379	35 831	.357		
1974 .....	55 698	5.6	12.0	17.5	24.0	41.0	15.4	10 144	22 144	32 406	44 396	75 924	114 407	37 001	.355		
1973 .....	55 053	5.5	11.9	17.5	24.0	41.1	15.5	10 400	22 697	33 349	45 576	78 195	118 009	38 043	.356		
1972 .....	54 373	5.5	11.9	17.5	23.9	41.4	15.9	10 110	22 273	32 715	44 676	77 482	118 785	37 452	.359		
1971 .....	53 296	5.5	12.0	17.6	23.8	41.0	15.6	9 687	21 334	31 214	42 273	72 811	111 018	35 464	.355		
1970 .....	52 227	5.5	12.2	17.6	23.8	40.9	15.6	9 655	21 652	31 307	42 230	72 620	110 581	35 493	.353		
1969 .....	51 586	5.6	12.4	17.7	23.7	40.6	15.6	9 920	22 124	31 659	42 410	72 633	111 559	35 747	.349		
1968 .....	50 823	5.7	12.4	17.7	23.7	40.5	15.6	9 703	21 379	30 544	40 849	69 800	107 599	34 453	.348		
1967 .....	50 111	5.4	12.2	17.5	23.5	41.4	16.4	9 010	20 389	29 307	39 305	69 403	109 807	33 484	.358		

**Table 7. Median Income of Families, by Selected Characteristics, Race, and Hispanic Origin of Householder: 1989, 1988, and 1987**

(Families as of March of the following year. An asterisk (\*) preceding percent change indicates statistically significant change at the 90-percent confidence level. For meaning of symbols, see text)

Characteristic	1989			1988			1987*			Percent change in real median income (1988-89)	
	Number (thous.)	Median income		Number (thous.)	Median income		Number (thous.)	Median income			
		Value (dollars)	Standard error (dollars)		Value (dollars)	Standard error (dollars)		Value (dollars)	Standard error (dollars)		
<b>ALL RACES</b>											
All families .....	66 090	34 213	197	65 837	32 191	167	65 204	30 970	142	* 1.4	
<b>Type of Residence</b>											
Nonfarm .....	64 701	34 300	199	64 486	32 317	171	63 772	31 070	143	* 1.3	
Farm .....	1 390	30 809	1 226	1 351	27 222	1 534	1 432	26 817	1 153	8.0	
Inside metropolitan areas .....	50 619	36 896	201	50 573	34 841	224	50 018	33 306	200	1.0	
One million or more .....	31 836	39 265	301	31 817	36 917	258	31 483	35 616	232	* 1.5	
Inside central cities .....	11 535	30 578	419	11 709	28 726	455	11 753	27 337	365	1.6	
Outside central cities .....	20 301	43 801	415	20 108	41 320	312	19 730	40 301	277	1.1	
Under 1 million .....	18 783	33 280	377	18 756	31 480	295	18 535	30 231	256	.9	
Inside central cities .....	7 499	30 832	434	7 596	29 088	573	7 550	27 544	461	1.1	
Outside central cities .....	11 284	35 118	415	11 161	33 149	429	10 985	31 705	324	1.1	
Outside metropolitan areas .....	15 471	26 979	317	15 263	25 894	352	15 187	24 420	324	-.6	
<b>Region</b>											
Northeast .....	13 494	39 484	443	13 518	36 454	339	13 403	34 270	340	* 3.3	
Midwest .....	16 059	34 613	357	16 096	32 887	356	15 920	31 089	272	.4	
South .....	23 244	30 499	258	23 200	28 951	285	22 879	28 390	278	.5	
West .....	13 293	35 698	428	13 022	33 082	514	13 003	32 021	325	* 2.9	
<b>Type of Family</b>											
Married-couple families .....	52 317	38 547	213	52 100	36 389	182	51 675	34 879	178	* 1.1	
Wife in paid labor force .....	30 188	45 266	246	29 713	42 709	262	29 010	40 751	206	* 1.1	
Wife not in paid labor force .....	22 129	28 747	296	22 387	27 220	231	22 664	26 640	214	.8	
Male householder, no wife present .....	2 884	27 847	792	2 847	26 827	711	2 834	25 208	577	-1.0	
Female householder, no husband present .....	10 890	16 442	276	10 890	15 346	273	10 696	14 683	238	2.2	
<b>Age of Householder</b>											
Under 65 years .....	55 364	36 612	179	55 211	34 728	211	54 720	33 190	181	.6	
15 to 24 years .....	2 853	17 064	472	3 006	16 802	487	2 965	16 511	438	-3.1	
25 to 34 years .....	14 854	30 873	275	15 100	29 531	336	15 045	28 266	303	-.3	
35 to 44 years .....	16 694	40 202	331	16 300	38 840	396	15 863	36 953	261	-1.3	
45 to 54 years .....	11 712	46 101	488	11 336	42 192	421	11 132	41 413	396	* 4.2	
55 to 64 years .....	9 251	37 643	553	9 470	35 173	515	9 715	33 089	456	2.1	
65 years and over .....	10 726	23 083	296	10 626	21 705	303	10 485	20 981	233	1.5	
65 to 74 years .....	7 228	25 193	368	7 108	23 390	366	7 042	22 635	311	2.8	
75 years and over .....	3 498	19 326	439	3 518	18 699	414	3 443	17 631	345	-1.4	
<b>Size of Family</b>											
Two persons .....	27 606	28 834	262	27 377	27 075	222	26 914	25 793	198	1.6	
Three persons .....	15 353	35 963	338	15 444	33 614	411	15 440	32 277	281	2.1	
Four persons .....	14 026	40 763	333	14 068	39 051	467	13 770	37 086	281	-.4	
Five persons .....	5 938	39 077	636	6 056	35 993	600	5 845	35 693	450	* 3.6	
Six persons .....	1 997	35 801	1 039	1 901	36 307	1 008	2 037	33 665	914	* 5.9	
Seven persons or more .....	1 170	32 259	1 681	990	31 221	1 816	1 198	31 069	1 379	-1.4	
<b>Number of Earners</b>											
No earners .....	9 439	14 285	215	9 438	13 729	212	9 421	13 045	196	-.7	
One earner .....	18 146	25 226	230	18 189	23 872	270	18 133	23 111	253	.8	
Two earners or more .....	38 506	43 906	237	38 210	41 655	207	37 650	40 063	194	.6	
Two earners .....	29 235	40 658	226	28 984	38 702	229	28 481	36 799	182	.2	
Three earners .....	6 724	51 758	494	6 680	48 977	625	6 428	47 591	514	.8	
Four earners or more .....	2 546	65 722	903	2 546	64 920	1 270	2 741	60 550	909	* -3.4	

\*Revised (new processing system)

**Table 8. Families, by Total Money Income in 1967 to 1989 (in 1989 CPI-U Adjusted Dollars), Race, and Hispanic Origin of Householder—Con.**

(Families as of March of the following year. For meaning of symbols, see text)

Race and Hispanic origin of householder and year	Number (thous.)	Percent distribution										Median income		Mean income	
		Total	Under \$5,000	\$5,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 to \$34,999	\$35,000 to \$49,999	\$50,000 to \$74,999	\$75,000 to \$99,999	\$100,000 and over	Value (dollars)	Standard error (dollars)	Value (dollars)	Standard error (dollars)
<b>BLACK</b>															
1989 -----	7 470	100.0	11.2	14.7	12.6	19.5	14.4	13.7	10.2	2.8	.8	20 209	450	26 415	402
1988 -----	7 400	100.0	11.1	15.3	13.3	19.1	13.5	13.5	10.3	2.6	1.4	20 260	450	26 536	433
1987r -----	7 202	100.0	11.5	15.8	11.8	21.1	13.5	13.8	8.9	2.5	1.2	20 091	424	25 948	391
1986 -----	7 096	100.0	11.6	15.0	13.1	19.4	14.4	14.6	8.5	2.6	.9	19 917	468	25 771	390
1985 -----	6 921	100.0	10.8	16.2	13.0	21.4	14.4	13.3	8.5	1.6	.8	19 344	353	24 614	362
1984 -----	6 778	100.0	11.9	16.8	13.9	20.9	14.2	11.7	8.3	1.8	.4	18 416	381	23 604	326
1983r -----	6 681	100.0	11.8	17.8	13.2	20.9	14.7	12.6	7.2	1.5	.3	18 128	(NA)	22 904	(NA)
1982 -----	6 530	100.0	11.4	18.8	14.1	19.7	16.1	12.7	5.7	1.3	.3	17 473	425	22 177	305
1981 -----	6 413	100.0	10.0	16.3	14.1	20.9	15.0	13.1	7.4	1.1	.1	18 097	416	22 776	301
1980 -----	6 317	100.0	9.4	16.5	14.4	21.6	15.4	13.6	7.5	1.4	.3	19 073	409	23 786	318
1979r -----	6 184	100.0	8.3	15.9	14.3	21.7	14.9	14.4	8.4	1.6	.4	19 768	360	24 780	338
1978 -----	5 906	100.0	7.5	16.6	12.5	21.6	16.5	14.0	9.1	1.8	.3	20 690	415	25 502	365
1977 -----	5 806	100.0	7.4	15.9	15.9	22.5	14.5	14.2	8.0	1.1	.5	19 568	264	24 477	241
1976 -----	5 804	100.0	5.9	17.4	14.7	21.5	16.8	14.4	7.9	1.1	.4	20 141	301	24 573	235
1975 -----	5 586	100.0	6.3	17.2	14.6	22.7	16.9	14.1	7.1	.9	.3	20 234	290	23 973	224
1974r -----	5 491	100.0	6.4	16.2	14.3	23.5	16.6	14.0	7.8	1.1	.3	20 137	(NA)	24 264	(NA)
1973 -----	5 440	100.0	6.5	15.5	15.8	22.7	16.7	13.9	7.1	1.5	.4	20 301	(NA)	24 596	(NA)
1972 -----	5 265	100.0	6.7	16.0	15.1	22.2	16.0	14.9	7.2	1.4	.6	20 362	(NA)	24 758	(NA)
1971 -----	5 157	100.0	6.4	16.5	14.4	25.6	18.1	13.1	6.7	.8	.3	19 718	(NA)	23 560	(NA)
1970 -----	4 928	100.0	7.8	15.2	13.6	24.8	17.2	13.5	6.7	1.0	.3	20 067	(NA)	23 784	(NA)
1969 -----	4 774	100.0	7.5	13.6	15.2	25.9	17.5	12.9	6.3	.8	.2	20 269	(NA)	23 553	(NA)
1968 -----	4 646	100.0	7.3	14.9	16.7	25.2	16.2	13.2	5.5	.7	.3	19 099	(NA)	22 776	(NA)
1967 -----	4 589	100.0	8.6	17.3	15.8	25.9	15.7	10.8	4.3	1.0	.5	18 099	(NA)	21 147	(NA)
<b>HISPANIC ORIGIN<sup>1</sup></b>															
1989 -----	4 840	100.0	6.7	11.9	12.1	21.9	16.5	16.2	10.2	2.9	1.6	23 446	635	29 197	540
1988 -----	4 823	100.0	7.8	11.5	13.6	21.0	17.0	15.6	9.4	2.3	1.7	22 818	537	28 643	600
1987r -----	4 576	100.0	7.3	13.5	13.2	22.1	15.8	14.6	9.4	2.5	1.6	22 158	464	28 217	563
1986 -----	4 403	100.0	7.0	12.9	14.1	21.5	16.4	15.0	9.6	2.6	1.0	22 622	563	27 650	489
1985 -----	4 206	100.0	6.5	14.3	14.3	21.7	17.1	14.1	9.1	2.0	1.0	21 927	565	26 681	468
1984 -----	3 939	100.0	7.2	13.4	13.1	21.2	18.3	15.3	8.4	2.1	1.0	22 475	850	26 934	561
1983r -----	3 788	100.0	7.4	14.9	12.9	23.5	17.7	13.0	8.2	1.8	.7	21 078	(NA)	25 425	(NA)
1982 -----	3 369	100.0	6.6	15.2	14.1	23.1	17.1	13.6	8.1	1.2	1.0	20 851	532	25 362	544
1981 -----	3 305	100.0	5.9	13.0	13.0	24.6	17.9	14.8	8.6	1.5	.8	22 373	576	26 423	528
1980 -----	3 235	100.0	5.7	12.6	13.8	24.4	17.7	15.9	7.4	1.6	.9	22 145	591	26 508	555
1979r -----	3 029	100.0	4.6	11.3	12.1	23.9	18.9	16.7	9.2	2.0	1.2	24 200	704	28 648	610
1978 -----	2 741	100.0	4.2	11.7	12.4	24.9	17.7	17.9	8.5	1.9	.8	23 899	605	27 875	591
1977 -----	2 764	100.0	4.0	11.4	13.5	25.7	19.2	16.1	7.6	2.0	.6	23 370	514	27 200	432
1976 -----	2 583	100.0	4.3	13.0	13.7	25.2	18.1	15.9	7.2	2.0	.5	22 357	493	26 282	447
1975 -----	2 499	100.0	5.3	13.0	14.3	25.0	18.9	15.4	6.4	1.1	.6	22 013	528	25 574	475
1974r -----	2 475	100.0	3.4	11.2	13.7	24.1	21.1	16.4	7.9	1.4	.8	23 995	(NA)	27 298	(NA)
1973 -----	2 365	100.0	3.0	10.2	12.9	25.2	21.0	16.8	8.5	1.7	.6	24 339	(NA)	27 716	(NA)
1972 -----	2 312	100.0	3.5	10.7	13.0	25.5	22.0	16.2	7.0	1.3	.8	24 275	(NA)	26 508	(NA)

<sup>1</sup>Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race.

<sup>a</sup>Revised.

**Table 9. Presence of Related Children Under 18 Years Old—Families, by Total Money Income in 1989 and Type of Family**

(Numbers in thousands. Families as of March 1990. For meaning of symbols, see text)

Total money income	Total	No related children under 18 years	One or more related children under 18 years				All 6 to 17 years	
			One or more related children under 6 years		All under 6 years	Some under 6; some 6 to 17 years		
			Total	Total				
<b>ALL FAMILIES<sup>1</sup></b>								
Total	66 090	31 811	34 279	16 562	8 916	7 645	17 718	
Under \$5,000	2 398	604	1 794	1 091	604	487	703	
\$5,000 to \$9,999	4 141	1 707	2 434	1 388	702	686	1 046	
\$10,000 to \$14,999	5 354	2 731	2 623	1 356	725	631	1 267	
\$15,000 to \$19,999	5 565	2 857	2 708	1 441	786	655	1 266	
\$20,000 to \$24,999	5 461	2 757	2 704	1 383	774	608	1 321	
\$25,000 to \$29,999	5 576	2 779	2 797	1 401	750	651	1 397	
\$30,000 to \$34,999	5 294	2 455	2 839	1 419	783	636	1 420	
\$35,000 to \$39,999	4 959	2 237	2 721	1 298	701	596	1 424	
\$40,000 to \$44,999	4 464	2 035	2 429	1 085	599	486	1 344	
\$45,000 to \$49,999	3 689	1 807	1 882	833	442	391	1 049	
\$50,000 to \$54,999	3 545	1 648	1 897	900	455	445	997	
\$55,000 to \$59,999	2 595	1 239	1 355	601	328	273	754	
\$60,000 to \$64,999	2 278	1 118	1 160	443	228	215	717	
\$65,000 to \$69,999	1 839	928	911	355	199	155	556	
\$70,000 to \$74,999	1 463	758	704	276	116	159	429	
\$75,000 to \$79,999	1 251	685	567	202	124	78	364	
\$80,000 to \$84,999	1 036	544	493	207	113	94	286	
\$85,000 to \$89,999	774	406	368	159	92	67	208	
\$90,000 to \$94,999	695	373	322	136	68	68	186	
\$95,000 to \$99,999	518	298	219	97	65	31	122	
\$100,000 and over	3 197	1 844	1 352	489	259	231	863	
Median income	34 213	35 032	33 458	30 671	30 616	30 745	36 423	
Standard error		198	278	284	364	453	312	
Mean income	41 506	43 534	39 625	36 085	36 038	36 140	42 934	
Standard error		202	303	268	473	515	399	
Income per family member	13 093	18 382	10 123	8 913	10 651	7 491	11 332	
Standard error		73	157	82	105	174	129	
Gini ratio		.398	.395	.400	.406	.407	.391	
Standard error		.0044	.0064	.0061	.0087	.0119	.0128	
<b>MARRIED-COUPLE FAMILIES</b>								
Total	52 317	26 841	25 476	12 726	6 792	5 934	12 750	
Under \$5,000	716	421	295	184	93	92	110	
\$5,000 to \$9,999	1 994	1 280	714	450	222	228	264	
\$10,000 to \$14,999	3 499	2 189	1 310	787	449	338	523	
\$15,000 to \$19,999	3 938	2 287	1 651	1 021	538	484	630	
\$20,000 to \$24,999	4 144	2 252	1 892	1 120	620	500	771	
\$25,000 to \$29,999	4 432	2 256	2 177	1 193	632	561	983	
\$30,000 to \$34,999	4 379	2 018	2 361	1 280	694	586	1 081	
\$35,000 to \$39,999	4 189	1 848	2 342	1 203	636	567	1 139	
\$40,000 to \$44,999	3 911	1 741	2 170	1 012	549	463	1 158	
\$45,000 to \$49,999	3 323	1 579	1 744	800	418	382	944	
\$50,000 to \$54,999	3 200	1 434	1 766	842	423	419	924	
\$55,000 to \$59,999	2 376	1 103	1 272	571	313	259	701	
\$60,000 to \$64,999	2 075	1 004	1 071	412	212	200	659	
\$65,000 to \$69,999	1 720	855	865	343	196	147	522	
\$70,000 to \$74,999	1 368	689	679	271	114	157	408	
\$75,000 to \$79,999	1 171	629	542	193	120	73	350	
\$80,000 to \$84,999	975	507	468	201	110	91	267	
\$85,000 to \$89,999	724	376	348	147	83	64	201	
\$90,000 to \$94,999	660	359	302	126	62	65	175	
\$95,000 to \$99,999	487	278	210	93	62	31	117	
\$100,000 and over	3 035	1 737	1 298	476	247	229	822	
Median income	38 547	36 843	39 995	36 231	36 032	36 463	43 636	
Standard error		213	305	258	417	457	392	
Mean income	45 995	45 439	46 580	42 153	42 044	42 278	50 999	
Standard error		232	335	321	403	547	493	
Income per family member	14 234	19 359	11 190	9 975	11 729	8 524	12 440	
Standard error		86	179	97	124	201	155	
Gini ratio		.368	.391	.343	.345	.346	.335	
Standard error		.0050	.0069	.0071	.0099	.0136	.0145	

<sup>1</sup>Includes male householder, no wife present, not shown separately.

**Table 9. Presence of Related Children Under 18 Years Old—Families, by Total Money Income in 1989 and Type of Family—Con.**

(Numbers in thousands. Families as of March 1990. For meaning of symbols, see text)

Total money income	Total	No related children under 18 years	One or more related children under 18 years					All 6 to 17 years	
			One or more related children under 6 years			Total	All under 6 years		
			Total	Total	All under 6 years				
<b>FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO HUSBAND PRESENT</b>									
Total	10 890	3 445	7 445	3 301	1 724	1 578	4 143		
\$Under \$5,000	1 540	138	1 403	855	470	385	548		
\$5,000 to \$9,999	1 921	335	1 586	865	432	434	720		
\$10,000 to \$14,999	1 587	429	1 158	494	215	279	664		
\$15,000 to \$19,999	1 289	392	897	339	176	162	558		
\$20,000 to \$24,999	1 035	363	672	199	113	86	473		
\$25,000 to \$29,999	863	387	476	169	87	82	307		
\$30,000 to \$34,999	678	310	368	108	66	42	260		
\$35,000 to \$39,999	528	247	280	68	44	24	213		
\$40,000 to \$44,999	391	205	186	48	33	15	138		
\$45,000 to \$49,999	233	158	75	19	12	7	56		
\$50,000 to \$54,999	207	122	86	44	17	26	42		
\$55,000 to \$59,999	139	74	64	23	11	13	41		
\$60,000 to \$64,999	129	68	61	29	15	14	32		
\$65,000 to \$69,999	66	36	30	6	—	6	24		
\$70,000 to \$74,999	58	42	16	2	2	—	14		
\$75,000 to \$79,999	49	34	15	6	4	2	9		
\$80,000 to \$84,999	36	20	16	2	2	—	14		
\$85,000 to \$89,999	22	14	9	4	4	—	4		
\$90,000 to \$94,999	18	6	12	7	4	3	6		
\$95,000 to \$99,999	19	10	9	4	4	—	5		
\$100,000 and over	82	55	27	11	11	—	16		
Median income	dollars	16 442	25 784	12 979	9 535	9 418	9 635	16 199	
Standard error	dollars	276	513	298	279	440	356	403	
Mean Income	dollars	21 730	30 655	17 600	14 646	15 541	13 667	19 954	
Standard error	dollars	310	706	290	442	723	478	377	
Income per family member	dollars	7 275	12 426	5 453	4 170	5 674	3 137	6 651	
Standard error	dollars	122	356	108	143	296	132	160	
Gini ratio		.451	.385	.458	.495	.523	.460	.419	
Standard error		.0112	.0199	.0134	.0222	.0322	.0296	.0171	

Table 10. Work Experience in 1989 of Husband and Wife—Married-Couple Families and Families With One or More Related Children Under 18 Years Old, by Total Money Income in 1989

(Numbers in thousands. Married-couple families as of March 1990. For meaning of symbols, see text)

Total money income	All married-couple families	Husband worked								Husband did not work				Wife did not work		
		Total				Year-round, full-time				Wife did not work	Wife worked		Total	Wife worked		
		Wife worked		Year-round, full-time	Total	Wife worked		Year-round, full-time	Total		Wife worked					
		Total	Total		Total	Total	Total		Total		Total	Total	Total	Total		
<b>ALL MARRIED-COUPLE FAMILIES</b>																
Total	52 317	42 419	31 080	16 258	11 339	33 931	25 351	13 735	8 580	9 898	2 265	1 109	7 633			
Under \$5,000	716	338	132	28	206	129	67	26	62	378	39	5	339			
\$5,000 to \$9,999	1 994	854	420	81	434	300	133	60	167	1 139	172	51	968			
\$10,000 to \$14,999	3 499	1 708	837	209	871	878	404	115	474	1 791	264	94	1 527			
\$15,000 to \$19,999	3 938	2 412	1 492	409	920	1 461	859	220	602	1 526	307	119	1 219			
\$20,000 to \$24,999	4 144	2 899	1 857	648	1 042	2 027	1 279	397	748	1 244	285	134	959			
\$25,000 to \$29,999	4 432	3 441	2 384	982	1 057	2 546	1 765	720	781	991	269	144	722			
\$30,000 to \$34,999	4 379	3 720	2 625	1 276	1 095	2 979	2 103	989	876	659	187	100	472			
\$35,000 to \$39,999	4 189	3 711	2 731	1 442	980	3 051	2 270	1 205	781	478	165	99	313			
\$40,000 to \$44,999	3 911	3 528	2 676	1 454	851	2 962	2 266	1 228	696	383	125	77	259			
\$45,000 to \$49,999	3 323	3 003	2 386	1 300	617	2 599	2 071	1 137	528	320	117	80	203			
\$50,000 to \$54,999	3 200	2 963	2 365	1 352	598	2 589	2 051	1 179	538	237	78	46	159			
\$55,000 to \$59,999	2 376	2 206	1 805	1 063	400	1 929	1 577	934	352	170	68	50	102			
\$60,000 to \$64,999	2 075	1 969	1 603	1 068	366	1 733	1 421	960	312	106	39	24	67			
\$65,000 to \$69,999	1 720	1 614	1 384	891	229	1 419	1 227	790	192	106	39	20	67			
\$70,000 to \$74,999	1 368	1 298	1 075	687	223	1 192	996	643	196	71	28	18	42			
\$75,000 to \$79,999	1 171	1 117	907	585	210	1 019	824	534	196	54	17	6	37			
\$80,000 to \$84,999	975	944	798	529	146	872	742	490	130	31	14	13	16			
\$85,000 to \$89,999	724	688	573	385	115	624	520	356	104	36	8	6	29			
\$90,000 to \$94,999	660	643	523	337	120	587	481	313	106	18	13	6	5			
\$95,000 to \$99,999	487	462	365	235	97	415	333	219	82	25	3	1	22			
\$100,000 and over	3 035	2 902	2 139	1 296	762	2 620	1 961	1 222	658	134	28	18	106			
Median income	38 547	42 811	45 747	50 966	35 201	46 119	48 612	52 993	38 500	20 438	26 277	30 359	18 973			
Standard error	213	234	248	300	364	236	297	419	502	276	677	936	276			
Mean income	45 995	50 621	52 821	57 769	44 589	54 178	56 001	60 319	48 792	26 170	30 996	35 123	24 738			
Standard error	232	266	300	409	551	303	335	451	664	328	657	942	375			
Income per household member	14 234	14 860	15 748	17 979	12 559	15 668	16 562	18 714	13 244	10 553	11 108	12 497	10 360			
Standard error	.86	.96	116	179	188	112	133	201	222	168	328	498	196			
Gini ratio	.368	.341	.318	.287	.394	.321	.301	.278	.372	.392	.348	.315	.400			
Standard error	.0050	.0055	.0063	.0085	.0113	.0061	.0069	.0093	.0130	.0120	.0225	.0313	.0143			
<b>MARRIED-COUPLE FAMILIES WITH ONE OR MORE RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS</b>																
Total	25 476	24 285	17 823	8 254	6 462	20 271	14 886	7 039	5 385	1 191	565	298	626			
Under \$5,000	295	190	78	12	112	69	40	12	29	105	21	5	84			
\$5,000 to \$9,999	714	559	271	58	287	208	81	40	126	155	48	9	107			
\$10,000 to \$14,999	1 310	1 076	532	109	544	612	269	57	343	234	95	44	139			
\$15,000 to \$19,999	1 651	1 497	933	224	564	1 033	587	118	446	154	72	31	82			
\$20,000 to \$24,999	1 892	1 762	1 153	340	609	1 353	845	211	508	130	71	41	59			
\$25,000 to \$29,999	2 177	2 069	1 464	541	605	1 650	1 544	413	497	108	63	39	45			
\$30,000 to \$34,999	2 361	2 290	1 662	731	628	1 947	1 391	594	555	71	38	20	33			
\$35,000 to \$39,999	2 342	2 299	1 719	830	580	1 982	1 466	691	516	42	33	19	10			
\$40,000 to \$44,999	2 170	2 129	1 661	822	468	1 886	1 467	716	419	41	26	14	15			
\$45,000 to \$49,999	1 744	1 716	1 378	666	337	1 535	1 223	593	312	29	23	21	6			
\$50,000 to \$54,999	1 766	1 736	1 414	736	322	1 566	1 250	641	316	29	14	11	15			
\$55,000 to \$59,999	1 272	1 243	1 013	566	230	1 127	916	516	211	29	25	17	4			
\$60,000 to \$64,999	1 071	1 055	848	514	206	967	770	472	196	16	11	7	6			
\$65,000 to \$69,999	865	853	730	444	122	776	660	401	116	12	3	3	9			
\$70,000 to \$74,999	679	665	544	309	121	636	519	297	117	14	12	11	2			
\$75,000 to \$79,999	542	542	437	261	105	506	403	242	103	—	—	—	—			
\$80,000 to \$84,999	468	464	378	220	86	433	353	201	79	4	4	4	4			
\$85,000 to \$89,999	348	343	282	164	61	315	261	152	54	5	2	2	3			
\$90,000 to \$94,999	302	302	232	124	69	284	216	119	68	—	—	—	—			
\$95,000 to \$99,999	210	206	166	100	40	193	154	93	38	3	2	2	2			
\$100,000 and over	1 298	1 290	925	485	365	1 196	860	460	336	8	3	—	—			
Median income	39 995	40 858	43 200	48 270	33 907	43 198	45 573	50 523	36 551	17 759	23 080	27 207	14 211			
Standard error	258	242	310	556	542	308	356	427	441	913	1 273	1 574	873			
Mean income	46 580	47 706	49 452	54 056	42 889	50 599	52 165	56 306	46 268	23 617	27 843	32 316	19 802			
Standard error	321	331	360	505	740	367	397	550	835	1 183	1 583	1 133				
Income per household member	11 190	11 501	12 184	13 491	9 761	12 214	12 868	14 074	10 543	5 292	6 481	7 773	4 293			
Standard error	97	101	119	184	202	115	135	206	231	235	375	568	293			
Gini ratio	.343	.335	.310	.274	.397	.317	.293	.265	.374	.419	.368	.324	.450			
Standard error	.0071	.0072	.0082	.0118	.0153	.0079	.0090	.0128	.0166	.0326	.0441	.0564	.0495			

**Table 11. Summary Measures—Families, by Total Money Income in 1989, Race, and Hispanic Origin of Householder**

(Families as of March 1990. For meaning of symbols, see text)

Total money income	All races						White					
	Number (thous.)	Mean family income (dollars)	Income per family member (dollars)	Average number of—			Number (thous.)	Mean family income (dollars)	Income per family member (dollars)	Average number of—		
				Persons per family	Related children per family	Earners per family				Persons per family	Related children per family	Earners per family
Total	66 090	41 506	13 093	3.17	.96	1.66	56 590	43 403	13 934	3.11	.90	1.67
Under \$5,000	2 398	2 501	835	3.00	1.46	.52	1 480	2 268	794	2.86	1.23	.61
\$5,000 to \$9,999	4 141	7 582	2 584	2.93	1.16	.76	2 883	7 663	2 704	2.83	1.05	.77
\$10,000 to \$14,999	5 354	12 465	4 301	2.90	.94	.95	4 228	12 498	4 521	2.76	.81	.90
\$15,000 to \$19,999	5 565	17 392	5 830	2.98	.94	1.22	4 581	17 409	6 009	2.90	.86	1.17
\$20,000 to \$24,999	5 461	22 343	7 411	3.01	.92	1.38	4 686	22 358	7 609	2.94	.86	1.35
\$25,000 to \$29,999	5 576	27 328	8 834	3.09	.93	1.57	4 857	27 325	9 036	3.02	.90	1.54
\$30,000 to \$34,999	5 294	32 296	10 281	3.14	.95	1.71	4 661	32 309	10 416	3.10	.94	1.68
\$35,000 to \$39,999	4 959	37 312	11 640	3.21	.98	1.83	4 390	37 325	11 812	3.16	.96	1.81
\$40,000 to \$44,999	4 464	42 274	12 890	3.28	.99	1.92	4 024	42 275	13 063	3.24	.98	1.89
\$45,000 to \$49,999	3 689	47 323	14 471	3.27	.92	2.00	3 314	47 316	14 782	3.20	.90	1.97
\$50,000 to \$54,999	3 545	52 214	15 566	3.35	.98	2.06	3 230	52 217	15 678	3.33	.98	2.05
\$55,000 to \$59,999	2 595	57 292	17 030	3.36	.94	2.14	2 323	57 295	17 321	3.31	.91	2.12
\$60,000 to \$64,999	2 278	62 163	18 220	3.41	.94	2.19	2 041	62 170	18 549	3.35	.91	2.17
\$65,000 to \$69,999	1 839	67 210	19 543	3.44	.88	2.33	1 647	67 223	20 191	3.33	.83	2.28
\$70,000 to \$74,999	1 463	72 317	21 514	3.36	.83	2.29	1 332	72 291	21 636	3.34	.81	2.30
\$75,000 to \$79,999	1 251	77 252	22 851	3.38	.81	2.34	1 150	77 226	23 007	3.36	.81	2.32
\$80,000 to \$84,999	1 036	82 180	23 971	3.43	.84	2.39	964	82 191	24 271	3.39	.83	2.38
\$85,000 to \$89,999	774	87 356	24 974	3.50	.85	2.37	707	87 407	25 409	3.44	.81	2.35
\$90,000 to \$94,999	695	92 331	27 459	3.36	.79	2.36	646	92 340	27 618	3.34	.77	2.38
\$95,000 to \$99,999	518	97 435	28 230	3.45	.72	2.45	448	97 486	28 915	3.37	.68	2.41
\$100,000 and over	3 197	150 091	44 094	3.40	.75	2.29	2 998	150 253	44 827	3.35	.73	2.26
Black												
Total money income	Hispanic origin <sup>1</sup>						Average number of—					
	Number (thous.)	Mean family income (dollars)	Income per family member (dollars)	Average number of—			Number (thous.)	Mean family income (dollars)	Income per family member (dollars)	Average number of—		
				Persons per family	Related children per family	Earners per family				Persons per family	Related children per family	Earners per family
Total	7 470	26 415	7 635	3.46	1.31	1.51	4 840	29 197	7 629	3.83	1.48	1.69
Under \$5,000	837	2 937	909	3.23	1.87	.39	322	2 377	737	3.23	1.68	.49
\$5,000 to \$9,999	1 096	7 415	2 346	3.16	1.43	.71	577	7 411	2 115	3.50	1.70	.81
\$10,000 to \$14,999	943	12 363	3 653	3.38	1.40	1.15	587	12 346	3 349	3.69	1.57	1.19
\$15,000 to \$19,999	829	17 333	5 187	3.34	1.31	1.44	585	17 463	4 504	3.88	1.69	1.54
\$20,000 to \$24,999	630	22 207	6 490	3.42	1.23	1.59	477	22 187	5 588	3.97	1.62	1.73
\$25,000 to \$29,999	572	27 392	7 722	3.55	1.18	1.82	442	27 253	7 297	3.73	1.30	1.88
\$30,000 to \$34,999	501	32 209	9 395	3.43	1.01	1.92	357	32 199	8 102	3.97	1.43	2.04
\$35,000 to \$39,999	432	37 203	10 643	3.50	1.14	2.01	308	37 355	9 454	3.95	1.29	2.15
\$40,000 to \$44,999	339	42 324	11 445	3.70	1.06	2.23	270	42 304	10 466	4.04	1.44	2.17
\$45,000 to \$49,999	254	47 398	11 727	4.04	1.27	2.43	204	47 210	11 773	4.01	1.27	2.39
\$50,000 to \$54,999	214	52 328	14 482	3.61	.99	2.34	188	52 128	12 534	4.16	1.34	2.39
\$55,000 to \$59,999	172	57 267	14 739	3.89	1.17	2.53	104	57 291	13 286	4.31	1.35	2.63
\$60,000 to \$64,999	159	62 164	15 421	4.03	1.20	2.53	96	62 173	14 699	4.23	1.33	2.55
\$65,000 to \$69,999	137	67 172	14 965	4.49	1.31	2.83	60	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
\$70,000 to \$74,999	83	72 507	21 380	3.39	.75	2.33	44	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
\$75,000 to \$79,999	58	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	37	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
\$80,000 to \$84,999	46	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	37	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
\$85,000 to \$89,999	39	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	23	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
\$90,000 to \$94,999	27	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	27	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
\$95,000 to \$99,999	41	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	18	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
\$100,000 and over	61	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	78	142 348	32 600	4.37	1.02	2.97

<sup>1</sup> Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race.

## Table 12. Median Income of Persons, by Selected Characteristics: 1989, 1988, and 1987

(Persons 15 years old and over as of March of the following year. An asterisk (\*) preceding percent change indicates statistically significant change at the 90-percent confidence level. For meaning of symbols, see text)

Characteristic	1989			1988			1987 <sup>a</sup>			Percent change in real median income (1988-89)	
	Number with Income (thous.)	Median income		Number with Income (thous.)	Median income		Number with Income (thous.)	Median Income			
		Value (dollars)	Standard error (dollars)		Value (dollars)	Standard error (dollars)		Value (dollars)	Standard error (dollars)		
<b>TOTAL</b>											
<b>Male</b>											
All males .....	87 454	19 893	124	86 584	18 908	130	85 713	17 786	121	.4	
<b>Region</b>											
Northeast .....	18 287	22 173	203	17 915	21 544	198	17 888	19 817	208	* -1.8	
Midwest .....	21 328	19 964	221	21 344	19 156	251	21 087	17 915	234	-6.	
South .....	29 360	17 852	204	29 397	16 773	164	28 835	16 344	156	1.5	
West .....	18 478	20 442	297	17 928	19 431	335	17 903	18 453	302	.4	
<b>Race and Hispanic Origin</b>											
White .....	75 858	20 863	113	75 247	19 959	130	74 647	18 905	128	-3	
Black .....	8 806	12 609	308	8 610	12 044	272	8 488	11 215	206	-1	
Hispanic origin <sup>b</sup> .....	6 592	13 400	335	6 342	13 030	361	6 102	12 230	208	-1.9	
<b>Relationship to Family</b>											
<b>Householder</b>											
In families .....	71 458	20 352	117	70 814	19 453	148	70 601	18 350	135	-2	
Householder .....	50 974	25 447	135	51 254	24 235	183	51 025	23 066	170	.2	
Spouse of householder .....	3 777	22 333	561	3 240	22 186	603	3 057	21 014	393	-4.0	
Other relative of householder .....	16 707	6 629	116	16 320	6 071	125	16 518	5 629	108	* 4.2	
In unrelated subfamilies .....	133	10 000	1 950	82	13 549	2 026	83	11 153	2 834	* -29.6	
Unrelated individuals .....	15 863	17 860	265	15 688	16 976	205	15 029	16 082	183	.4	
<b>Age</b>											
Under 65 years .....	75 194	21 275	107	74 564	20 537	115	73 983	19 480	133	* -1.2	
15 to 24 years .....	14 217	6 313	137	14 595	5 843	135	14 976	5 457	116	3.1	
25 to 34 years .....	20 998	21 367	146	20 912	20 782	157	20 783	19 927	172	* -1.9	
35 to 44 years .....	18 073	29 437	341	17 400	28 545	377	16 803	27 042	199	-1.6	
45 to 54 years .....	12 088	30 962	290	11 702	29 578	446	11 398	28 487	398	-1	
55 to 64 years .....	9 818	24 427	541	9 955	22 647	388	10 023	21 883	275	2.9	
65 years and over .....	12 260	13 107	164	12 019	12 471	160	11 730	11 927	131	.3	
65 to 74 years .....	7 966	14 465	199	7 837	13 941	211	7 690	13 412	193	-1.0	
75 years and over .....	4 294	10 847	229	4 182	10 228	234	4 040	9 698	168	1.2	
<b>Occupation Group of Longest Job<sup>2</sup> (Earnings)</b>											
Total with earnings <sup>3</sup> .....	72 045	21 376	105	71 328	20 591	112	69 545	19 818	145	-1.0	
Executive, administrators, and managerial .....	9 221	36 696	317	9 165	34 204	636	8 851	32 553	544	2.4	
Professional specialty .....	8 053	35 548	359	8 206	33 731	587	7 819	32 435	375	.5	
Technical and related support .....	2 105	27 453	643	1 913	27 726	849	2 020	25 668	508	* -5.5	
Sales .....	7 929	22 777	526	7 612	21 805	300	7 621	21 504	292	-3	
Administrative support, including clerical .....	4 152	19 991	429	3 984	18 617	509	3 908	18 226	481	2.4	
Precision production, craft, and repair .....	13 661	22 146	182	13 828	21 506	209	13 441	20 503	175	* -1.8	
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors .....	5 080	19 200	358	5 221	18 115	391	5 161	17 474	320	* 1.1	
Transportation and material moving .....	4 858	19 474	396	4 727	19 485	496	4 845	18 004	452	* -4.7	
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers .....	5 045	9 264	338	5 034	8 583	326	4 967	7 956	325	3.0	
Service workers .....	7 465	10 558	255	7 205	9 601	289	7 155	8 801	257	4.9	
Private household .....	51	(B)	(B)	38	(B)	(B)	67	(B)	(X)		
Service workers, except private household .....	7 413	10 599	255	7 167	9 650	291	7 088	8 931	256	4.8	
Farming, forestry, and fishing .....	3 531	7 668	449	3 467	7 290	348	3 559	6 407	271	.4	
<b>Years of School Completed</b>											
Total, 25 years and over .....	73 237	22 860	160	71 988	22 038	112	70 737	21 221	98	-1.0	
8 years or less .....	8 298	10 033	172	8 342	9 922	162	8 420	9 742	142	* -3.5	
High school: Total .....	33 747	20 106	131	33 264	19 491	159	33 238	18 609	151	* -1.6	
1 to 3 years .....	7 737	14 439	248	7 826	14 067	232	7 985	14 141	229	* -2.1	
4 years .....	26 010	21 650	138	25 438	21 186	147	25 254	20 262	139	* -2.5	
College: Total .....	31 192	32 180	175	30 382	30 821	172	29 079	30 152	155	-4	
1 to 3 years .....	13 143	26 402	220	12 584	25 397	237	11 928	24 687	302	-8	
4 years .....	18 049	37 553	338	17 799	35 697	273	17 150	34 148	355	.4	
5 years or more .....	9 979	34 680	462	9 785	32 328	356	9 445	31 406	273	2.3	
	8 070	41 827	409	8 014	40 047	533	7 705	37 857	547	-4	

<sup>1</sup>Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race.

<sup>2</sup>Amounts shown are median earnings.

<sup>3</sup>Includes persons whose longest job was in the Armed Forces.

<sup>c</sup>Revised (new processing system)

Table 12. Median Income of Persons, by Selected Characteristics: 1989, 1988, and 1987—Con.

(Persons 15 years old and over as of March of the following year. An asterisk (\*) preceding percent change indicates statistically significant change at the 90-percent confidence level. For meaning of symbols, see text)

Characteristic	1989			1988			1987 <sup>1</sup>			Percent change in real median income (1988-89)	
	Number with income (thous.)	Median income		Number with income (thous.)	Median income		Number with income (thous.)	Median income			
		Value (dollars)	Standard error (dollars)		Value (dollars)	Standard error (dollars)		Value (dollars)	Standard error (dollars)		
<b>TOTAL</b>											
<b>Female</b>											
All females	91 399	9 624	70	90 593	8 884	76	89 661	8 295	66	* 3.4	
<b>Region</b>											
Northeast	19 355	10 543	158	19 718	9 611	155	19 473	8 743	126	* 4.7	
Midwest	22 590	9 143	125	22 551	8 299	138	22 220	7 826	123	* 5.1	
South	31 109	9 049	125	30 552	8 424	131	30 264	7 983	116	2.5	
West	18 345	10 307	183	17 771	9 699	206	17 705	8 940	153	1.4	
<b>Race and Hispanic Origin</b>											
White	77 933	9 812	74	77 493	9 103	82	76 940	8 507	71	* 2.8	
Black	10 577	7 875	241	10 380	7 349	145	10 164	6 949	135	2.2	
Hispanic origin <sup>2</sup>	5 677	7 647	237	5 532	6 990	227	5 357	6 630	167	4.4	
<b>Relationship to Family Householder</b>											
In families	72 361	8 751	85	72 214	7 990	90	71 965	7 502	67	* 4.5	
Householder	14 199	11 850	177	13 712	10 839	195	13 354	10 292	168	* 4.3	
Spouse of householder	44 557	9 408	112	44 724	8 824	116	44 440	8 158	103	1.7	
Other relative of householder	13 605	4 909	81	13 778	4 535	80	14 172	4 515	73	3.3	
In unrelated subfamilies	443	7 676	752	392	7 126	845	405	6 840	494	2.8	
Unrelated individuals	18 595	12 390	143	17 987	11 881	155	17 291	11 029	139	-5	
<b>Age</b>											
Under 65 years	74 338	10 470	83	73 865	9 704	96	73 195	8 965	81	* 2.9	
15 to 24 years	14 115	4 739	83	14 510	4 485	88	14 859	4 408	77	.8	
25 to 34 years	20 209	12 231	144	20 228	11 565	149	20 188	10 979	124	-.9	
35 to 44 years	17 692	13 805	228	17 044	12 546	211	16 465	11 995	166	* 5.0	
45 to 54 years	12 007	13 143	257	11 687	12 020	209	11 180	11 283	195	* 4.3	
55 to 64 years	10 315	9 163	227	10 397	8 377	229	10 502	7 541	180	4.4	
65 years and over	17 060	7 655	96	16 728	7 103	66	16 466	6 896	61	* 2.8	
65 to 74 years	9 850	7 948	134	9 744	7 256	99	9 629	6 986	89	* 4.5	
75 years and over	7 211	7 377	84	6 983	6 944	87	6 837	6 798	82	1.3	
<b>Occupation Group of Longest Job<sup>2</sup> (Earnings)</b>											
Total with earnings <sup>3</sup>	61 338	11 736	79	60 700	11 101	79	59 356	10 620	70	.9	
Executive, administrators, and managerial	6 370	21 551	232	6 411	20 688	257	5 878	19 270	278	-.6	
Professional specialty	8 703	22 089	284	8 498	20 261	234	8 010	19 429	302	* 4.0	
Technical and related support	2 056	18 484	437	1 914	17 173	414	1 826	16 066	318	2.7	
Sales	8 653	6 990	158	8 569	6 569	168	8 205	6 436	140	1.5	
Administrative support, including clerical	16 539	13 542	157	16 116	12 595	145	16 398	12 243	100	* 2.6	
Precision production, craft, and repair	1 311	14 121	644	1 343	12 384	517	1 414	11 826	379	8.8	
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	3 788	10 845	200	4 058	10 269	193	3 867	10 090	184	.8	
Transportation and material moving	511	9 114	595	532	7 130	414	464	8 079	561	* 21.9	
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	1 061	6 654	385	1 039	6 694	577	1 045	6 064	402	-5.2	
Service workers	11 611	5 487	116	11 477	5 181	115	11 553	4 758	100	* 1.0	
Private household	1 047	2 042	96	1 262	2 170	96	1 215	1 830	76	* -10.2	
Service workers, except private household	10 564	5 940	118	10 215	5 649	120	10 338	5 302	106	.3	
Farming, forestry, and fishing	656	3 977	628	691	2 439	240	676	2 660	355	* 55.5	
<b>Years of School Completed</b>											
Total, 25 years and over	77 284	10 814	79	76 083	10 082	80	74 802	9 435	72	* 2.3	
8 years or less	8 006	5 627	85	8 206	5 205	95	8 460	5 056	82	3.1	
High school: Total	40 188	9 428	90	40 016	8 697	99	39 834	8 264	87	* 3.4	
1 to 3 years	8 526	6 752	107	8 601	6 295	111	8 554	6 292	103	2.3	
4 years	31 662	10 439	101	31 415	9 748	117	31 280	9 143	102	2.2	
College: Total	29 090	17 536	172	27 861	16 649	166	26 507	15 430	139	.5	
1 to 3 years	14 269	14 244	225	13 459	13 367	245	13 276	12 487	182	1.7	
4 years or more	14 821	21 659	226	14 402	20 465	199	13 231	18 872	247	1.0	
4 years	9 195	19 454	318	8 843	18 415	341	8 133	16 893	249	.8	
5 years or more	5 626	26 076	384	5 559	23 477	460	5 099	22 382	392	* 6.0	

<sup>1</sup>Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race.<sup>2</sup>Amounts shown are median earnings.<sup>3</sup>Includes persons whose longest job was in the Armed Forces.<sup>4</sup>Revised (new processing system)

Table 12. Median Income of Persons, by Selected Characteristics: 1989, 1988, and 1987—Con.

(Persons 15 years old and over as of March of the following year. An asterisk (\*) preceding percent change indicates statistically significant change at the 90-percent confidence level. For meaning of symbols, see text)

Characteristic	1989			1988			1987*			Percent change in real median income (1988-89)	
	Number with income (thous.)	Median Income		Number with income (thous.)	Median Income		Number with income (thous.)	Median Income			
		Value (dollars)	Standard error (dollars)		Value (dollars)	Standard error (dollars)		Value (dollars)	Standard error (dollars)		
<b>YEAR-ROUND, FULL-TIME WORKERS</b>											
<b>Male</b>											
All males .....	48 831	28 605	204	48 290	27 342	121	47 023	26 681	111	-.2	
<b>Region</b>											
Northeast .....	10 650	31 293	213	10 668	30 127	241	10 350	27 994	302	-.9	
Midwest .....	12 055	28 542	335	11 879	27 874	346	11 630	26 589	184	* -.2	
South .....	16 058	26 206	199	16 029	25 226	221	15 600	25 061	234	-.9	
West .....	10 068	30 066	431	9 715	28 554	531	9 443	28 339	363	.5	
<b>Race and Hispanic Origin</b>											
White .....	43 054	29 846	200	42 721	28 262	209	41 742	27 303	117	.7	
Black .....	4 206	20 706	284	4 108	20 716	348	3 948	19 522	435	* -.4	
Hispanic origin <sup>1</sup> .....	3 656	18 570	418	3 608	18 190	516	3 459	17 680	468	-2.6	
<b>Relationship to Family Householder</b>											
In families .....	40 015	29 800	221	39 666	28 244	220	39 001	27 373	123	.7	
Householder .....	32 428	31 763	139	32 648	30 601	130	32 209	29 980	158	* -1.0	
Spouse of householder .....	2 368	30 620	508	2 063	28 934	1 076	1 910	26 712	741	1.0	
Other relative of householder .....	5 220	16 626	197	4 955	16 278	211	4 882	14 868	231	* -2.6	
In unrelated subfamilies .....	60	(B)	(B)	56	(B)	(B)	42	(B)	(X)		
Unrelated individuals .....	8 756	24 859	323	8 568	24 246	362	7 980	23 019	341	-2.2	
<b>Age</b>											
Under 65 years .....	47 883	28 511	206	47 341	27 316	121	46 100	26 649	113	-.4	
15 to 24 years .....	4 235	15 501	205	4 287	14 863	249	4 294	14 170	236	-.5	
25 to 34 years .....	14 987	24 991	199	15 148	24 284	252	14 729	23 554	244	* -1.8	
35 to 44 years .....	14 009	32 370	225	13 425	31 847	194	12 905	30 802	192	* -3.0	
45 to 54 years .....	9 323	35 356	321	9 080	32 701	408	8 770	32 170	248	* 3.1	
55 to 64 years .....	5 329	34 505	575	5 401	31 645	340	5 402	30 869	356	* 4.0	
65 years and over .....	948	34 110	1 932	949	29 070	1 149	924	28 593	1 244	* 11.9	
65 to 74 years .....	831	34 034	2 179	810	28 696	1 289	801	28 122	1 235	* 13.1	
75 years and over .....	117	34 316	3 866	139	30 840	5 727	122	33 036	3 557	6.2	
<b>Occupation Group of Longest Job<sup>2</sup> (Earnings)</b>											
Total with earnings <sup>3</sup> .....	48 825	27 430	135	48 285	26 656	117	47 013	25 946	107	* -1.8	
Executive, administrators, and managerial .....	7 940	40 103	456	7 860	36 759	374	7 567	36 198	321	* 4.1	
Professional specialty .....	6 316	39 449	607	6 458	37 490	434	6 237	36 242	315	.4	
Technical and related support .....	1 583	31 371	543	1 563	30 369	422	1 509	29 435	670	-1.4	
Sales .....	5 735	29 676	726	5 490	27 022	298	5 465	27 237	350	* 4.8	
Administrative support, including clerical .....	2 912	25 138	445	2 706	24 399	606	2 665	23 715	620	-1.7	
Precision production, craft, and repair .....	9 622	26 499	219	9 759	25 746	218	9 407	24 607	308	* -1.8	
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors .....	3 608	22 343	313	3 741	21 382	309	3 701	20 929	248	-3.3	
Transportation and material moving .....	3 172	23 612	548	3 205	23 453	537	3 054	22 517	361	-3.9	
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers .....	2 129	18 046	424	2 071	17 042	372	2 075	16 806	316	1.0	
Service workers .....	3 939	18 903	366	3 655	18 648	385	3 556	17 459	343	-3.3	
Private household .....	17	(B)	(B)	13	(B)	(B)	6	(B)	(X)		
Service workers, except private household .....	3 921	18 970	365	3 642	18 670	384	3 550	17 480	346	-3.1	
Farming, forestry, and fishing .....	1 769	13 885	526	1 687	14 300	605	1 655	12 416	418	* -7.4	
<b>Years of School Completed</b>											
Total, 25 years and over .....	44 596	30 465	121	44 003	29 331	197	42 730	28 232	163	-.9	
8 years or less .....	2 425	17 555	391	2 493	17 190	359	2 561	16 691	313	-2.6	
High school: Total .....	19 704	25 685	154	19 529	25 298	156	19 267	24 650	203	* -3.1	
1 to 3 years .....	3 312	21 065	302	3 512	20 777	365	3 649	20 863	269	* -3.3	
4 years .....	16 392	26 609	170	16 017	26 045	175	15 618	25 490	151	* -2.5	
College: Total .....	22 467	36 967	200	21 982	35 291	203	20 902	34 435	278	-1	
1 to 3 years .....	9 028	31 308	227	8 545	30 129	259	8 054	29 820	310	-.9	
4 years or more .....	13 439	41 892	273	13 437	39 967	365	12 847	38 416	406	-	
4 years .....	7 473	38 565	563	7 398	36 434	353	7 090	35 527	349	1.0	
5 years or more .....	5 966	46 842	539	6 039	43 938	674	5 758	41 973	362	1.7	

<sup>1</sup>Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race.<sup>2</sup>Amounts shown are median earnings.<sup>3</sup>Includes persons whose longest job was in the Armed Forces.<sup>4</sup>Revised (new processing system)

Table 12. Median Income of Persons, by Selected Characteristics: 1989, 1988, and 1987—Con.

(Persons 15 years old and over as of March of the following year. An asterisk (\*) preceding percent change indicates statistically significant change at the 90-percent confidence level. For meaning of symbols, see text.)

Characteristic	1989			1988			1987 <sup>r</sup>			Percent change in real median income (1988-89)	
	Number with income (thous.)	Median income		Number with income (thous.)	Median income		Number with income (thous.)	Median income			
		Value (dollars)	Standard error (dollars)		Value (dollars)	Standard error (dollars)		Value (dollars)	Standard error (dollars)		
<b>YEAR-ROUND, FULL-TIME WORKERS</b>											
<b>Female</b>											
All females	31 336	19 643	121	31 306	18 545	126	29 945	17 564	108	1.0	
<b>Region</b>											
Northeast	6 606	21 611	210	6 802	20 166	205	6 470	19 179	207	* 2.2	
Midwest	7 368	18 711	237	7 343	17 767	246	6 971	17 091	156	-5	
South	11 170	18 176	196	10 949	17 016	154	10 605	16 400	145	1.9	
West	6 192	21 123	308	6 213	20 468	288	5 898	19 290	269	-1.5	
<b>Race and Hispanic Origin</b>											
White	26 246	19 873	133	26 272	18 823	138	25 352	17 889	123	.7	
Black	3 960	17 908	366	3 985	16 867	273	3 640	15 978	223	1.3	
Hispanic origin <sup>1</sup>	2 076	16 006	403	1 971	15 201	477	1 883	14 802	404	.5	
<b>Relationship to Family Householder</b>											
In families	24 729	19 052	134	24 715	17 972	145	23 837	17 172	90	1.1	
Householder	5 896	20 264	259	5 838	19 489	302	5 495	18 891	270	-8	
Spouse of householder	15 737	19 518	167	15 763	18 409	176	15 075	17 512	134	1.2	
Other relative of householder	3 095	15 333	241	3 114	14 712	315	3 267	13 288	261	-6	
In unrelated subfamilies	132	14 608	1 271	138	14 604	1 317	130	13 634	1 675	-4.6	
Unrelated individuals	6 475	21 978	251	6 454	20 649	264	5 978	19 747	257	1.5	
<b>Age</b>											
Under 65 years	30 805	19 612	122	30 780	18 521	129	29 431	17 523	103	1.0	
15 to 24 years	3 280	13 653	246	3 285	13 183	232	3 459	12 329	140	-1.2	
25 to 34 years	9 551	19 706	203	9 880	18 486	225	9 504	17 552	160	1.7	
35 to 44 years	8 983	21 498	209	8 706	20 635	231	8 136	19 934	233	-6	
45 to 54 years	6 008	20 905	247	5 796	20 174	258	5 372	19 299	265	-1.1	
55 to 64 years	2 982	19 895	369	3 113	18 347	361	2 960	18 047	358	3.5	
65 years and over	531	21 505	872	526	19 493	711	514	19 502	768	5.3	
65 to 74 years	464	21 463	909	468	19 454	708	453	19 282	724	5.3	
75 years and over	67	(B)	(B)	58	(B)	(B)	61	(B)	(X)		
<b>Occupation Group of Longest Job<sup>2</sup> (Earnings)</b>											
Total with earnings <sup>3</sup>	31 290	18 778	127	31 237	17 606	125	29 912	16 911	78	* 1.8	
Executive, administrators, and managerial	4 765	24 589	359	4 880	23 356	374	4 337	21 815	219	.4	
Professional specialty	4 701	27 933	403	4 882	25 789	243	4 546	24 523	283	* 3.3	
Technical and related support	1 337	21 768	371	1 208	21 039	452	1 133	19 532	398	-1.3	
Sales	3 384	16 057	264	3 273	15 474	290	3 066	14 462	371	-1.0	
Administrative support, including clerical	9 619	17 517	139	9 452	16 676	116	9 507	16 350	96	.2	
Precision production, craft, and repair	835	17 457	549	799	16 869	539	802	17 190	584	-1.3	
Machinists, operators, assemblers, and inspectors	2 142	14 463	324	2 329	13 289	308	2 226	12 919	290	3.8	
Transportation and material moving	184	16 288	2 396	169	13 021	1 261	145	13 315	1 121	19.3	
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	342	14 095	846	372	13 397	1 020	377	13 486	645	.4	
Service workers	3 763	11 669	154	3 665	11 032	152	3 566	10 965	149	.9	
Private household	201	6 882	611	224	7 299	522	189	6 814	741	-10.1	
Service workers, except private household	3 563	11 868	155	3 441	11 232	155	3 377	11 206	149	.8	
Farming, forestry, and fishing	205	11 305	942	194	9 926	1 355	196	6 350	1 098	8.7	
<b>Years of School Completed</b>											
Total, 25 years and over	28 056	20 570	112	28 021	19 497	133	26 486	18 608	119	.7	
8 years or less	906	12 188	310	942	11 358	261	945	11 018	305	2.4	
High school: Total	13 614	17 067	113	13 737	16 334	118	13 254	16 048	105	-3	
1 to 3 years	1 830	13 923	310	1 881	13 104	315	1 868	12 939	289	1.4	
4 years	11 785	17 528	151	11 857	16 810	125	11 386	16 549	113	-5	
College: Total	13 535	25 278	175	13 341	24 023	215	12 286	22 538	180	.4	
1 to 3 years	6 217	21 631	212	6 018	20 845	223	5 714	19 946	224	-1.0	
4 years or more	7 318	28 799	344	7 323	26 804	229	6 573	25 735	203	* 2.5	
4 years	4 465	26 709	280	4 363	25 187	308	3 998	23 399	348	1.2	
5 years or more	2 854	32 050	411	2 960	30 136	513	2 575	30 060	488	1.5	

<sup>1</sup>Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race.<sup>2</sup>Amounts shown are median earnings.<sup>3</sup>Includes persons whose longest job was in the Armed Forces.<sup>r</sup>Revised (new processing system).

**Table 13. Persons, by Total Money Income in 1967 to 1989 (in 1989 CPI-U Adjusted Dollars), Race, Hispanic Origin, and Sex**

(Persons 15 years old and over beginning with March 1980, and persons 14 years old and over as of March of the following year for previous years. For meaning of symbols, see text)

Race, Hispanic origin, sex, and year	Number (thous.)	With income													Median income		Mean income				
		Number with income (thous.)	Percent distribution											Value (dollars)	Standard error (dollars)	Value (dollars)	Standard error (dollars)				
			Total	\$1 to \$2,499 or loss	\$2,500 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 to \$49,999	\$50,000 to \$74,999	\$75,000 and over										
<b>ALL RACES</b>																					
<b>Male</b>																					
1989	91 955	87 454	100.0	6.9	5.9	13.1	12.8	21.6	29.2	6.7	3.8	19 893	124	25 746	143						
1988	91 034	86 584	100.0	7.3	6.1	13.0	12.9	21.1	29.6	6.5	3.5	19 819	135	25 213	137						
1987	90 256	85 713	100.0	7.8	6.1	13.3	12.8	21.3	29.0	6.5	3.3	19 414	132	24 885	124						
1986	89 368	84 471	100.0	8.1	6.1	13.3	13.0	21.2	28.7	6.2	3.3	19 363	104	24 689	122						
1985	88 478	83 631	100.0	8.3	6.6	13.5	13.4	21.1	28.2	6.0	2.8	18 797	105	23 800	115						
1984	87 304	82 183	100.0	8.7	7.0	13.8	13.1	20.9	28.1	5.8	2.7	18 618	107	23 198	103						
1983	86 014	80 795	100.0	9.4	6.9	14.0	12.9	21.8	27.1	5.4	2.5	18 253	(NA)	22 636	(NA)						
1982	84 955	79 722	100.0	9.0	6.9	14.0	13.3	21.8	27.4	5.3	2.5	17 925	117	22 334	100						
1981	83 958	79 688	100.0	8.5	7.0	13.9	12.6	22.0	28.8	5.0	2.1	18 379	124	22 529	100						
1980	82 949	78 661	100.0	8.1	6.5	13.4	11.9	22.9	29.9	4.9	2.5	18 856	117	23 084	102						
1979	81 947	78 129	100.0	7.4	6.5	12.9	11.6	21.4	31.6	5.8	2.8	20 118	102	24 443	111						
1978	80 969	75 609	100.0	8.0	6.2	12.7	11.0	21.4	31.6	6.0	3.0	20 797	120	24 939	116						
1977	79 863	74 015	100.0	8.3	6.2	12.3	12.0	21.0	31.1	6.3	2.8	20 714	96	24 683	106						
1976	78 782	72 775	100.0	8.3	6.3	12.5	11.4	21.3	31.7	6.1	2.6	20 542	116	24 331	105						
1975	77 560	71 234	100.0	8.2	6.1	12.8	11.8	21.3	31.8	5.6	2.4	20 405	106	24 037	106						
1974	76 363	70 863	100.0	8.1	5.8	12.2	10.8	20.7	33.3	6.3	2.9	21 259	(NA)	24 803	(NA)						
1973	75 040	69 387	100.0	7.9	5.7	11.4	10.8	19.4	34.5	7.1	3.1	22 499	(NA)	25 942	(NA)						
1972	73 572	67 474	100.0	8.0	6.0	11.5	10.7	20.4	33.9	6.4	3.0	22 100	(NA)	25 616	(NA)						
1971	72 469	66 486	100.0	8.8	6.2	12.0	10.3	22.6	32.3	5.1	2.6	21 135	(NA)	24 163	(NA)						
1970	70 592	65 008	100.0	8.8	6.6	11.8	9.8	22.1	33.3	5.0	2.5	21 316	(NA)	24 087	(NA)						
1969	69 027	63 882	100.0	8.6	6.7	11.4	9.9	21.5	33.6	5.7	2.5	21 722	(NA)	24 334	(NA)						
1968	67 611	62 501	100.0	8.9	6.8	11.1	10.6	23.4	32.5	4.7	2.1	21 308	(NA)	23 610	(NA)						
1967	66 519	61 444	100.0	9.0	7.4	11.5	11.0	23.2	31.4	4.4	2.0	20 616	(NA)	22 476	(NA)						
<b>Female</b>																					
1989	99 838	91 399	100.0	16.6	13.4	21.4	14.7	19.0	13.0	1.4	.5	9 624	70	13 226	70						
1988	99 019	90 593	100.0	17.3	13.9	21.6	14.9	18.3	12.5	1.2	.5	9 312	79	12 904	71						
1987	98 225	89 661	100.0	17.9	14.0	22.0	14.3	18.5	11.7	1.1	.4	9 054	72	12 594	65						
1986	97 320	87 822	100.0	19.1	14.0	21.8	14.9	17.7	11.0	1.0	.4	8 610	62	12 152	62						
1985	96 354	86 531	100.0	19.8	14.6	22.1	14.7	17.2	10.4	.9	.3	8 317	62	11 724	60						
1984	95 282	85 555	100.0	20.3	14.5	22.6	14.8	17.2	9.7	.8	.3	8 197	54	11 438	56						
1983	94 269	83 781	100.0	21.1	14.7	22.3	14.9	17.1	8.8	.7	.3	7 974	(NA)	11 079	(NA)						
1982	93 145	82 505	100.0	21.5	15.5	22.5	15.1	16.6	8.0	.5	.3	7 565	49	10 530	53						
1981	92 228	82 139	100.0	21.9	15.8	23.0	14.8	16.7	7.2	.4	.1	7 445	52	10 149	49						
1980	91 133	80 826	100.0	22.3	15.7	22.7	14.2	17.4	7.2	.4	.2	7 404	50	10 191	51						
1979	89 914	79 921	100.0	23.0	14.9	21.8	15.3	16.7	7.6	.4	.2	7 433	60	10 292	53						
1978	88 617	71 864	100.0	20.4	15.9	23.2	14.1	18.1	7.6	.5	.2	7 737	68	10 648	55						
1977	87 399	65 407	100.0	18.1	16.1	23.6	16.0	18.0	7.5	.5	.2	8 064	57	10 826	51						
1976	86 157	63 170	100.0	18.3	16.6	23.9	15.3	17.8	7.5	.4	.2	7 793	61	10 624	52						
1975	84 982	60 807	100.0	18.6	16.7	24.3	15.7	16.8	7.4	.4	.1	7 802	48	10 402	48						
1974	83 599	59 642	100.0	18.8	16.2	24.0	15.5	17.5	7.6	.4	.1	7 752	(NA)	10 466	(NA)						
1973	82 244	57 029	100.0	19.0	16.6	23.4	15.5	17.0	7.9	.4	.2	7 809	(NA)	10 610	(NA)						
1972	80 896	54 487	100.0	20.0	16.4	22.7	15.4	17.2	7.6	.4	.2	7 710	(NA)	10 611	(NA)						
1971	79 565	52 603	100.0	20.9	17.5	21.8	14.7	17.9	6.7	.3	.2	7 373	(NA)	10 205	(NA)						
1970	77 649	51 647	100.0	22.5	17.6	21.0	14.6	17.1	6.7	.4	.2	7 149	(NA)	10 029	(NA)						
1969	76 277	50 224	100.0	22.9	17.3	19.8	16.0	17.4	6.2	.4	.2	7 203	(NA)	9 950	(NA)						
1968	74 889	48 544	100.0	23.5	17.4	19.6	17.0	16.4	5.6	.3	.1	7 194	(NA)	9 735	(NA)						
1967	73 584	46 843	100.0	25.1	18.2	19.2	16.5	15.4	4.8	.6	.3	6 686	(NA)	9 218	(NA)						

\*Revised.

**Table 13. Persons, by Total Money Income in 1967 to 1989 (in 1989 CPI-U Adjusted Dollars), Race, Hispanic Origin, and Sex—Con.**

(Persons 15 years old and over beginning with March 1980, and persons 14 years old and over as of March of the following year for previous years. For meaning of symbols, see text)

Race, Hispanic origin, sex, and year	Number (thous.)	With income													
		Number with income (thous.)	Percent distribution									Median income		Mean income	
			Total	\$1 to \$2,499 or less	\$2,500 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 to \$49,999	\$50,000 to \$74,999	\$75,000 and over	Value (dollars)	Standard error (dollars)	Value (dollars)	Standard error (dollars)
<b>WHITE</b>															
<b>Male</b>															
1989-----	78 908	75 858	100.0	6.4	5.2	12.3	12.5	21.5	30.5	7.3	4.2	20 863	113	26 899	158
1988-----	78 230	75 247	100.0	6.7	5.5	12.2	12.6	21.3	31.0	6.9	3.8	20 921	136	26 240	152
1987-----	77 743	74 647	100.0	7.2	5.4	12.5	12.5	21.4	30.4	6.9	3.6	20 636	140	(NA)	(NA)
1986-----	77 212	73 827	100.0	7.6	5.4	12.7	12.6	21.3	30.0	6.7	3.6	20 433	145	25 735	135
1985-----	76 617	73 222	100.0	7.8	6.0	12.8	13.2	21.0	29.6	6.5	3.1	19 719	114	24 803	127
1984-----	75 487	72 162	100.0	8.1	6.3	13.1	12.9	20.9	29.5	6.2	2.9	19 653	115	24 178	112
1983r-----	74 805	71 231	100.0	8.7	6.2	13.4	12.7	22.1	28.2	5.8	2.8	19 203	(NA)	23 531	(NA)
1982-----	74 043	70 477	100.0	8.5	6.2	13.4	12.9	21.9	28.7	5.7	2.7	18 951	125	23 221	109
1981-----	72 449	70 351	100.0	8.1	6.4	13.2	12.2	22.1	30.2	5.5	2.4	19 502	132	23 456	109
1980-----	72 449	69 420	100.0	7.5	5.8	12.7	11.6	22.9	31.4	5.4	2.7	20 057	138	24 028	111
1979r-----	71 887	69 247	100.0	7.1	5.8	12.4	11.1	21.3	33.0	6.3	3.1	21 017	109	25 405	121
1978-----	71 308	67 273	100.0	7.7	5.6	12.2	10.6	21.5	32.7	6.4	3.3	21 782	137	25 882	127
1977-----	70 407	65 974	100.0	7.9	5.6	11.8	11.3	20.9	32.5	6.8	3.0	21 696	113	25 653	117
1976-----	69 555	64 946	100.0	7.9	5.7	12.0	11.1	21.0	33.1	6.6	2.8	21 655	124	25 288	113
1975-----	68 573	63 629	100.0	7.9	5.5	12.1	11.5	21.1	33.1	6.1	2.6	21 435	124	24 966	115
1974-----	67 667	63 207	100.0	7.7	5.3	11.6	10.5	20.4	34.6	6.8	3.1	22 270	(NA)	25 713	(NA)
1973-----	66 550	62 082	100.0	7.5	5.3	10.9	10.3	19.1	35.9	7.7	3.4	23 607	(NA)	26 956	(NA)
1972-----	65 385	62 565	100.0	7.6	5.5	11.1	10.2	20.1	35.3	7.0	3.3	23 180	(NA)	26 639	(NA)
1971-----	64 611	59 729	100.0	8.3	5.7	11.5	9.8	22.3	33.9	5.6	2.9	22 158	(NA)	25 115	(NA)
1970-----	63 002	58 447	100.0	8.3	6.1	11.3	9.3	21.7	35.0	5.5	2.8	22 406	(NA)	25 056	(NA)
1969-----	61 645	57 343	100.0	8.1	6.3	11.0	9.2	21.0	35.4	6.2	2.7	22 857	(NA)	25 368	(NA)
1968-----	60 498	56 219	100.0	8.4	6.2	10.7	9.9	23.1	34.3	5.1	2.3	22 331	(NA)	24 568	(NA)
1967-----	59 524	55 270	100.0	8.5	7.0	11.0	10.2	23.0	33.4	4.8	2.2	21 704	(NA)	23 415	(NA)
<b>Female</b>															
1989-----	84 508	77 933	100.0	16.8	12.6	21.2	14.9	19.2	13.2	1.4	.6	9 812	75	13 379	76
1988-----	84 035	77 493	100.0	17.5	13.0	21.5	14.9	18.5	12.8	1.2	.5	9 542	86	13 114	80
1987-----	83 552	76 940	100.0	18.1	13.2	21.8	14.4	18.7	12.0	1.2	.5	9 286	77	(NA)	(NA)
1986-----	83 003	75 587	100.0	19.5	13.3	21.5	15.0	18.0	11.2	1.0	.4	8 780	68	12 295	68
1985-----	82 345	74 640	100.0	20.2	13.7	21.9	14.9	17.4	10.6	1.0	.3	8 478	68	11 889	66
1984-----	81 603	73 977	100.0	20.8	13.8	22.2	14.9	17.4	9.8	.8	.3	8 293	57	11 555	62
1983r-----	80 901	72 643	100.0	21.5	14.0	22.0	15.1	17.3	9.0	.8	.3	8 114	(NA)	11 223	(NA)
1982-----	80 066	71 624	100.0	22.0	14.6	22.5	15.1	16.7	8.3	.6	.3	7 667	54	10 659	58
1981-----	79 591	71 566	100.0	22.4	15.0	22.7	14.9	16.9	7.5	.4	.2	7 529	57	10 257	53
1980-----	78 766	70 573	100.0	23.0	14.9	22.5	14.2	17.4	7.4	.5	.2	7 445	54	10 259	56
1979-----	77 882	69 839	100.0	23.6	14.2	21.6	15.4	16.9	7.7	.5	.2	7 503	65	10 356	58
1978-----	77 091	62 695	100.0	21.1	15.2	22.8	14.2	18.3	7.7	.5	.2	7 830	72	10 709	61
1977-----	76 194	56 813	100.0	18.4	15.6	23.3	16.1	18.2	7.7	.5	.2	8 187	63	10 945	57
1976-----	75 239	55 026	100.0	18.9	16.1	23.5	15.3	17.9	7.6	.4	.2	7 858	68	10 720	57
1975-----	74 351	52 936	100.0	18.9	16.3	23.9	15.9	17.0	7.5	.4	.1	7 883	51	10 487	53
1974-----	73 312	52 038	100.0	19.0	15.7	23.7	15.5	17.6	7.8	.4	.1	7 840	(NA)	10 571	(NA)
1973-----	72 248	49 741	100.0	19.2	16.3	23.1	15.3	17.3	8.2	.5	.2	7 884	(NA)	10 761	(NA)
1972-----	71 226	47 519	100.0	20.5	15.9	22.3	15.3	17.5	7.9	.4	.2	7 760	(NA)	10 706	(NA)
1971-----	70 293	45 941	100.0	21.1	17.0	21.3	14.7	18.4	6.9	.4	.2	7 495	(NA)	10 361	(NA)
1970-----	68 793	45 288	100.0	22.7	17.2	20.4	14.6	17.6	6.9	.4	.2	7 242	(NA)	10 179	(NA)
1969-----	67 680	44 025	100.0	22.7	16.9	19.4	15.8	18.0	6.5	.4	.2	7 372	(NA)	10 167	(NA)
1968-----	66 543	42 482	100.0	23.3	17.0	19.1	17.0	17.1	6.0	.3	.2	7 408	(NA)	9 981	(NA)
1967-----	66 240	41 045	100.0	24.9	17.8	18.6	16.6	16.1	5.1	.6	.3	6 887	(NA)	9 452	(NA)

\*Revised.

**Table 13. Persons, by Total Money Income in 1967 to 1989 (in 1989 CPI-U Adjusted Dollars), Race, Hispanic Origin, and Sex—Con.**

(Persons 15 years old and over beginning with March 1980, and persons 14 years old and over as of March of the following year for previous years. For meaning of symbols, see text)

Race, Hispanic origin, sex, and year	Number (thous.)	With income											Median income		Mean income						
		Number with income (thous.)	Percent distribution									Value (dollars)	Standard error (dollars)	Value (dollars)	Standard error (dollars)						
			Total	\$1 to \$2,499 or loss	\$2,500 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 to \$49,999	\$50,000 to \$74,999	\$75,000 and over										
<b>BLACK</b>																					
<b>Male</b>																					
1989	9 948	8 806	100.0	10.7	11.2	19.2	15.1	22.2	19.1	2.0	.6	12 609	308	16 147	266						
1988	9 809	8 610	100.0	12.0	10.3	20.0	14.5	20.6	19.6	2.3	.8	12 624	285	16 589	308						
1987	9 668	8 488	100.0	11.8	11.1	20.2	15.5	21.1	17.8	1.9	.6	12 242	225	(NA)	(NA)						
1986	9 472	8 285	100.0	11.7	12.1	18.8	16.5	20.8	17.5	2.0	.5	12 244	242	15 682	250						
1985	9 309	8 127	100.0	12.6	11.2	19.5	15.0	22.9	16.5	1.5	.6	12 409	272	15 415	251						
1984	9 141	7 851	100.0	13.6	12.7	20.3	15.6	20.6	15.3	1.6	.3	11 276	317	14 463	217						
1983	8 986	7 587	100.0	14.8	12.5	19.7	15.3	20.1	16.0	1.2	.3	11 230	(NA)	14 384	(NA)						
1982	8 757	7 290	100.0	12.6	12.9	19.7	16.8	20.9	15.9	.9	.4	11 357	298	14 199	222						
1981	8 614	7 459	100.0	12.6	12.5	19.8	15.6	21.6	16.9	.8	.1	11 597	265	14 366	203						
1980	8 448	7 387	100.0	12.7	12.6	18.5	14.2	23.6	17.2	.8	.4	12 052	272	14 812	220						
1979	8 292	7 288	100.0	10.5	12.3	18.2	15.1	22.3	19.7	1.5	.4	13 010	263	15 825	234						
1978	8 148	6 971	100.0	11.1	12.2	18.1	14.8	20.4	21.3	1.6	.3	13 049	274	16 244	247						
1977	8 057	6 777	100.0	11.9	10.5	17.0	18.7	21.6	18.1	1.8	.3	12 875	221	15 844	196						
1976	7 914	6 651	100.0	11.6	11.8	17.7	14.2	24.1	18.9	1.3	.3	13 039	262	15 647	200						
1975	7 720	6 485	100.0	10.8	11.6	19.7	15.2	22.1	19.5	.9	.2	12 815	244	15 288	177						
1974	7 507	6 409	100.0	10.9	10.2	18.4	14.2	23.6	21.3	1.2	.2	13 798	(NA)	15 891	(NA)						
1973	7 415	6 394	100.0	11.5	10.0	16.3	16.0	23.1	21.2	1.4	.4	14 280	(NA)	16 377	(NA)						
1972	7 200	6 043	100.0	12.2	10.7	15.8	15.9	23.1	20.6	1.1	.5	14 040	(NA)	16 159	(NA)						
1971	7 041	6 024	100.0	12.9	10.8	17.2	15.1	26.6	16.3	.8	.3	13 214	(NA)	14 966	(NA)						
1970	6 796	5 844	100.0	13.0	11.3	16.2	15.1	25.9	17.4	.9	.3	13 285	(NA)	14 966	(NA)						
1969	6 637	5 870	100.0	13.4	10.8	14.9	16.8	26.4	16.7	.9	.1	13 295	(NA)	14 735	(NA)						
1968	6 456	5 715	100.0	13.5	12.0	14.7	17.3	26.9	14.8	.6	.2	13 248	(NA)	14 317	(NA)						
1967	6 318	5 572	100.0	14.1	12.0	16.5	19.0	24.9	12.5	.7	.3	12 422	(NA)	13 722	(NA)						
<b>Female</b>																					
1989	11 966	10 577	100.0	14.4	19.3	23.3	13.6	17.8	10.7	.7	.3	7 875	242	11 690	182						
1988	11 786	10 380	100.0	14.6	20.2	22.9	14.8	17.1	9.7	.5	.1	7 703	152	11 217	178						
1987	11 663	10 164	100.0	15.1	20.4	25.0	13.3	16.6	9.1	.5	.1	7 585	148	(NA)	(NA)						
1986	11 447	9 819	100.0	15.9	20.2	24.9	14.4	15.7	8.4	.4	.2	7 429	143	10 791	178						
1985	11 263	9 611	100.0	15.5	21.8	24.7	13.6	15.7	8.3	.2	.1	7 234	157	10 373	150						
1984	11 092	9 460	100.0	16.0	20.1	26.2	14.2	15.4	7.7	.4	.1	7 356	165	10 290	142						
1983	10 911	9 107	100.0	17.3	21.5	24.8	14.1	15.5	6.5	.2	—	6 933	(NA)	9 848	(NA)						
1982	10 687	8 921	100.0	16.8	22.5	24.2	15.2	15.6	5.6	.1	.1	6 763	162	9 443	132						
1981	10 511	8 829	100.0	17.4	22.9	25.5	13.9	15.2	4.9	.1	—	6 688	141	9 178	128						
1980	10 317	8 596	100.0	16.5	22.5	25.2	13.4	16.6	5.7	.2	—	6 892	166	9 521	134						
1979	10 108	8 533	100.0	17.6	21.3	24.1	15.0	15.1	6.6	.2	—	6 829	150	9 642	140						
1978	9 902	7 959	100.0	15.0	21.7	26.4	13.5	16.9	6.3	.2	—	7 050	160	9 912	145						
1977	9 684	7 562	100.0	15.9	21.2	25.3	15.6	15.6	6.2	.2	—	7 070	108	9 828	123						
1976	9 484	7 188	100.0	14.1	21.0	27.1	15.2	16.4	6.1	.1	—	7 405	113	9 905	118						
1975	9 269	6 969	100.0	16.5	20.1	27.5	15.1	15.4	5.3	.1	—	7 161	127	9 528	113						
1974	9 047	6 779	100.0	16.8	19.9	26.4	15.2	16.4	5.2	.1	—	7 078	(NA)	9 455	(NA)						
1973	8 839	6 513	100.0	17.5	19.7	26.1	16.7	14.5	5.4	.1	—	7 116	(NA)	9 373	(NA)						
1972	8 616	6 274	100.0	16.7	20.3	25.7	16.7	14.9	5.4	.1	.1	7 250	(NA)	9 653	(NA)						
1971	8 428	6 151	100.0	19.9	21.3	25.5	14.2	14.4	4.7	.1	—	6 567	(NA)	8 867	(NA)						
1970	8 041	5 844	100.0	20.7	20.7	25.7	15.1	13.2	4.6	.1	—	6 593	(NA)	8 766	(NA)						
1969	7 841	5 728	100.0	23.5	20.1	23.2	17.1	12.7	3.4	—	—	6 217	(NA)	8 271	(NA)						
1968	7 636	5 629	100.0	24.9	20.9	23.3	16.9	11.0	3.0	—	—	5 876	(NA)	7 868	(NA)						
1967	7 461	5 397	100.0	27.2	21.4	23.1	15.5	10.0	2.2	.5	.1	5 420	(NA)	7 692	(NA)						

\*Revised.

**Table 13. Persons, by Total Money Income in 1967 to 1989 (in 1989 CPI-U Adjusted Dollars), Race, Hispanic Origin, and Sex—Con.**

(Persons 15 years old and over beginning with March 1980, and persons 14 years old and over as of March of the following year for previous years. For meaning of symbols, see text)

Race, Hispanic origin, sex, and year	Number (thous.)	With income													
		Number with income (thous.)	Percent distribution									Median income		Mean income	
			Total	\$1 to \$2,499 or less	\$2,500 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 to \$49,999	\$50,000 to \$74,999	\$75,000 and over	Value (dollars)	Standard error (dollars)	Value (dollars)	Standard error (dollars)
<b>HISPANIC ORIGIN<sup>1</sup></b>															
<b>Male</b>															
1989	7 254	6 592	100.0	8.3	7.9	19.5	19.1	24.2	17.4	2.4	1.3	13 400	335	17 369	359
1988	7 012	6 342	100.0	8.0	9.8	18.0	19.3	23.2	18.6	2.0	1.1	13 658	378	17 447	428
1987 <sup>r</sup>	6 768	6 102	100.0	7.9	8.7	20.8	17.7	22.9	18.3	2.6	1.0	13 350	227	(NA)	(NA)
1986	6 517	5 870	100.0	9.6	8.6	20.0	19.3	21.6	18.1	2.0	.8	13 047	231	16 840	316
1985	6 232	5 523	100.0	8.9	9.2	20.4	18.5	21.5	18.8	2.1	.6	13 177	275	16 699	305
1984	5 809	5 174	100.0	10.4	9.5	19.6	16.5	22.3	18.8	2.3	.7	13 249	364	16 708	387
1983 <sup>r</sup>	5 633	4 236	100.0	10.0	8.8	20.6	17.1	24.1	17.1	1.7	.6	13 497	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
1982	4 592	4 092	100.0	9.7	8.7	19.7	18.8	22.5	17.9	1.8	.8	13 455	328	16 430	406
1981	4 557	4 131	100.0	9.1	8.9	17.6	18.4	25.0	19.0	1.5	.6	13 918	382	16 812	385
1980	4 429	3 996	100.0	8.9	8.5	16.9	17.1	26.6	19.7	1.4	.9	14 535	459	17 303	418
1979 <sup>r</sup>	4 196	3 852	100.0	8.6	8.0	15.9	16.6	26.3	21.7	1.8	1.0	15 152	488	18 130	442
1978	3 880	3 447	100.0	8.8	7.7	14.7	16.1	27.6	22.3	1.9	1.0	15 937	443	18 594	462
1977	3 848	3 376	100.0	8.6	8.0	14.1	17.0	28.1	21.4	2.3	.6	15 954	364	18 266	379
1976	3 526	3 099	100.0	10.0	8.2	15.2	15.9	26.2	21.9	2.0	.5	15 364	442	17 805	408
1975	3 415	2 945	100.0	9.4	8.0	14.9	16.8	28.0	20.5	1.7	.6	15 620	406	17 701	447
1974 <sup>r</sup>	3 519	3 052	100.0	9.3	7.0	15.1	15.2	27.4	22.9	2.0	1.1	16 206	(NA)	18 238	(NA)
1973	3 433	2 867	100.0	9.5	6.0	12.9	14.9	28.7	25.5	2.1	.5	17 315	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
1972	3 204	2 709	100.0	8.3	7.2	14.5	15.8	26.6	25.1	1.8	.8	17 164	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
<b>Female</b>															
1989	7 323	5 677	100.0	20.4	15.4	24.5	14.8	15.7	8.2	.7	.2	7 647	237	10 539	235
1988	7 045	5 532	100.0	20.7	17.1	24.4	14.8	14.2	8.2	.4	.3	7 327	239	10 261	285
1987 <sup>r</sup>	6 835	5 357	100.0	20.6	16.9	26.3	13.2	14.9	7.4	.4	.2	7 237	182	(NA)	(NA)
1986	6 588	5 096	100.0	21.2	16.4	25.3	15.0	15.0	6.6	.4	.1	7 171	203	9 806	207
1985	6 366	4 843	100.0	21.6	16.8	26.8	14.4	14.1	6.0	.3	.1	6 938	195	9 424	206
1984	5 967	4 617	100.0	22.6	15.8	25.8	14.8	15.0	5.7	.2	.1	6 958	236	9 304	237
1983 <sup>r</sup>	5 790	4 098	100.0	22.5	17.7	26.5	14.7	13.5	4.7	.2	.1	6 687	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
1982	5 119	3 832	100.0	22.9	17.7	25.0	16.0	13.6	4.5	.2	.1	6 605	265	8 764	243
1981	4 955	3 787	100.0	23.2	17.3	25.9	15.2	14.1	4.2	.1	.1	6 903	259	8 715	231
1980	4 734	3 617	100.0	24.0	17.3	26.4	15.2	13.0	3.7	.2	.1	6 629	281	8 447	233
1979 <sup>r</sup>	4 501	3 495	100.0	22.9	15.5	25.6	17.6	13.6	4.5	.3	—	7 088	301	8 977	249
1978	4 178	2 949	100.0	20.1	17.2	27.8	15.4	15.3	3.9	.2	.1	7 204	293	9 125	268
1977	4 212	2 780	100.0	19.4	16.7	26.8	18.5	14.8	3.7	.1	.1	7 508	272	9 183	235
1976	3 922	2 568	100.0	19.0	18.5	26.1	18.1	14.7	3.4	.2	—	7 320	262	8 911	220
1975	3 777	2 380	100.0	19.0	18.7	26.9	18.9	12.8	3.5	—	—	7 380	256	8 754	219
1974 <sup>r</sup>	3 743	2 353	100.0	18.8	16.2	27.1	19.3	14.9	3.5	.1	—	7 566	(NA)	8 997	(NA)
1973	3 752	2 154	100.0	19.2	15.6	27.5	17.4	15.5	4.5	.3	.1	7 406	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
1972	3 511	1 928	100.0	19.8	16.3	26.4	19.2	14.7	3.6	.2	—	7 852	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)

<sup>1</sup>Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race.

<sup>r</sup>Revised.

Table 14. Age—Persons, by Total Money Income in 1989 and Sex

(Numbers in thousands. Persons 15 years old and over as of March 1990. For meaning of symbols, see text)

Total money income	Total	Under 65 years										
		15 to 24 years	25 to 34 years			35 to 44 years			35 to 39 years			
			Total	25 to 29 years	30 to 34 years	Total	35 to 39 years	40 to 44 years				
<b>MALE</b>												
<b>Total</b>												
Without income	91 955	79 621	17 533	21 462	10 515	10 947	18 331	9 844	8 487			
With income	4 501	4 427	3 316	464	221	243	257	118	139			
\$1 to \$2,499 or less	87 454	75 194	14 217	20 998	10 294	10 704	18 073	9 726	8 348			
\$2,500 to \$4,999	6 072	5 809	3 979	678	376	303	526	268	258			
\$5,000 to \$7,499	5 153	4 301	2 261	806	419	387	473	291	182			
\$7,500 to \$9,999	6 023	4 322	1 654	1 018	584	434	638	316	224			
\$10,000 to \$12,499	5 461	3 850	1 294	1 051	621	430	569	345	224			
\$12,500 to \$14,999	6 213	4 822	1 313	1 486	869	617	824	485	340			
\$15,000 to \$17,499	4 976	3 689	799	1 294	747	548	651	379	272			
\$17,500 to \$19,999	5 547	4 570	830	1 741	987	753	906	513	393			
\$20,000 to \$22,499	4 475	3 756	521	1 396	655	740	804	496	307			
\$22,500 to \$24,999	5 401	4 858	512	1 882	1 018	863	1 195	673	522			
\$25,000 to \$29,999	3 433	3 012	230	1 220	626	594	799	467	332			
\$30,000 to \$34,999	7 401	6 690	383	2 503	1 158	1 345	1 821	1 042	780			
\$35,000 to \$39,999	6 444	5 986	216	1 880	848	1 031	1 976	1 059	917			
\$40,000 to \$44,999	4 994	4 672	94	1 303	521	781	1 576	841	735			
\$45,000 to \$49,999	3 969	3 758	35	890	329	561	1 373	662	712			
\$50,000 to \$54,999	2 686	2 550	45	522	161	362	919	448	472			
\$55,000 to \$64,999	2 202	2 096	15	429	136	293	737	367	370			
\$65,000 to \$74,999	2 302	2 153	9	353	98	255	766	386	380			
\$75,000 to \$84,999	1 370	1 261	12	155	36	119	481	237	244			
\$85,000 to \$99,999	882	818	1	130	32	98	315	132	183			
\$100,000 and over	724	651	6	82	10	72	213	101	113			
Median income dollars	1 728	1 570	10	180	64	116	510	221	288			
Standard error dollars	.124	.107	137	.146	.294	.331	.341	.391	.308			
Mean income dollars	25 746	26 870	8 875	24 281	21 658	26 803	34 133	32 199	36 387			
Standard error dollars	.143	.158	.124	.205	.276	.299	.345	.416	.566			
Gini ratio	.460	.455	.498	.359	.354	.356	.387	.378	.394			
Standard error	.0043	.0046	.0099	.0080	.0116	.0109	.0092	.0123	.0138			
<b>Year-Round, Full-Time Workers</b>												
<b>FEMALE</b>												
<b>Total</b>												
Without income	99 838	82 606	17 722	21 778	10 685	11 094	18 864	10 047	8 817			
With income	8 439	8 267	3 607	1 569	830	740	1 172	617	555			
\$1 to \$2,499 or less	91 399	74 338	14 115	20 209	9 855	10 354	17 692	9 431	8 262			
\$2,500 to \$4,999	15 153	14 270	4 622	3 269	1 411	1 858	2 603	1 505	1 099			
\$5,000 to \$7,499	12 215	8 591	2 720	1 768	903	865	1 534	832	703			
\$7,500 to \$9,999	11 345	7 481	1 916	1 819	887	932	1 448	769	679			
\$10,000 to \$12,499	8 222	5 654	1 208	1 571	781	790	1 224	651	573			
\$12,500 to \$14,999	7 788	6 246	1 115	1 880	1 040	840	1 457	792	665			
\$15,000 to \$17,499	5 683	4 610	678	1 411	764	647	1 109	554	555			
\$17,500 to \$19,999	5 978	5 133	650	1 634	861	773	1 340	749	592			
\$20,000 to \$22,499	4 274	3 717	406	1 207	608	599	1 009	559	451			
\$22,500 to \$24,999	4 227	3 816	274	1 262	674	589	1 082	588	494			
\$25,000 to \$29,999	4 854	4 332	178	1 413	654	759	1 431	743	688			
\$30,000 to \$34,999	3 066	2 779	98	847	402	445	937	451	486			
\$35,000 to \$39,999	1 970	1 814	53	510	201	309	598	283	315			
\$40,000 to \$44,999	1 349	1 244	13	332	101	231	423	183	240			
\$45,000 to \$49,999	657	578	4	125	45	80	206	82	124			
\$50,000 to \$54,999	547	499	11	121	32	89	176	100	76			
\$55,000 to \$64,999	469	390	5	80	32	48	146	72	74			
\$65,000 to \$74,999	225	180	3	37	17	20	69	33	37			
\$75,000 to \$84,999	169	140	1	30	6	24	60	25	35			
\$85,000 to \$99,999	99	84	5	14	4	9	22	13	9			
\$100,000 and over	227	193	4	21	7	15	71	39	32			
Median income dollars	9 624	10 470	4 739	12 231	12 275	12 176	13 805	13 253	14 356			
Standard error dollars	.70	.83	.83	.144	.181	.230	.228	.333	.311			
Mean income dollars	13 226	13 727	6 947	14 439	14 008	14 848	16 731	16 108	17 442			
Standard error dollars	.70	.80	.103	.133	.173	.200	.184	.251	.269			
Gini ratio	.483	.486	.497	.437	.413	.456	.455	.459	.449			
Standard error	.0038	.0041	.0137	.0078	.0115	.0107	.0084	.0116	.0121			
<b>Year-Round, Full-Time Workers</b>												
Number of civilian income recipients	31 386	30 855	3 291	9 584	4 790	4 794	8 989	4 624	4 365			
Median Income dollars	19 638	19 606	13 649	19 700	19 060	20 358	21 502	21 197	21 848			
Standard error dollars	122	122	244	204	281	282	209	282	310			
Mean income dollars	22 329	22 276	14 848	21 526	20 548	22 504	24 421	24 164	24 693			
Standard error dollars	132	133	272	182	228	281	266	385	364			
Gini ratio	.309	.308	.272	.273	.255	.288	.306	.306	.306			
Standard error	.0063	.0064	.0190	.0108	.0155	.0153	.0119	.0171	.0166			

Table 14. Age—Persons, by Total Money Income in 1989 and Sex—Con.

(Numbers in thousands. Persons 15 years old and over as of March 1990. For meaning of symbols, see text)

Total money income	Under 65 years—continued						65 years and over						75 years and over	
	45 to 54 years			55 to 64 years			Total	65 to 74 years			Total	65 to 69 years	70 to 74 years	
	Total	45 to 49 years	50 to 54 years	Total	55 to 59 years	60 to 64 years		Total	55 to 59 years	60 to 64 years				
<b>MALE</b>														
<b>Total</b>														
Total	12 292	6 760	5 532	10 002	5 012	4 991	12 334	8 013	4 598	3 416	4 321			
Without income	205	112	92	184	109	75	74	48	33	15	27			
With income	12 088	6 647	5 440	9 818	4 902	4 916	12 260	7 966	4 565	3 401	4 294			
\$1 to \$2,499 or less	312	167	144	313	155	158	263	153	89	64	110			
\$2,500 to \$4,999	340	185	155	421	181	240	852	422	220	201	430			
\$5,000 to \$7,499	412	214	198	601	256	345	1 701	954	513	441	746			
\$7,500 to \$9,999	364	189	175	572	259	314	1 611	934	519	415	677			
\$10,000 to \$12,499	566	327	239	632	289	343	1 391	849	459	390	542			
\$12,500 to \$14,999	431	208	222	514	196	318	1 286	853	467	386	433			
\$15,000 to \$17,499	559	294	265	536	243	293	977	656	355	301	321			
\$17,500 to \$19,999	554	264	290	482	199	283	719	521	306	215	198			
\$20,000 to \$22,499	700	400	300	570	275	295	543	388	229	160	155			
\$22,500 to \$24,999	416	231	185	348	175	174	421	327	171	156	94			
\$25,000 to \$29,999	1 114	636	478	869	451	418	711	529	306	222	182			
\$30,000 to \$34,999	1 132	647	485	782	408	374	458	327	203	124	131			
\$35,000 to \$39,999	1 038	561	477	661	381	280	322	253	164	89	69			
\$40,000 to \$44,999	926	535	391	534	314	220	211	168	128	40	43			
\$45,000 to \$49,999	655	368	287	408	237	172	136	110	74	36	26			
\$50,000 to \$54,999	552	329	223	364	219	145	106	84	51	33	22			
\$55,000 to \$64,999	680	358	322	344	191	153	150	121	82	39	28			
\$65,000 to \$74,999	385	205	180	229	131	98	108	79	56	23	29			
\$75,000 to \$84,999	223	123	100	148	70	78	65	52	42	11	12			
\$85,000 to \$99,999	219	123	96	130	72	58	72	58	45	13	14			
\$100,000 and over	511	281	229	360	201	159	157	126	85	41	31			
Median income ..... dollars	30 962	31 264	30 563	24 427	26 913	21 396	13 107	14 465	15 106	13 720	10 847			
Standard error ..... dollars	290	378	451	541	455	452	164	199	331	287	230			
Mean income ..... dollars	37 620	38 174	36 942	31 858	34 005	29 716	18 850	20 772	22 288	18 737	15 284			
Standard error ..... dollars	505	699	727	517	741	719	295	391	553	532	418			
Gini ratio ..... .	.410	.410	.411	.452	.437	.464	.450	.447	.456	.428	.438			
Standard error ..... .	.0116	.0159	.0170	.0131	.0181	.0190	.0132	.0160	.0206	.0252	.0232			
<b>Year-Round, Full-Time Workers</b>														
Number of civilian income recipients .....	9 365	5 225	4 140	5 329	3 214	2 116	948	831	641	190	117			
Median income ..... dollars	35 390	35 408	35 370	34 505	34 758	34 150	34 105	34 027	34 494	32 114	34 316			
Standard error ..... dollars	320	466	478	576	690	887	1 932	2 179	2 291	5 105	3 866			
Mean income ..... dollars	42 743	42 856	42 601	42 673	42 254	43 309	45 740	45 489	45 439	45 660	47 526			
Standard error ..... dollars	592	801	878	781	990	1 266	2 062	2 152	2 421	4 681	6 747			
Gini ratio .....	.362	.362	.362	.375	.372	.379	.410	.408	.399	.437	.429			
Standard error .....	.0131	.0178	.0195	.0174	.0223	.0276	.0412	.0438	.0496	.0925	.1238			
<b>FEMALE</b>														
<b>Total</b>														
Total	13 012	7 100	5 912	11 230	5 537	5 692	17 232	9 966	5 529	4 437	7 267			
Without income	1 005	508	496	914	511	404	172	116	87	30	56			
With income	12 007	6 591	5 416	10 315	5 027	5 288	17 060	9 850	5 442	4 407	7 211			
\$1 to \$2,499 or less	1 963	961	1 002	1 813	988	825	883	569	362	207	315			
\$2,500 to \$4,999	1 053	541	511	1 516	624	892	3 624	2 141	1 244	897	1 483			
\$5,000 to \$7,499	1 034	543	491	1 264	557	707	3 864	1 964	1 026	938	1 901			
\$7,500 to \$9,999	801	443	358	849	360	489	2 568	1 407	694	713	1 161			
\$10,000 to \$12,499	945	546	400	849	358	491	1 542	897	449	447	645			
\$12,500 to \$14,999	808	439	369	603	306	297	1 073	693	404	289	380			
\$15,000 to \$17,499	878	510	367	632	302	330	845	477	277	200	368			
\$17,500 to \$19,999	616	336	281	479	241	238	557	349	209	140	208			
\$20,000 to \$22,499	716	394	321	483	265	218	410	256	140	116	155			
\$22,500 to \$24,999	483	278	205	353	202	151	295	186	78	108	109			
\$25,000 to \$29,999	845	462	383	465	257	207	521	343	199	144	178			
\$30,000 to \$34,999	594	355	238	304	170	134	287	190	125	65	97			
\$35,000 to \$39,999	414	264	150	239	132	107	155	106	72	35	49			
\$40,000 to \$44,999	315	182	133	162	92	70	105	58	32	26	47			
\$45,000 to \$49,999	142	92	51	100	63	37	79	60	40	20	19			
\$50,000 to \$54,999	124	75	49	67	42	26	48	28	21	6	20			
\$55,000 to \$64,999	116	76	40	43	22	21	79	43	21	23	35			
\$65,000 to \$74,999	42	27	16	28	10	18	45	36	21	16	9			
\$75,000 to \$84,999	26	18	8	22	14	8	29	18	11	8	11			
\$85,000 to \$99,999	31	18	12	12	4	9	16	8	7	1	8			
\$100,000 and over	63	34	29	33	18	14	34	21	11	9	13			
Median income ..... dollars	13 143	13 991	12 162	9 163	9 895	8 624	7 655	7 948	7 822	8 070	7 377			
Standard error ..... dollars	258	352	351	227	375	283	97	134	202	177	85			
Mean income ..... dollars	16 524	17 370	15 495	13 201	13 892	12 544	11 042	11 445	11 640	11 204	10 491			
Standard error ..... dollars	234	327	331	229	334	314	131	178	249	253	190			
Gini ratio .....	.473	.463	.484	.502	.504	.497	.438	.447	.462	.428	.423			
Standard error .....	.0104	.0140	.0155	.0119	.0164	.0176	.0106	.0137	.0183	.0205	.0169			
<b>Year-Round, Full-Time Workers</b>														
Number of civilian income recipients .....	6 008	3 498	2 510	2 982	1 869	1 113	531	464	365	98	67			
Median income ..... dollars	20 905	21 156	20 608	19 895	19 952	19 811	21 505	21 463	21 246	22 334	(B)			
Standard error ..... dollars	247	348	349	369	475	577	872	909	1 008	1 675	(B)			
Mean income ..... dollars	23 931	24 627	22 962	23 088	23 168	22 952	25 358	25 573	25 780	24 803	(B)			
Standard error ..... dollars	339	475	468	531	644	926	1 176	1 312	1 486	2 790	(B)			
Gini ratio .....	.321	.327	.312	.332	.337	.324	.332	.341	.339	.346	(B)			
Standard error .....	.0148	.0196	.0222	.0226	.0282	.0388	.0519	.0562	.0633	.1228	(B)			

**Table 15. Work Experience in 1989—Workers, by Total Money Earnings in 1989, Race, Hispanic Origin, and Sex**

(Numbers in thousands. Persons 15 years old and over as of March 1990. For meaning of symbols, see text)

Total money earnings	Total workers	Worked at full-time jobs				Worked at part-time jobs						
		Total	50 weeks or more	27 to 49 weeks	26 weeks or less	Total	50 weeks or more	27 to 49 weeks	26 weeks or less			
<b>MALE</b>												
<b>All Races</b>												
Total	72 093	62 180	49 698	7 642	4 840	9 913	3 664	2 304	3 945			
Without earnings	48	24	20	3	—	25	8	6	10			
With earnings	72 045	62 157	49 678	7 639	4 840	9 888	3 656	2 298	3 934			
\$1 to \$2,499 or less	6 579	2 302	548	185	1 568	4 278	635	591	3 052			
\$2,500 to \$4,999	3 798	1 914	358	360	1 196	1 884	704	689	490			
\$5,000 to \$7,499	3 884	2 469	889	764	816	1 414	785	416	214			
\$7,500 to \$9,999	3 324	2 691	1 454	874	363	633	399	191	43			
\$10,000 to \$12,499	4 631	4 105	2 882	962	261	525	301	174	51			
\$12,500 to \$14,999	3 141	2 939	2 199	618	122	201	138	54	9			
\$15,000 to \$17,499	4 436	4 246	3 407	674	165	190	125	53	12			
\$17,500 to \$19,999	3 558	3 469	2 979	427	63	89	55	24	10			
\$20,000 to \$22,499	4 857	4 715	4 145	516	54	142	99	32	11			
\$22,500 to \$24,999	2 864	2 809	2 503	274	32	55	45	9	—			
\$25,000 to \$29,999	6 431	6 319	5 653	585	82	112	81	23	7			
\$30,000 to \$34,999	6 088	6 006	5 532	440	34	83	63	14	6			
\$35,000 to \$39,999	4 499	4 439	4 107	315	17	60	49	4	7			
\$40,000 to \$44,999	3 642	3 605	3 377	205	22	38	29	7	1			
\$45,000 to \$49,999	2 414	2 382	2 265	110	7	31	27	—	4			
\$50,000 to \$54,999	2 079	2 053	1 946	96	10	27	16	6	4			
\$55,000 to \$64,999	1 942	1 901	1 827	64	9	42	32	4	5			
\$65,000 to \$74,999	1 115	1 104	1 051	52	1	11	7	4	—			
\$75,000 to \$84,999	847	830	783	44	2	17	12	—	5			
\$85,000 to \$99,999	492	488	467	16	5	4	4	—	—			
\$100,000 and over	1 425	1 371	1 303	57	11	53	48	1	4			
Median earnings	dollars	21 376	24 483	27 331	15 209	4 280	3 385	6 557	4 525	1 611		
Standard error	dollars	105	169	114	248	111	100	146	132	39		
Mean earnings	dollars	26 239	29 328	33 010	19 595	6 900	6 825	11 768	6 397	2 481		
Standard error	dollars	154	167	190	340	297	241	556	265	225		
Gini ratio	.447	.396	.351	.399	.550	.618	.570	.481	.540	.540		
Standard error		.0046	.0049	.0055	.0142	.0242	.0179	.0284	.0293	.0483		
<b>White</b>												
Number with earnings	62 834	54 395	43 736	6 702	3 957	8 439	3 232	1 997	3 210			
Median earnings	dollars	22 158	25 457	28 541	15 699	4 367	3 495	6 534	4 519	1 608		
Standard error	dollars	115	121	227	261	118	106	160	139	43		
Mean earnings	dollars	27 202	30 323	33 979	20 125	7 187	7 082	12 061	6 437	2 470		
Standard error	dollars	170	183	209	374	353	271	617	295	236		
Gini ratio	.444	.393	.351	.398	.552	.622	.579	.483	.539	.539		
Standard error		.0049	.0053	.0059	.0152	.0278	.0195	.0303	.0318	.0767		
<b>Black</b>												
Number with earnings	6 884	5 782	4 353	735	694	1 103	293	218	592			
Median earnings	dollars	15 320	17 675	20 426	11 889	3 813	2 353	6 399	4 300	1 622		
Standard error	dollars	306	322	274	485	347	115	513	522	108		
Mean earnings	dollars	17 534	20 023	23 196	14 899	5 538	4 484	8 860	5 798	1 832		
Standard error	dollars	303	329	378	695	456	333	952	630	181		
Gini ratio	.423	.363	.296	.374	.525	.550	.494	.472	.379	.0920		
Standard error		.0137	.0150	.0173	.0449	.0628	.0537	.0867	.0907	.0920		
<b>Hispanic Origin<sup>1</sup></b>												
Number with earnings	5 790	5 159	3 709	849	601	631	252	159	221			
Median earnings	dollars	14 130	15 527	18 358	11 130	4 143	4 193	6 776	4 978	1 656		
Standard error	dollars	374	280	404	419	305	413	488	684	181		
Mean earnings	dollars	17 693	19 056	22 440	13 847	5 535	6 559	10 176	6 606	2 401		
Standard error	dollars	376	402	500	668	430	714	1 543	.877	.548		
Gini ratio	.427	.397	.345	.373	.472	.550	.487	.429	.511	.511		
Standard error		.0170	.0179	.0212	.0437	.0634	.0623	.0960	.1188	.1836		

<sup>1</sup>Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race.

**Table 15. Work Experience in 1989—Workers, by Total Money Earnings in 1989, Race, Hispanic Origin, and Sex—Con.**

(Numbers in thousands. Persons 15 years old and over as of March 1990. For meaning of symbols, see text)

Total money earnings	Total workers	Worked at full-time jobs				Worked at part-time jobs						
		Total	50 weeks or more	27 to 49 weeks	26 weeks or less	Total	50 weeks or more	27 to 49 weeks	26 weeks or less			
<b>FEMALE</b>												
<b>All Races</b>												
Total	61 586	42 803	31 428	6 631	4 745	18 782	7 693	4 777	6 312			
Without earnings	247	42 111	88	16	6	137	83	21	32			
With earnings	61 338	42 693	31 340	6 614	4 739	18 646	7 610	4 756	6 280			
\$1 to \$2,499 or less	9 812	2 617	427	231	1 958	7 196	1 052	1 198	4 946			
\$2,500 to \$4,999	5 934	2 136	440	561	1 135	3 798	1 540	1 421	837			
\$5,000 to \$7,499	6 041	3 005	1 274	1 030	701	3 037	1 747	1 013	276			
\$7,500 to \$9,999	4 752	3 316	1 982	1 007	327	1 436	939	427	69			
\$10,000 to \$12,499	5 947	4 728	3 531	962	235	1 219	877	267	75			
\$12,500 to \$14,999	3 816	3 370	2 760	511	99	447	312	117	17			
\$15,000 to \$17,499	5 002	4 528	3 916	523	89	474	357	102	16			
\$17,500 to \$19,999	3 247	3 019	2 639	342	38	228	170	50	8			
\$20,000 to \$22,499	3 861	3 605	3 181	360	65	255	200	54	2			
\$22,500 to \$24,999	2 264	2 174	1 988	164	22	90	74	8	9			
\$25,000 to \$29,999	3 934	3 756	3 322	407	26	179	139	32	8			
\$30,000 to \$34,999	2 545	2 435	2 217	202	16	111	76	27	7			
\$35,000 to \$39,999	1 607	1 551	1 430	104	17	55	50	3	2			
\$40,000 to \$44,999	1 050	1 007	888	114	5	42	36	7	-			
\$45,000 to \$49,999	449	430	398	32	-	19	10	9	-			
\$50,000 to \$54,999	403	383	349	34	-	20	11	9	-			
\$55,000 to \$64,999	262	250	243	7	-	11	8	-	3			
\$65,000 to \$74,999	114	112	108	4	-	2	-	2	-			
\$75,000 to \$84,999	116	104	93	11	-	12	7	-	4			
\$85,000 to \$99,999	52	50	43	7	-	2	1	-	1			
\$100,000 and over	129	116	111	-	5	13	4	9	-			
Median earnings	dollars	11 736	16 201	18 769	11 242	3 405	3 900	6 736	4 576			
Standard error	dollars	79	87	127	161	115	68	95	92			
Mean earnings	dollars	14 367	18 156	21 039	13 904	5 018	5 694	8 631	6 015			
Standard error	dollars	.83	103	121	193	148	82	142	164			
Gini ratio		.449	.361	.299	.365	.510	.512	.419	.458			
Standard error		.0044	.0052	.0061	.0312	.0190	.0132	.0174	.0196			
<b>White</b>												
Number with earnings		52 106	35 677	26 239	5 533	3 905	16 429	6 787	4 250			
Median earnings	dollars	11 724	16 348	18 922	11 418	3 428	4 013	6 831	4 597			
Standard error	dollars	87	95	139	173	126	72	101	95			
Mean earnings	dollars	14 368	18 321	21 191	14 042	5 101	5 784	8 723	6 000			
Standard error	dollars	.91	113	133	209	171	87	151	166			
Gini ratio		.450	.360	.299	.361	.515	.508	.417	.450			
Standard error		.0048	.0057	.0066	.0300	.0209	.0152	.0179	.0204			
<b>Black</b>												
Number with earnings		7 182	5 484	3 979	881	624	1 698	637	339			
Median earnings	dollars	11 524	15 115	17 389	9 796	3 059	2 523	5 723	3 819			
Standard error	dollars	230	277	278	456	373	187	336	446			
Mean earnings	dollars	13 707	16 529	19 278	12 749	4 329	4 596	7 294	5 913			
Standard error	dollars	230	258	293	571	309	279	421	976			
Gini ratio		.435	.354	.285	.385	.478	.541	.416	.556			
Standard error		.0134	.0152	.0175	.0443	.0578	.0363	.0539	.1230			
<b>Hispanic Origin<sup>1</sup></b>												
Number with earnings		4 035	2 993	2 076	467	449	1 042	380	220			
Median earnings	dollars	9 862	12 290	15 662	9 393	2 661	3 295	6 657	4 589			
Standard error	dollars	293	305	392	413	288	302	456	432			
Mean earnings	dollars	12 020	14 578	17 570	11 790	3 646	4 673	7 878	5 122			
Standard error	dollars	284	340	408	672	307	273	530	506			
Gini ratio		.447	.382	.304	.356	.471	.487	.376	.381			
Standard error		.0203	.0221	.0259	.0600	.0726	.0467	.0671	.0969			

<sup>1</sup>Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race.

**Table 16. Educational Attainment of Persons—Percent Distribution and Median Earnings in 1989 of Persons With Earnings, by Occupation of Longest Job, Age, Work Experience, and Sex**

(Persons 15 years old and over as of March 1990. For meaning of symbols, see text)

Characteristic	All workers				Year-round, full-time workers				
	Percent distribution		Median earnings (dollars)		Percent distribution		Median earnings (dollars)		
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
<b>TOTAL<sup>1</sup></b>									
All persons with earnings.....	72 045	61 338	21 376	11 736	49 678	31 340	27 331	18 769	
Percent	100.0	100.0	21 376	11 736	100.0	100.0	27 331	18 769	
Less than 4 years high school .....	19.4	15.2	9 917	4 641	13.1	9.6	18 143	12 298	
4 years high school or 1 to 3 years college .....	56.7	63.8	20 976	11 533	58.7	65.6	25 630	17 205	
4 years or more of college .....	23.8	21.0	36 141	21 858	28.2	24.9	40 164	26 919	
Under 35 years:	Total .....	46.2	47.6	15 397	9 632	39.8	41.1	21 841	17 194
	Less than 4 years high school .....	10.3	7.9	5 183	2 346	4.9	2.7	15 116	11 108
	4 years high school or 1 to 3 years college .....	27.8	30.4	16 198	9 756	25.8	27.2	20 853	15 830
	4 years or more of college .....	8.1	9.2	27 352	20 552	9.1	11.1	31 202	24 800
35 to 54 years:	Total .....	39.8	39.9	30 287	15 457	47.6	47.8	32 246	20 471
	Less than 4 years high school .....	5.4	4.5	17 255	9 345	5.5	4.7	20 413	13 260
	4 years high school or 1 to 3 years college .....	22.2	25.6	27 632	14 493	26.6	31.2	30 593	18 859
	4 years or more of college .....	12.1	9.7	41 817	24 707	15.5	11.9	44 461	29 442
55 years and over:	Total .....	14.0	12.6	21 910	9 978	12.6	11.2	31 305	17 994
	Less than 4 years high school .....	3.7	2.8	11 793	6 322	2.7	2.2	20 708	12 380
	4 years high school or 1 to 3 years college .....	6.7	7.7	22 403	10 733	6.3	7.2	30 369	18 378
	4 years or more of college .....	3.6	2.0	38 907	17 159	3.6	1.8	47 470	28 904
<b>EXECUTIVE, MANAGERIAL, AND PROFESSIONAL SPECIALTY OCCUPATIONS</b>									
All persons with earnings.....	17 274	15 073	36 177	21 814	14 304	9 469	39 842	26 336	
Percent	24.0	24.6	36 177	21 814	28.8	30.2	39 842	26 336	
Less than 4 years high school .....	.8	.6	18 778	10 306	.8	.6	25 765	15 591	
4 years high school or 1 to 3 years college .....	8.1	10.4	30 709	18 045	9.6	12.9	33 749	22 575	
4 years or more of college .....	15.0	13.5	40 821	25 442	18.4	16.8	43 288	29 737	
Under 35 years:	Total .....	7.5	9.7	26 848	20 026	8.4	11.7	30 919	24 042
	Less than 4 years high school .....	.3	.2	12 167	6 181	.2	.1	21 031	(B)
	4 years high school or 1 to 3 years college .....	2.7	4.0	21 766	15 757	2.9	4.6	25 553	20 449
	4 years or more of college .....	4.5	5.5	31 347	22 914	5.3	6.9	34 193	26 581
35 to 54 years:	Total .....	12.3	12.0	41 453	24 761	15.9	15.7	42 711	28 201
	Less than 4 years high school .....	.3	.2	25 046	15 048	.3	.3	26 260	16 802
	4 years high school or 1 to 3 years college .....	4.0	5.0	36 008	20 795	5.2	6.8	37 038	24 754
	4 years or more of college .....	8.0	6.7	46 146	27 485	10.4	8.6	47 808	31 298
55 years and over:	Total .....	4.2	2.9	37 997	18 326	4.5	2.9	44 681	26 185
	Less than 4 years high school .....	.3	.2	19 748	9 660	.2	.2	27 964	(B)
	4 years high school or 1 to 3 years college .....	1.4	1.4	33 652	15 687	1.5	1.5	40 046	22 896
	4 years or more of college .....	2.5	1.3	44 607	23 508	2.7	1.2	50 622	32 016
<b>TECHNICAL, SALES, AND ADMINISTRATIVE SUPPORT OCCUPATIONS</b>									
All persons with earnings.....	14 186	27 248	22 507	12 018	10 259	14 352	27 898	17 577	
Percent	19.7	44.4	22 507	12 018	20.7	45.8	27 898	17 577	
Less than 4 years high school .....	1.8	4.4	6 894	3 734	1.1	2.2	19 545	13 913	
4 years high school or 1 to 3 years college .....	12.4	34.0	21 348	12 401	13.2	36.8	26 026	17 216	
4 years or more of college .....	5.5	6.0	31 673	16 542	6.4	6.8	35 676	22 309	
Under 35 years:	Total .....	9.2	22.2	17 081	10 285	8.4	20.0	22 579	16 590
	Less than 4 years high school .....	1.0	2.8	2 835	2 267	.3	.7	16 213	12 727
	4 years high school or 1 to 3 years college .....	6.1	16.5	16 470	10 782	5.6	15.7	21 231	16 029
	4 years or more of college .....	2.1	3.0	25 633	17 024	2.4	3.5	28 189	22 042
35 to 54 years:	Total .....	7.7	16.8	31 000	15 194	9.7	20.8	32 236	18 933
	Less than 4 years high school .....	.4	1.0	19 030	10 236	.5	1.0	21 345	15 106
	4 years high school or 1 to 3 years college .....	4.7	13.3	29 028	15 259	6.0	17.0	30 685	18 500
	4 years or more of college .....	2.6	2.4	38 098	17 042	3.2	2.8	40 531	23 247
55 years and over:	Total .....	2.8	5.4	23 569	10 802	2.6	5.0	31 117	18 311
	Less than 4 years high school .....	.4	.7	12 377	6 314	.3	.5	24 586	13 723
	4 years high school or 1 to 3 years college .....	1.7	4.2	22 466	11 741	1.6	4.0	30 055	18 764
	4 years or more of college .....	.7	.6	32 722	10 899	.7	.5	41 502	20 624
<b>SERVICE OCCUPATIONS</b>									
All persons with earnings.....	7 465	11 611	10 558	5 487	3 945	3 765	18 886	11 672	
Percent	10.4	18.9	10 558	5 487	7.9	12.0	18 886	11 672	
Less than 4 years high school .....	3.5	6.2	4 490	3 260	1.8	3.1	14 464	10 569	
4 years high school or 1 to 3 years college .....	6.0	11.8	13 342	6 374	5.4	8.1	19 868	11 950	
4 years or more of college .....	.9	1.0	19 565	8 335	.8	.8	29 823	15 034	
Under 35 years:	Total .....	6.2	10.1	7 093	4 147	3.7	4.9	16 162	11 186
	Less than 4 years high school .....	2.4	3.3	2 373	2 039	.8	.9	11 820	9 503
	4 years high school or 1 to 3 years college .....	3.4	6.3	10 138	5 538	2.6	3.6	16 980	11 362
	4 years or more of college .....	.5	.6	12 404	7 689	.4	.4	22 468	14 671
35 to 54 years:	Total .....	2.8	6.1	19 883	7 718	3.2	5.4	23 274	12 161
	Less than 4 years high school .....	.6	1.6	14 281	6 826	.6	1.4	16 551	11 242
	4 years high school or 1 to 3 years college .....	1.9	4.1	21 303	8 076	2.2	3.7	25 149	12 420
	4 years or more of college .....	.3	.3	31 208	9 332	.4	.3	34 519	15 176
55 years and over:	Total .....	1.3	2.7	10 568	5 322	1.0	1.8	18 051	11 452
	Less than 4 years high school .....	.6	1.3	8 266	4 637	.4	.9	17 213	10 561
	4 years high school or 1 to 3 years college .....	.7	1.4	12 563	5 803	.6	.9	19 483	12 419
	4 years or more of college .....	.1	.1	(B)	(B)	—	.1	(B)	(B)

<sup>1</sup>Includes persons whose longest job was in the Armed Forces.

Table 16. Educational Attainment of Persons—Percent Distribution and Median Earnings in 1989 of Persons With Earnings, by Occupation of Longest Job, Age, Work Experience, and Sex—Con.

(Persons 15 years old and over as of March 1990. For meaning of symbols, see text)

Characteristic	All workers				Year-round, full-time workers				
	Percent distribution		Median earnings (dollars)		Percent distribution		Median earnings (dollars)		
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
<b>PRECISION PRODUCTION, CRAFT, AND REPAIR OCCUPATIONS</b>									
All persons with earnings -----	13 661	1 311	22 146	14 121	9 641	835	26 490	17 457	
Percent -----	19.0	2.1	22 146	14 121	19.4	.2	26 490	17 457	
Less than 4 years high school -----	4.2	.6	15 968	11 251	3.5	.7	21 197	15 035	
4 years high school or 1 to 3 years college -----	13.7	1.4	24 059	15 390	14.7	1.8	27 365	18 335	
4 years or more of college -----	1.1	.1	27 098	15 691	1.2	.2	31 538	(B)	
Under 35 years:	Total -----	8.5	.8	18 586	11 336	8.3	.9	21 977	16 267
	Less than 4 years high school -----	1.8	.2	11 897	7 111	1.4	.2	17 053	(B)
	4 years high school or 1 to 3 years college -----	6.2	.6	20 381	13 108	6.4	.6	22 458	16 909
	4 years or more of college -----	.4	.1	23 848	(B)	.4	.1	27 148	(B)
35 to 54 years:	Total -----	8.2	1.0	27 249	16 150	9.2	1.5	30 485	18 412
	Less than 4 years high school -----	1.5	.2	20 977	14 223	1.5	.4	23 853	15 862
	4 years high school or 1 to 3 years college -----	6.0	.7	29 094	16 792	6.9	1.0	31 326	19 394
	4 years or more of college -----	.6	.1	31 537	(B)	.7	.1	35 258	(B)
55 years and over:	Total -----	2.4	.3	21 892	12 894	2.0	.3	30 433	18 558
	Less than 4 years high school -----	.8	.1	14 810	(B)	.6	.1	25 478	(B)
	4 years high school or 1 to 3 years college -----	1.4	.1	26 096	14 086	1.3	.2	32 784	(B)
	4 years or more of college -----	.1	—	25 383	(B)	.1	—	(B)	(B)
<b>OPERATORS, ASSEMBLERS, INSPECTORS, TRANSPORTATION AND MATERIAL MOVING OCCUPATIONS</b>									
All persons with earnings -----	14 983	5 361	15 961	10 050	8 927	2 668	21 654	14 487	
Percent -----	20.8	8.7	15 961	10 050	18.0	8.5	21 654	14 487	
Less than 4 years high school -----	6.8	3.1	10 892	8 570	4.8	2.8	18 166	12 644	
4 years high school or 1 to 3 years college -----	13.2	5.5	18 475	10 747	12.5	5.5	22 825	15 358	
4 years or more of college -----	.8	.2	17 493	12 596	.7	.2	24 784	(B)	
Under 35 years:	Total -----	11.4	4.0	11 800	7 968	8.5	3.3	18 859	13 180
	Less than 4 years high school -----	3.6	1.2	6 034	5 748	1.8	.7	14 905	10 944
	4 years high school or 1 to 3 years college -----	7.4	2.7	14 662	9 060	6.3	2.4	19 882	13 841
	4 years or more of college -----	.4	.1	13 852	(B)	.3	.1	22 147	(B)
35 to 54 years:	Total -----	7.1	3.6	21 931	11 711	7.6	4.1	25 053	15 492
	Less than 4 years high school -----	2.1	1.3	16 978	10 858	2.1	1.5	20 010	13 257
	4 years high school or 1 to 3 years college -----	4.7	2.2	24 563	12 313	5.3	2.5	26 646	16 928
	4 years or more of college -----	.3	.1	22 981	(B)	.3	.1	27 578	(B)
55 years and over:	Total -----	2.3	1.1	17 186	10 399	1.9	1.2	24 166	14 569
	Less than 4 years high school -----	1.1	.6	14 896	9 711	.9	.6	22 081	14 132
	4 years high school or 1 to 3 years college -----	1.1	.5	19 966	11 022	.9	.6	25 750	15 059
	4 years or more of college -----	.1	—	(B)	(B)	—	—	(B)	(B)
<b>FARMING, FORESTRY, AND FISHERIES</b>									
All persons with earnings -----	3 531	656	7 668	3 977	1 771	205	13 894	11 305	
Percent -----	4.9	1.1	7 668	3 977	3.6	.7	13 894	11 305	
Less than 4 years high school -----	2.3	.4	4 526	2 177	1.2	.1	12 209	(B)	
4 years high school or 1 to 3 years college -----	2.3	.6	10 715	5 735	2.1	.4	15 087	12 014	
4 years or more of college -----	.3	.1	15 006	(B)	.3	.1	20 275	(B)	
Under 35 years:	Total -----	2.5	.5	5 548	2 703	1.4	.2	13 155	10 887
	Less than 4 years high school -----	1.2	.2	2 300	1 616	.3	—	11 879	(B)
	4 years high school or 1 to 3 years college -----	1.2	.3	9 701	5 354	1.0	.2	13 847	(B)
	4 years or more of college -----	.1	—	(B)	(B)	.1	—	(B)	(B)
35 to 54 years:	Total -----	1.3	.4	13 348	5 227	1.4	.3	15 744	10 616
	Less than 4 years high school -----	.5	.1	11 224	(B)	.5	.1	13 984	(B)
	4 years high school or 1 to 3 years college -----	.7	.2	14 941	5 263	.7	.2	16 569	(B)
	4 years or more of college -----	.2	.1	17 025	(B)	.2	.1	20 152	(B)
55 years and over:	Total -----	1.1	.2	6 017	4 901	.8	.1	11 334	(B)
	Less than 4 years high school -----	.5	.1	5 616	(B)	.4	—	10 520	(B)
	4 years high school or 1 to 3 years college -----	.5	.1	6 864	(B)	.4	.1	12 496	(B)
	4 years or more of college -----	.1	—	(B)	(B)	—	—	(B)	(B)

**Table 17. Total CPS Population and Per Capita Money Income in 1967 to 1989 (in Current and 1989 CPI-U Adjusted Dollars), by Race and Hispanic Origin**

(Total CPS population as of March of the following year. For meaning of symbols, see text)

Year	All races	White	Black and other races		Hispanic Origin <sup>1</sup>
			Total	Black	
<b>POPULATION (Thousands)</b>					
1989	246 191	206 983	39 209	30 392	20 779
1988	243 685	205 333	38 352	29 904	20 076
1987r	241 187	203 745	37 442	29 417	19 428
1986	238 789	202 453	36 336	28 930	18 790
1985	236 749	201 019	35 730	28 538	18 091
1984	234 066	199 117	34 949	28 151	16 940
1983r	231 938	197 649	34 289	27 747	16 553
1982	229 587	196 036	33 551	27 263	14 400
1981	227 375	194 647	32 728	26 896	14 043
1980	225 242	193 075	32 166	26 455	13 617
1979r	223 160	191 905	31 255	26 033	13 371
1978	215 935	186 640	29 295	25 041	12 079
1977	214 159	185 404	28 755	24 839	12 045
1976	212 566	184 334	28 232	24 474	11 269
1975	211 140	183 364	27 776	24 163	11 117
1974r	209 572	182 500	27 072	23 785	11 202
1973	207 949	181 342	26 607	23 542	10 795
1972	206 302	180 262	26 040	23 187	(NA)
1971	204 840	179 439	25 401	22 920	(NA)
1970	205 214	179 582	25 632	23 214	(NA)
1969	202 189	177 400	24 789	22 488	(NA)
1968	200 139	175 621	24 518	22 393	(NA)
1967	198 120	173 996	24 124	22 029	(NA)
<b>PER CAPITA MONEY INCOME (Dollars)</b>					
<b>In Current Dollars</b>					
1989	14 056	14 896	9 620	8 747	8 390
1988	13 123	13 896	8 988	8 271	7 956
1987r	12 391	13 143	8 302	7 645	7 653
1986	11 670	12 352	7 870	7 207	7 000
1985	11 013	11 671	7 314	6 840	6 613
1984	10 328	10 939	6 846	6 277	6 401
1983r	9 548	10 125	6 223	5 755	5 852
1982	8 980	9 527	5 786	5 360	5 448
1981	8 476	8 979	5 482	5 129	5 349
1980	7 787	8 233	5 115	4 804	4 865
1979r	7 168	7 574	4 681	4 444	4 432
1978	6 455	6 797	4 276	4 034	3 961
1977	5 785	6 100	3 752	3 574	3 538
1976	5 271	5 556	3 406	3 286	3 179
1975	4 818	5 072	3 142	2 972	2 847
1974r	4 445	4 677	2 881	2 718	2 735
1973	4 141	4 361	2 643	2 521	2 454
1972	3 769	3 968	2 389	2 300	(NA)
1971	3 417	3 596	2 147	2 062	(NA)
1970	3 177	3 354	1 935	1 869	(NA)
1969	3 007	3 174	1 816	1 762	(NA)
1968	2 731	2 884	1 637	1 580	(NA)
1967	2 464	2 604	1 460	1 402	(NA)
<b>In 1989 Dollars</b>					
1989	14 056	14 896	9 620	8 747	8 390
1988	13 755	14 566	9 421	8 670	8 339
1987r	13 525	14 346	9 062	8 345	8 354
1986	13 203	13 975	8 904	8 154	7 920
1985	12 692	13 450	8 429	7 883	7 621
1984	12 326	13 055	8 170	7 491	7 639
1983r	11 887	12 605	7 748	7 165	7 286
1982	11 539	12 242	7 435	6 887	7 001
1981	11 562	12 249	7 478	6 997	7 297
1980	11 718	12 389	7 697	7 229	7 321
1979r	12 243	12 936	7 995	7 590	7 570
1978	12 276	12 927	8 132	7 672	7 533
1977	11 837	12 482	7 677	7 313	7 239
1976	11 487	12 108	7 423	7 161	6 928
1975	11 105	11 690	7 242	6 850	6 562
1974r	11 180	11 764	7 246	6 836	6 879
1973	11 565	12 179	7 381	7 041	6 854
1972	11 181	11 771	7 087	6 823	(NA)
1971	10 462	11 010	6 574	6 313	(NA)
1970	10 153	10 719	6 184	5 973	(NA)
1969	10 160	10 724	6 136	5 953	(NA)
1968	9 731	10 276	5 833	5 630	(NA)
1967	9 148	9 668	5 420	5 205	(NA)

<sup>1</sup>Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race.

<sup>r</sup>Revised.

**Table 18. Number, Poverty Rate, and Standard Errors of Persons, Families, and Unrelated Individuals Below the Poverty Level in 1989 and 1988**

(Numbers in thousands. Persons, families, and unrelated individuals as of March of the following year. An asterisk (\*) preceding number and poverty rate difference indicates statistically significant change at the 90-percent confidence level. For meaning of symbols, see text)

Characteristic	1989					1988					1989-88 difference		
	Total	Below poverty level		Poverty rate		Total	Below poverty level		Poverty rate		Below poverty level		Poverty rate
		Number	Standard error	Percent	Standard error		Number	Standard error	Percent	Standard error	Number	Standard error	
<b>PERSONS</b>													
All persons -----	245 992	31 534	517	12.8	.2	243 530	31 745	540	13.0	.2	-211	555	-.2
<b>Race and Hispanic Origin</b>													
White -----	206 853	20 788	430	10.0	.2	205 235	20 715	447	10.1	.2	74	501	-.1
Related children under 18 -----	50 705	7 165	207	14.1	.4	50 591	7 096	215	14.0	.4	69	241	.1
Black -----	30 332	9 305	251	30.7	.8	29 849	9 356	261	31.3	.9	-52	269	-.7
Related children under 18 -----	9 847	4 257	129	43.2	1.6	9 681	4 148	133	42.8	1.7	109	138	.4
Hispanic origin <sup>1</sup> -----	20 746	5 430	198	26.2	1.0	20 064	5 357	228	26.7	1.1	73	180	-.5
Related children under 18 -----	7 041	2 498	105	35.5	1.7	6 908	2 576	123	37.3	2.1	-79	97	-.8
<b>Family Status</b>													
In families -----	209 515	24 066	460	11.5	.2	208 056	24 048	478	11.6	.2	18	492	-.1
Householder -----	66 090	6 784	141	10.3	.2	65 837	6 874	148	10.4	.2	-91	152	-.2
Related children under 18 -----	63 225	12 001	256	19.0	.4	62 906	11 935	266	19.0	.4	66	274	-.1
Related children under 6 years -----	22 220	4 868	173	21.9	.8	21 998	4 800	179	21.8	.9	68	184	.1
Other family members -----	80 199	5 281	224	6.6	.3	79 313	5 238	233	6.6	.3	43	240	-.1
In unrelated subfamilies -----	1 292	702	83	54.4	7.1	1 134	627	81	55.3	8.0	75	86	-.9
Reference person -----	534	275	25	51.4	5.6	473	257	25	54.3	6.4	18	27	-.2
Children under 18 -----	690	416	53	60.2	9.0	612	360	51	58.9	9.8	55	55	1.4
Unrelated individual -----	35 185	6 766	141	19.2	.4	34 340	7 070	151	20.6	.5	-304	153	-.4
Male -----	16 209	2 539	80	15.7	.5	16 038	2 844	89	17.7	.6	-306	89	-.2
Female -----	18 976	4 227	107	22.3	.6	18 302	4 225	111	23.1	.6	2	114	-.8
<b>Age</b>													
Under 15 years -----	54 200	11 060	244	20.4	.4	53 478	10 834	252	20.3	.5	227	260	.1
15 to 24 years -----	35 255	5 370	124	15.2	.4	35 896	5 618	131	15.7	.4	-248	134	-.4
25 to 44 years -----	80 435	7 808	154	9.7	.2	79 112	7 765	160	9.8	.2	43	165	-.1
45 to 54 years -----	25 304	1 883	78	7.4	.3	24 622	1 900	81	7.7	.3	-17	84	-.3
55 to 59 years -----	10 549	1 027	58	9.7	.6	10 634	1 023	60	9.6	.6	4	62	.1
60 to 64 years -----	10 683	1 017	58	9.5	.5	10 765	1 125	63	10.4	.6	-108	64	-.9
65 years and over -----	29 566	3 369	100	11.4	.3	29 022	3 481	106	12.0	.4	-112	108	-.6
<b>Residence</b>													
Nonfarm -----	241 374	31 020	514	12.9	.2	238 884	31 172	536	13.0	.2	-151	551	-.2
Farm -----	4 618	514	98	11.1	2.2	4 646	573	107	12.3	2.4	-59	108	-.1
In metropolitan areas -----	191 169	22 923	450	12.0	.2	189 191	23 059	470	12.2	.3	-135	482	-.2
In central cities -----	75 123	13 594	354	18.1	.5	75 027	13 615	368	18.1	.5	-20	379	-.1
Outside central cities -----	116 045	9 329	296	8.0	.3	114 165	9 444	310	8.3	.3	-115	318	-.2
Outside metropolitan areas -----	54 824	8 611	348	15.7	.7	54 339	8 686	364	16.0	.7	-75	374	-.3
<b>Region</b>													
Northeast -----	50 520	5 061	200	10.0	.4	50 272	5 089	209	10.1	.4	-28	215	-.1
Midwest -----	59 428	7 043	249	11.9	.4	59 493	6 804	255	11.4	.4	240	264	.4
South -----	84 044	12 943	342	15.4	.4	83 817	13 530	364	16.1	.4	-588	371	-.7
West -----	52 000	6 487	290	12.5	.6	49 948	6 322	298	12.7	.6	165	309	-.2
<b>FAMILIES</b>													
<b>Race and Hispanic Origin<sup>1</sup> of Householder</b>													
All families -----	66 090	6 784	141	10.3	.2	65 837	6 874	148	10.4	.2	-91	165	-.2
Married-couple families -----	52 317	2 931	87	5.6	.2	52 100	2 897	90	5.6	.2	35	101	-.1
Male householder, no wife present -----	2 884	348	28	12.1	1.0	2 847	336	29	11.8	1.1	12	33	.3
Female householder, no husband present -----	10 890	3 504	96	32.2	1.0	10 890	3 642	102	33.4	1.0	-137	113	-1.3
White families -----	56 590	4 409	109	7.8	.2	56 492	4 471	115	7.9	.2	-61	133	-.1
Married-couple families -----	46 981	2 329	77	5.0	.2	46 877	2 294	79	4.9	.2	35	92	.1
Male householder, no wife present -----	2 303	223	23	9.7	1.0	2 274	231	24	10.2	1.1	-9	28	-.5
Female householder, no husband present -----	7 306	1 858	68	25.4	1.0	7 342	1 945	72	26.5	1.1	-88	83	-1.1
Black families -----	7 470	2 077	72	27.8	1.0	7 409	2 089	75	28.2	1.1	-12	84	-.4
Married-couple families -----	3 750	443	32	11.8	.9	3 722	421	33	11.3	.9	21	37	.5
Male householder, no wife present -----	446	110	16	24.7	3.9	464	88	15	18.9	3.4	22	18	5.8
Female householder, no husband present -----	3 275	1 524	61	46.5	2.1	3 223	1 579	65	49.0	2.2	-55	72	-2.5
Hispanic origin families <sup>1</sup> -----	4 840	1 133	52	23.4	1.2	4 823	1 141	61	23.7	1.3	-8	54	-.2
Married-couple families -----	3 395	549	36	16.2	1.1	3 398	547	42	16.1	1.3	2	37	.1
Male householder, no wife present -----	329	54	11	16.3	3.6	314	48	12	15.2	4.1	6	11	1.1
Female householder, no husband present -----	1 116	530	35	47.5	3.6	1 112	546	41	49.1	4.3	-16	37	-1.6

<sup>1</sup>Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race.

**Table 19. Poverty Status of Persons, by Family Relationship, Race, and Hispanic Origin: 1959 to 1989**

(Numbers in thousands. Persons as of March of the following year. For meaning of symbols, see text)

Year and characteristic	All persons			Persons in families						Unrelated individuals			
	Total	Below poverty level		All families			Families with female householder, no husband present			Total	Below poverty level		
		Number	Percent	Total	Below poverty level		Total	Below poverty level			Number	Percent	
					Number	Percent		Total	Number				
<b>ALL RACES</b>													
1989 -----	245 992	31 534	12.8	209 515	24 066	11.5	32 525	11 668	35.9	35 185	6 766	19.2	
1988 -----	243 530	31 745	13.0	208 056	24 048	11.6	32 164	11 972	37.2	34 340	7 070	20.6	
1987 -----	240 982	32 221	13.4	206 877	24 725	12.0	31 893	12 148	38.1	32 992	6 857	20.8	
1986 -----	238 554	32 370	13.6	205 459	24 754	12.0	31 152	11 944	38.3	31 679	6 846	21.6	
1985 -----	236 594	33 064	14.0	203 963	25 729	12.6	30 878	11 600	37.6	31 351	6 725	21.5	
1984 -----	233 816	33 700	14.4	202 288	26 458	13.1	30 844	11 831	38.4	30 268	6 609	21.8	
1983 -----	231 700	35 303	15.2	201 338	27 933	13.9	30 049	12 072	40.2	29 158	6 740	23.1	
1982 -----	229 412	34 398	15.0	200 385	27 349	13.6	28 834	11 701	40.6	27 908	6 458	23.1	
1981 -----	227 157	31 822	14.0	198 541	24 850	12.5	28 587	11 051	38.7	27 714	6 490	23.4	
1980 -----	225 027	29 272	13.0	196 963	22 601	11.5	27 565	10 120	36.7	27 133	6 227	22.9	
1979 -----	222 903	26 072	11.7	195 860	19 964	10.2	26 927	9 400	34.9	26 170	5 743	21.9	
1978 -----	215 656	24 497	11.4	191 071	19 062	10.0	26 032	9 269	35.6	24 585	5 435	22.1	
1977 -----	213 867	24 720	11.6	190 757	19 505	10.2	25 404	9 205	36.2	23 110	5 216	22.6	
1976 -----	212 303	24 975	11.8	190 844	19 632	10.3	24 204	9 029	37.3	21 459	5 344	24.9	
1975 -----	210 864	25 877	12.3	190 630	20 789	10.9	23 580	8 846	37.5	20 234	5 088	25.1	
1974 -----	209 382	23 370	11.2	190 436	18 817	9.9	23 165	8 462	36.5	18 926	4 553	24.1	
1973 -----	207 621	22 973	11.1	189 361	18 299	9.7	21 823	8 178	37.5	18 260	4 674	25.6	
1972 -----	206 004	24 460	11.9	189 193	19 577	10.3	21 264	8 114	38.2	16 811	4 883	29.0	
1971 -----	204 554	25 559	12.5	188 242	20 405	10.8	20 153	7 797	38.7	16 311	5 154	31.6	
1970 -----	202 183	25 420	12.6	186 692	20 330	10.9	19 673	7 503	38.1	15 491	5 090	32.9	
1969 -----	199 517	24 147	12.1	184 891	19 175	10.4	17 995	6 879	38.2	14 626	4 972	34.0	
1968 -----	197 628	25 389	12.8	183 825	20 695	11.3	18 048	6 990	38.7	13 803	4 694	34.0	
1967 -----	195 672	27 769	14.2	182 558	22 771	12.5	17 788	6 898	38.8	13 114	4 998	38.1	
1966 -----	193 388	28 510	14.7	181 117	23 809	13.1	17 240	6 861	39.8	12 271	4 701	38.3	
1965 -----	191 413	33 185	17.3	179 281	28 358	15.8	16 371	7 524	46.0	12 132	4 827	39.8	
1964 -----	189 710	36 055	19.0	177 653	30 912	17.4	(NA)	7 297	44.4	12 057	5 143	42.7	
1963 -----	187 258	36 436	19.5	176 076	31 498	17.9	(NA)	7 646	47.7	11 182	4 938	44.2	
1962 -----	184 276	38 625	21.0	173 263	33 623	19.4	(NA)	7 781	50.3	11 013	5 002	45.4	
1961 -----	181 277	39 628	21.9	170 131	34 509	20.3	(NA)	7 252	48.1	11 146	5 119	45.9	
1960 -----	179 503	39 851	22.2	168 615	34 925	20.7	(NA)	7 247	48.9	10 888	4 926	45.2	
1959 -----	176 557	39 490	22.4	165 858	34 562	20.8	(NA)	7 014	49.4	10 699	4 928	46.1	
<b>WHITE</b>													
1989 -----	206 853	20 788	10.0	175 857	15 179	8.6	20 362	5 723	28.1	29 993	5 066	16.9	
1988 -----	205 235	20 715	10.1	175 111	15 001	8.6	20 396	5 950	29.2	29 315	5 314	18.1	
1987 -----	203 605	21 195	10.4	174 488	15 593	8.9	20 244	5 989	29.6	28 290	5 174	18.3	
1986 -----	202 282	22 183	11.0	174 024	16 393	9.4	20 163	6 171	30.6	27 143	5 198	19.2	
1985 -----	200 918	22 860	11.4	172 863	17 125	9.9	20 105	5 990	29.8	27 067	5 299	19.6	
1984 -----	198 941	22 955	11.5	171 839	17 299	10.1	19 727	5 866	29.7	26 094	5 181	19.9	
1983 -----	197 496	23 984	12.1	171 407	18 377	10.7	19 256	6 017	31.2	25 206	5 189	20.6	
1982 -----	195 919	23 517	12.0	170 748	18 015	10.6	18 374	5 686	30.9	24 300	5 041	20.7	
1981 -----	194 504	21 553	11.1	169 868	16 127	9.5	18 795	5 600	29.8	23 913	5 061	21.2	
1980 -----	192 912	19 699	10.2	168 756	14 587	8.6	17 642	4 940	28.0	23 370	4 760	20.4	
1979 -----	191 742	17 214	9.0	168 461	12 495	7.4	17 349	4 375	25.2	22 587	4 452	19.7	
1978 -----	186 450	16 259	8.7	165 193	12 050	7.3	16 877	4 371	25.9	21 257	4 209	19.8	
1977 -----	185 254	16 416	8.9	165 385	12 364	7.5	16 721	4 474	26.8	19 869	4 051	20.4	
1976 -----	184 165	16 713	9.1	165 571	12 500	7.5	15 941	4 463	28.0	18 594	4 213	22.7	
1975 -----	183 164	17 770	9.7	165 661	13 799	8.3	15 577	4 577	29.4	17 503	3 972	22.7	
1974 -----	182 376	15 736	8.6	166 081	12 181	7.3	15 433	4 278	27.7	16 295	3 555	21.8	
1973 -----	181 185	15 142	8.4	165 424	11 412	6.9	14 303	4 003	28.0	15 761	3 730	23.7	
1972 -----	180 125	16 203	9.0	165 630	12 268	7.4	13 739	3 770	27.4	14 495	3 935	27.1	
1971 -----	179 398	17 780	9.9	165 184	13 566	8.2	13 502	4 099	30.4	14 214	4 214	29.6	
1970 -----	177 376	17 484	9.9	163 875	13 323	8.1	13 226	3 761	28.4	13 500	4 161	30.8	
1969 -----	175 349	16 659	9.5	162 779	12 623	7.8	12 285	3 577	29.1	12 570	4 036	32.1	
1968 -----	173 732	17 395	10.0	161 777	13 546	8.4	12 190	3 551	29.1	11 955	3 849	32.2	
1967 -----	172 038	18 983	11.0	160 720	14 851	9.2	12 131	3 453	28.5	11 318	4 132	36.5	
1966 -----	170 247	19 290	11.3	159 561	15 430	9.7	12 261	3 646	29.7	10 686	3 860	36.1	
1965 -----	168 732	22 496	13.3	158 255	18 508	11.7	11 573	4 092	35.4	10 477	3 988	38.1	
1964 -----	167 313	24 957	14.9	156 898	20 716	13.2	(NA)	3 911	33.4	10 415	4 241	40.7	
1963 -----	165 309	25 238	15.3	155 584	21 149	13.6	(NA)	4 051	35.6	9 725	4 089	42.0	
1962 -----	162 842	26 672	16.4	153 348	22 613	14.7	(NA)	4 089	37.9	9 494	4 059	42.7	
1961 -----	160 306	27 890	17.4	150 717	23 747	15.8	(NA)	4 062	37.6	9 589	4 143	43.2	
1960 -----	158 863	28 309	17.8	149 458	24 262	16.2	(NA)	4 296	39.0	9 405	4 047	43.0	
1959 -----	156 956	28 484	18.1	147 802	24 443	16.5	(NA)	4 232	40.2	9 154	4 041	44.1	

**Table 19. Poverty Status of Persons, by Family Relationship, Race, and Hispanic Origin: 1959 to 1989—Con.**

(Numbers in thousands. Persons as of March of the following year. For meaning of symbols, see text)

Year and characteristic	All persons			Persons in families						Unrelated individuals			
	Total	Below poverty level		All families			Families with female householder, no husband present			Total	Below poverty level		
		Number	Percent	Total	Below poverty level		Total	Below poverty level			Number	Percent	
					Number	Percent		Number	Percent				
<b>BLACK</b>													
1989 -----	30 332	9 305	30.7	25 931	7 704	29.7	11 190	5 530	49.4	4 180	1 474	35.3	
1988' -----	29 849	9 356	31.3	25 484	7 650	30.0	10 794	5 601	51.9	4 095	1 509	36.8	
1987' -----	29 362	9 520	32.4	25 128	7 848	31.2	10 701	5 789	54.1	3 977	1 471	37.0	
1986 -----	28 871	8 983	31.1	24 910	7 410	29.7	10 175	5 473	53.8	3 714	1 431	38.5	
1985 -----	28 485	8 926	31.3	24 620	7 504	30.5	10 041	5 342	53.2	3 641	1 264	34.7	
1984 -----	28 087	9 490	33.8	24 387	8 104	33.2	10 384	5 666	54.6	3 501	1 255	35.8	
1983 -----	27 678	9 882	35.7	24 138	8 376	34.7	10 059	5 736	57.0	3 287	1 338	40.7	
1982 -----	27 216	9 697	35.6	23 948	8 355	34.9	9 699	5 698	58.8	3 051	1 229	40.3	
1981 -----	26 834	9 173	34.2	23 423	7 780	33.2	9 214	5 222	56.7	3 277	1 296	39.6	
1980 -----	26 408	8 579	32.5	23 084	7 190	31.1	9 338	4 984	53.4	3 208	1 314	41.0	
1979 -----	25 944	8 050	31.0	22 666	6 800	30.0	9 065	4 816	53.1	3 127	1 168	37.3	
1978 -----	24 956	7 625	30.6	22 027	6 493	29.5	8 689	4 712	54.2	2 929	1 132	38.6	
1977 -----	24 710	7 726	31.3	21 850	6 667	30.5	8 315	4 595	55.3	2 860	1 059	37.0	
1976 -----	24 399	7 595	31.1	21 840	6 576	30.1	7 926	4 415	55.7	2 559	1 019	39.8	
1975 -----	24 089	7 545	31.3	21 687	6 533	30.1	7 679	4 168	54.3	2 402	1 011	42.1	
1974 -----	23 699	7 182	30.3	21 341	6 255	29.3	7 483	4 116	55.0	2 359	927	39.3	
1973 -----	23 512	7 388	31.4	21 328	6 560	30.8	7 188	4 064	56.5	2 183	828	37.9	
1972 -----	23 144	7 710	33.3	21 116	6 841	32.4	7 125	4 139	58.1	2 028	870	42.9	
1971 -----	22 784	7 396	32.5	20 900	6 530	31.2	6 398	3 587	56.1	1 884	866	46.0	
1970 -----	22 515	7 548	33.5	20 724	6 683	32.2	6 225	3 656	58.7	1 791	865	48.3	
1969 -----	22 011	7 095	32.2	20 192	6 245	30.9	5 537	3 225	58.2	1 819	850	46.7	
1968 -----	21 944	7 616	34.7	(NA)	6 839	33.7	(NA)	3 312	58.9	(NA)	777	46.3	
1967 -----	21 590	8 486	39.3	(NA)	7 677	38.4	(NA)	3 362	61.6	(NA)	809	49.3	
1966 -----	21 206	8 867	41.8	(NA)	8 090	40.9	(NA)	3 160	65.3	(NA)	777	54.4	
1959 -----	18 013	9 927	55.1	(NA)	9 112	54.9	(NA)	2 416	70.6	1 430	815	57.0	
<b>HISPANIC ORIGIN<sup>1</sup></b>													
1989 -----	20 746	5 430	26.2	18 488	4 659	25.2	3 763	1 902	50.5	2 045	634	31.0	
1988' -----	20 064	5 357	26.7	18 102	4 700	26.0	3 734	2 052	55.0	1 864	597	32.0	
1987' -----	19 395	5 422	28.0	17 342	4 761	27.5	3 678	2 045	55.6	1 933	598	31.0	
1986 -----	18 758	5 117	27.3	16 880	4 469	26.5	3 631	1 921	52.9	1 685	553	32.8	
1985 -----	18 075	5 236	29.0	16 276	4 605	28.3	3 561	1 983	55.7	1 602	532	33.2	
1984 -----	16 916	4 806	28.4	15 293	4 192	27.4	3 139	1 764	56.2	1 481	545	36.8	
1983 -----	16 544	4 633	28.0	15 075	4 113	27.3	3 032	1 670	55.1	1 364	457	33.5	
1982 -----	14 385	4 301	29.9	13 242	3 865	29.2	2 664	1 601	60.1	1 018	358	35.1	
1981 -----	14 021	3 713	26.5	12 922	3 349	25.9	2 622	1 465	55.9	1 005	313	31.1	
1980 -----	13 600	3 491	25.7	12 547	3 143	25.1	2 421	1 319	54.5	970	312	32.2	
1979 -----	13 371	2 921	21.8	12 291	2 599	21.1	2 058	1 053	51.2	991	286	28.8	
1978 -----	12 079	2 607	21.6	11 193	2 343	20.9	1 817	1 024	56.4	886	264	29.8	
1977 -----	12 046	2 700	22.4	11 249	2 463	21.9	1 901	1 077	56.7	797	237	29.8	
1976 -----	11 269	2 783	24.7	10 552	2 516	23.8	1 766	1 000	56.6	716	266	37.2	
1975 -----	11 117	2 991	26.9	10 472	2 755	26.3	1 842	1 053	57.2	645	236	36.6	
1974 -----	11 201	2 575	23.0	10 584	2 374	22.4	1 723	915	53.1	617	201	32.6	
1973 -----	10 795	2 366	21.9	10 269	2 209	21.5	1 534	881	57.4	526	157	29.9	

<sup>1</sup>Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race.

<sup>2</sup>Figures based on new processing procedures. The 1987 and 1988 figures are also revised to reflect corrections to the files after publication of the 1988 advance report, Money Income and Poverty Status in the United States: 1988, P-60, No. 166.

Note: Prior to 1979 persons in unrelated subfamilies were included in persons in families. Beginning in 1979 persons in unrelated subfamilies are included in all persons but are excluded from persons in families.

Table 20. Poverty Status of Persons, by Age, Race, and Hispanic Origin: 1959 to 1989

(Numbers in thousands. Persons as of March of the following year. For meaning of symbols, see text)

Year and characteristic	Under 18 years						18 to 64 years			65 years and over		
	All persons			Related children in families			Below poverty		Below poverty			
	Total	Number	Percent	Total	Number	Percent	Total	Number	Percent	Total	Number	Percent
<b>ALL RACES</b>												
1989 .....	64 144	12 590	19.6	63 225	12 001	19.0	152 282	15 575	10.2	29 566	3 369	11.4
1988' .....	63 747	12 455	19.5	62 906	11 935	19.0	150 761	15 809	10.5	29 022	3 481	12.0
1987' .....	63 294	12 843	20.3	62 423	12 275	19.7	149 201	15 815	10.6	28 487	3 563	12.5
1986 .....	62 948	12 876	20.5	62 009	12 257	19.8	147 631	16 017	10.8	27 975	3 477	12.4
1985 .....	62 876	13 010	20.7	62 019	12 483	20.1	146 396	16 598	11.3	27 322	3 456	12.6
1984 .....	62 447	13 420	21.5	61 681	12 929	21.0	144 551	16 952	11.7	26 818	3 330	12.4
1983 .....	62 334	13 911	22.3	61 578	13 427	21.8	143 052	17 767	12.4	26 313	3 625	13.8
1982 .....	62 345	13 647	21.9	61 565	13 139	21.3	141 328	17 000	12.0	25 738	3 751	14.6
1981 .....	62 449	12 505	20.0	61 756	12 068	19.5	139 477	15 464	11.1	25 231	3 853	15.3
1980 .....	62 914	11 543	18.3	62 168	11 114	17.9	137 428	13 858	10.1	24 686	3 871	15.7
1979 .....	63 375	10 377	16.4	62 646	9 993	16.0	135 333	12 014	8.9	24 194	3 682	15.2
1978 .....	62 311	9 931	15.9	61 987	9 722	15.7	130 169	11 332	8.7	23 175	3 293	14.0
1977 .....	63 137	10 288	16.2	62 823	10 028	16.0	128 262	11 316	8.8	22 468	3 177	14.1
1976 .....	64 028	10 273	16.0	63 729	10 081	15.8	126 175	11 389	9.0	22 100	3 313	15.0
1975 .....	65 079	11 104	17.1	64 750	10 882	16.8	124 122	11 456	9.2	21 662	3 317	15.3
1974 .....	66 134	10 156	15.4	65 802	9 967	15.1	122 101	10 132	8.3	21 127	3 085	14.6
1973 .....	66 959	9 642	14.4	66 626	9 453	14.2	120 060	9 977	8.3	20 602	3 354	16.3
1972 .....	67 930	10 284	15.1	67 592	10 082	14.9	117 957	10 438	8.8	20 117	3 738	18.6
1971 .....	68 816	10 551	15.3	68 474	10 344	15.1	115 911	10 735	9.3	19 827	4 273	21.6
1970 .....	69 159	10 440	15.1	68 815	10 235	14.9	113 554	10 187	9.0	19 470	4 793	24.6
1969 .....	69 090	9 691	14.0	68 746	9 501	13.8	111 528	9 669	8.7	18 899	4 787	25.3
1968 .....	70 385	10 954	15.6	70 035	10 739	15.3	108 684	9 803	9.0	18 559	4 632	25.0
1967 .....	70 408	11 656	16.6	70 058	11 427	16.3	107 024	10 725	10.0	18 240	5 388	29.5
1966 .....	70 218	12 389	17.6	69 869	12 146	17.4	105 241	11 007	10.5	17 929	5 114	28.5
1965 .....	69 986	14 676	21.0	69 638	14 388	20.7	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
1964 .....	69 711	16 051	23.0	69 364	15 736	22.7	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
1963 .....	69 181	16 005	23.1	68 837	15 691	22.8	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
1962 .....	67 722	16 963	25.0	67 385	16 630	24.7	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
1961 .....	66 121	16 909	25.6	65 792	16 577	25.2	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
1960 .....	65 601	17 634	26.9	65 275	17 288	26.5	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
1959 .....	64 315	17 552	27.3	63 995	17 208	26.9	96 685	16 457	17.0	15 557	5 481	35.2
<b>WHITE</b>												
1989 .....	51 400	7 599	14.8	50 704	7 164	14.1	128 974	10 647	8.3	26 479	2 542	9.6
1988' .....	51 203	7 435	14.5	50 590	7 095	14.0	128 031	10 687	8.3	26 001	2 593	10.0
1987' .....	51 012	7 788	15.3	50 360	7 398	14.7	126 991	10 703	8.4	25 602	2 704	10.6
1986 .....	51 111	8 209	16.1	50 356	7 714	15.3	125 998	11 285	9.0	25 173	2 689	10.7
1985 .....	51 031	8 253	16.2	50 358	7 838	15.6	125 258	11 909	9.5	24 629	2 698	11.0
1984 .....	50 814	8 472	16.7	50 192	8 086	16.1	123 922	11 904	9.6	24 206	2 579	10.7
1983 .....	50 726	8 862	17.5	50 183	8 534	17.0	123 014	12 347	10.0	23 754	2 776	11.7
1982 .....	50 920	8 678	17.0	50 305	8 282	16.5	121 766	11 971	9.8	23 234	2 870	12.4
1981 .....	51 140	7 785	15.2	50 553	7 429	14.7	120 574	10 790	8.9	22 791	2 978	13.1
1980 .....	51 653	7 181	13.9	51 002	6 817	13.4	118 935	9 478	8.0	22 325	3 042	13.6
1979 .....	52 262	6 193	11.8	51 687	5 909	11.4	117 583	8 110	6.9	21 898	2 911	13.3
1978 .....	51 669	5 831	11.3	51 409	5 674	11.0	113 832	7 897	6.9	20 950	2 530	12.1
1977 .....	52 563	6 097	11.6	52 299	5 943	11.4	112 374	7 893	7.0	20 316	2 426	11.9
1976 .....	53 428	6 189	11.6	53 167	6 034	11.3	110 717	7 890	7.1	20 020	2 633	13.2
1975 .....	54 405	6 927	12.7	54 126	6 748	12.5	109 105	8 210	7.5	19 654	2 634	13.4
1974 .....	55 590	6 223	11.2	55 320	6 079	11.0	107 579	7 053	6.6	19 206	2 460	12.8
1973 .....	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	56 211	5 462	9.7	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	2 698	14.4
1972 .....	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	57 181	5 784	10.1	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	3 072	16.8
1971 .....	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	58 119	6 341	10.9	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	3 605	19.9
1970 .....	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	58 472	6 138	10.5	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	4 011	22.6
1969 .....	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	58 578	5 667	9.7	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	4 052	23.3
1968 .....	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	6 373	10.7	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	17 062	3 939	23.1
1967 .....	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	6 729	11.3	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	16 791	4 646	27.7
1966 .....	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	7 204	12.1	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	16 514	4 357	26.4
1965 .....	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	8 595	14.4	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
1960 .....	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	11 229	20.0	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
1959 .....	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	11 386	20.6	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	4 744	33.1

Table 20. Poverty Status of Persons, by Age, Race, and Hispanic Origin: 1959 to 1989—Con.

(Numbers in thousands. Persons as of March of the following year. For meaning of symbols, see text)

Year and characteristic	Under 18 years						18 to 64 years			65 years and over		
	All persons			Related children in families				Below poverty			Below poverty	
	Total	Number	Percent	Total	Number	Percent		Total	Number		Total	Number
	Below poverty			Below poverty				Percent			Percent	
<b>BLACK</b>												
1989-----	10 012	4 375	43.7	9 847	4 257	43.2	17 833	4 164	23.3	2 487	766	30.8
1988-----	9 865	4 296	43.5	9 681	4 148	42.8	17 548	4 275	24.4	2 436	785	32.2
1987-----	9 730	4 385	45.1	9 546	4 234	44.4	17 245	4 361	25.3	2 387	774	32.4
1986-----	9 629	4 148	43.1	9 467	4 037	42.7	16 911	4 113	24.3	2 331	722	31.0
1985-----	9 545	4 157	43.6	9 405	4 057	43.1	16 667	4 052	24.3	2 273	717	31.5
1984-----	9 480	4 413	46.6	9 356	4 320	46.2	16 369	4 368	26.7	2 238	710	31.7
1983-----	9 417	4 398	46.7	9 245	4 273	46.2	16 065	4 694	29.2	2 197	791	36.0
1982-----	9 400	4 472	47.6	9 269	4 388	47.3	15 692	4 415	28.1	2 124	811	38.2
1981-----	9 374	4 237	45.2	9 291	4 170	44.9	15 358	4 117	26.8	2 102	820	39.0
1980-----	9 368	3 961	42.3	9 287	3 906	42.1	14 987	3 835	25.6	2 054	783	38.1
1979-----	9 307	3 833	41.2	9 172	3 745	40.8	14 596	3 478	23.8	2 040	740	36.2
1978-----	9 229	3 830	41.5	9 168	3 781	41.2	13 774	3 133	22.7	1 954	662	33.9
1977-----	9 296	3 888	41.8	9 253	3 850	41.6	13 483	3 137	23.3	1 930	701	36.3
1976-----	9 322	3 787	40.6	9 291	3 758	40.4	13 224	3 163	23.9	1 852	644	34.8
1975-----	9 421	3 925	41.7	9 374	3 884	41.4	12 872	2 968	23.1	1 795	652	36.3
1974-----	9 439	3 755	39.8	9 384	3 713	39.6	12 539	2 836	22.6	1 721	591	34.3
1973-----	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	9 405	3 822	40.6	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	1 672	620	37.1
1972-----	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	9 426	4 025	42.7	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	1 603	640	39.9
1971-----	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	9 414	3 836	40.4	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	1 584	623	39.3
1970-----	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	9 448	3 922	41.5	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	1 422	683	48.0
1969-----	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	9 290	3 677	39.6	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	1 373	689	50.2
1968-----	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	4 188	43.1	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	1 374	655	47.7
1967-----	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	4 558	47.4	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	1 341	715	53.3
1966-----	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	4 774	50.6	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	1 311	722	55.1
1959-----	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	5 022	65.6	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	711	62.5
<b>HISPANIC ORIGIN<sup>1</sup></b>												
1989-----	7 186	2 603	36.2	7 040	2 496	35.5	12 536	2 616	20.9	1 024	211	20.6
1988-----	7 003	2 621	37.6	6 908	2 576	37.3	12 056	2 501	20.7	1 005	225	22.4
1987-----	6 792	2 670	38.3	6 692	2 606	38.9	11 718	2 509	21.4	885	243	27.5
1986-----	6 646	2 507	37.7	6 511	2 413	37.1	11 206	2 406	21.5	906	204	22.5
1985-----	6 475	2 606	40.3	6 346	2 512	39.6	10 685	2 411	22.6	915	219	23.9
1984-----	6 058	2 376	39.2	5 982	2 317	38.7	10 029	2 254	22.5	819	176	21.5
1983-----	6 056	2 312	38.1	5 977	2 251	37.7	9 697	2 148	22.5	782	173	22.1
1982-----	5 527	2 181	39.5	5 436	2 117	38.9	8 262	1 963	23.8	596	159	26.6
1981-----	5 369	1 925	35.9	5 291	1 874	35.4	8 084	1 642	20.3	568	146	25.7
1980-----	5 276	1 749	33.2	5 211	1 718	33.0	7 740	1 563	20.2	582	179	30.8
1979-----	5 483	1 535	28.0	5 426	1 505	27.7	7 314	1 232	16.8	574	154	26.8
1978-----	5 012	1 384	27.6	4 972	1 354	27.2	6 527	1 098	16.8	539	125	23.2
1977-----	5 028	1 422	28.3	5 000	1 402	28.0	6 500	1 164	17.9	518	113	21.9
1976-----	4 771	1 443	30.2	4 736	1 424	30.1	6 034	1 212	20.1	464	128	27.7
1975-----	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	4 896	1 619	33.1	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	137	32.6
1974-----	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	4 939	1 414	28.6	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	117	28.9
1973-----	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	4 910	1 364	27.8	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	95	24.9

<sup>1</sup>Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race.<sup>2</sup>Figures based on new processing procedures. The 1987 and 1988 figures are also revised to reflect corrections to files after publication of the 1988 advance report, Money Income and Poverty Status in the United States: 1988, P-60, No. 166.

**Table 21. Poverty Status of Families, by Type of Family, Presence of Related Children, Race, and Hispanic Origin: 1959 to 1989**

(Numbers in thousands. Families as of March of the following year. For meaning of symbols, see text)

Year and characteristic	All families			Married-couple families			Male householder, no wife present			Female householder, no husband present		
	Total	Below poverty		Total	Below poverty		Total	Below poverty		Total	Below poverty	
		Number	Percent		Number	Percent		Number	Percent		Number	Percent
<b>ALL RACES</b>												
With & Without Children Under 18 Years												
1989 -----	66 090	6 784	10.3	52 317	2 931	5.6	2 884	348	12.1	10 890	3 504	32.2
1988 -----	65 837	6 874	10.4	52 100	2 897	5.6	2 847	326	11.8	10 890	3 642	33.4
1987 -----	65 204	7 005	10.7	51 675	3 011	5.8	2 833	340	12.0	10 696	3 654	34.2
1986 -----	64 491	7 023	10.9	51 537	3 123	6.1	2 510	287	11.4	10 445	3 613	34.6
1985 -----	63 558	7 223	11.4	50 933	3 438	6.7	2 414	311	12.9	10 211	3 474	34.0
1984 -----	62 706	7 277	11.6	50 350	3 488	6.9	2 228	292	13.1	10 129	3 498	34.5
1983 -----	62 015	7 647	12.3	50 081	3 815	7.6	2 038	268	13.2	9 896	3 564	36.0
1982 -----	61 393	7 512	12.2	49 908	3 789	7.6	2 016	290	14.4	9 469	3 434	36.3
1981 -----	61 019	6 851	11.2	49 630	3 394	6.8	1 986	205	10.3	9 403	3 252	34.6
1980 -----	60 309	6 217	10.3	49 294	3 032	6.2	1 933	213	11.0	9 082	2 972	32.7
1979 -----	59 550	5 461	9.2	49 112	2 640	5.4	1 733	176	10.2	8 705	2 645	30.4
1978 -----	57 804	5 280	9.1	47 692	2 474	5.2	1 654	152	9.2	8 458	2 654	31.4
1977 -----	57 215	5 311	9.3	47 385	2 524	5.3	1 594	177	11.1	8 236	2 610	31.7
1976 -----	56 710	5 311	9.4	47 497	2 606	5.5	1 500	162	10.8	7 713	2 543	33.0
1975 -----	56 245	5 450	9.7	47 318	2 904	6.1	1 445	116	8.0	7 482	2 430	32.5
1974 -----	55 698	4 922	8.8	47 069	2 474	5.3	1 399	125	8.9	7 230	2 324	32.1
1973 -----	55 053	4 828	8.8	46 812	2 482	5.3	1 438	154	10.7	6 804	2 193	32.2
1972 -----	54 373	5 075	9.3	46 314	(NA)	(NA)	1 452	(NA)	(NA)	6 607	2 158	32.7
1971 -----	53 296	5 303	10.0	45 752	(NA)	(NA)	1 353	(NA)	(NA)	6 191	2 100	33.9
1970 -----	52 227	5 260	10.1	44 739	(NA)	(NA)	1 487	(NA)	(NA)	6 001	1 952	32.5
1969 -----	51 586	5 008	9.7	44 436	(NA)	(NA)	1 559	(NA)	(NA)	5 591	1 827	32.7
1968 -----	50 511	5 047	10.0	43 842	(NA)	(NA)	1 228	(NA)	(NA)	5 441	1 755	32.3
1967 -----	49 835	5 667	11.4	43 292	(NA)	(NA)	1 210	(NA)	(NA)	5 333	1 774	33.3
1966 -----	48 921	5 784	11.8	42 553	(NA)	(NA)	1 197	(NA)	(NA)	5 171	1 721	33.1
1965 -----	48 278	6 721	13.9	42 107	(NA)	(NA)	1 179	(NA)	(NA)	4 992	1 916	38.4
1964 -----	47 836	7 160	15.0	41 648	(NA)	(NA)	1 182	(NA)	(NA)	5 006	1 822	36.4
1963 -----	47 436	7 554	15.9	41 311	(NA)	(NA)	1 243	(NA)	(NA)	4 882	1 972	40.4
1962 -----	46 998	8 077	17.2	40 923	(NA)	(NA)	1 334	(NA)	(NA)	4 741	2 034	42.9
1961 -----	46 341	8 391	18.1	40 405	(NA)	(NA)	1 293	(NA)	(NA)	4 643	1 954	42.1
1960 -----	45 435	8 243	18.1	39 624	(NA)	(NA)	1 202	(NA)	(NA)	4 609	1 955	42.4
1959 -----	45 054	8 320	18.5	39 335	(NA)	(NA)	1 226	(NA)	(NA)	4 493	1 916	42.6
<b>With Children Under 18 Years</b>												
1989 -----	34 279	5 308	15.5	25 476	1 872	7.3	1 358	246	18.1	7 445	3 190	42.8
1988 -----	34 251	5 373	15.7	25 598	1 847	7.2	1 292	232	18.0	7 361	3 294	44.7
1987 -----	33 996	5 465	16.1	25 464	1 963	7.7	1 316	221	16.8	7 216	3 281	45.5
1986 -----	33 801	5 516	16.3	25 571	2 050	8.0	1 136	202	17.8	7 094	3 264	46.0
1985 -----	33 536	5 586	16.7	25 496	2 258	8.9	1 147	197	17.1	6 892	3 131	45.4
1984 -----	32 942	5 662	17.2	25 038	2 344	9.4	1 072	194	18.1	6 832	3 124	45.7
1983 -----	32 787	5 871	17.9	25 216	2 557	10.1	949	192	20.2	6 622	3 122	47.1
1982 -----	32 565	5 712	17.5	25 276	2 470	9.8	892	184	20.6	6 397	3 059	47.8
1981 -----	32 587	5 191	15.9	25 278	2 199	8.7	822	115	14.0	6 488	2 877	44.3
1980 -----	32 773	4 822	14.7	25 671	1 974	7.7	802	144	18.0	6 299	2 703	42.9
1979 -----	32 397	4 081	12.6	25 615	1 573	6.1	747	116	15.5	6 035	2 392	39.6
1978 -----	31 735	4 060	12.8	25 199	1 495	5.9	699	103	14.7	5 837	2 462	42.2
1977 -----	31 637	4 081	12.9	25 284	1 602	6.3	644	95	14.8	5 709	2 384	41.8
1976 -----	31 434	4 060	12.9	25 515	1 623	6.4	609	94	15.4	5 310	2 343	44.1
1975 -----	31 377	4 172	13.3	25 704	1 855	7.2	554	65	11.7	5 119	2 252	44.0
1974 -----	31 319	3 789	12.1	25 857	1 558	6.0	545	84	15.4	4 917	2 147	43.7
1973 -----	30 977	3 520	11.4	25 983	(NA)	(NA)	397	(NA)	(NA)	4 597	1 987	43.2
1972 -----	30 807	3 621	11.8	26 085	(NA)	(NA)	401	(NA)	(NA)	4 321	1 925	44.5
1971 -----	30 725	3 683	12.0	26 201	(NA)	(NA)	447	(NA)	(NA)	4 077	1 830	44.9
1970 -----	30 070	3 491	11.6	25 789	(NA)	(NA)	444	(NA)	(NA)	3 837	1 680	43.8
1969 -----	29 827	3 226	10.8	26 083	(NA)	(NA)	360	(NA)	(NA)	3 384	1 519	44.9
1968 -----	29 325	3 347	11.4	25 684	(NA)	(NA)	372	(NA)	(NA)	3 269	1 459	44.6
1967 -----	29 032	3 586	12.4	25 482	(NA)	(NA)	360	(NA)	(NA)	3 190	1 418	44.5
1966 -----	28 592	3 734	13.4	25 197	(NA)	(NA)	436	(NA)	(NA)	2 959	1 410	47.1
1965 -----	28 100	4 379	15.6	24 829	(NA)	(NA)	398	(NA)	(NA)	2 873	1 499	52.2
1964 -----	28 277	4 771	16.9	25 017	(NA)	(NA)	367	(NA)	(NA)	2 893	1 439	49.7
1963 -----	28 317	4 991	17.6	25 084	(NA)	(NA)	400	(NA)	(NA)	2 833	1 578	55.7
1962 -----	28 174	5 460	19.4	24 990	(NA)	(NA)	483	(NA)	(NA)	2 701	1 613	59.7
1961 -----	27 600	5 500	19.9	24 509	(NA)	(NA)	404	(NA)	(NA)	2 687	1 505	56.0
1960 -----	27 102	5 328	19.7	24 164	(NA)	(NA)	319	(NA)	(NA)	2 619	1 476	56.3
1959 -----	26 992	5 443	20.3	24 099	(NA)	(NA)	349	(NA)	(NA)	2 544	1 525	59.9

**Table 21. Poverty Status of Families, by Type of Family, Presence of Related Children, Race, and Hispanic Origin: 1959 to 1989—Con.**

(Numbers in thousands. Families as of March of the following year. For meaning of symbols, see text)

Year and characteristic	All families			Married-couple families			Male householder, no wife present			Female householder, no husband present		
	Total	Below poverty		Total	Below poverty		Total	Below poverty		Total	Below poverty	
		Number	Percent		Number	Percent		Number	Percent		Number	Percent
<b>WHITE</b>												
<b>With &amp; Without Children Under 18 Years</b>												
1989 -----	56 590	4 409	7.8	46 981	2 329	5.0	2 303	223	9.7	7 306	1 858	25.4
1988 -----	56 492	4 471	7.9	46 877	2 294	4.9	2 274	231	10.2	7 342	1 945	26.5
1987 -----	56 086	4 567	8.1	46 510	2 382	5.1	2 279	224	9.8	7 297	1 961	26.9
1986 -----	55 676	4 811	8.6	46 410	2 591	5.6	2 038	179	8.8	7 227	2 041	28.2
1985 -----	54 991	4 983	9.1	45 924	2 815	6.1	1 956	218	11.2	7 111	1 950	27.4
1984 -----	54 400	4 925	9.1	45 643	2 858	6.3	1 816	189	10.4	6 941	1 878	27.1
1983 -----	53 890	5 220	9.7	45 470	3 125	6.9	1 624	168	10.4	6 796	1 926	28.3
1982 -----	53 407	5 118	9.6	45 252	3 104	6.9	1 648	201	12.2	6 507	1 813	27.9
1981 -----	53 269	4 670	8.8	45 007	2 712	6.0	1 642	145	8.8	6 620	1 814	27.4
1980 -----	52 710	4 195	8.0	44 860	2 437	5.4	1 584	149	9.4	6 266	1 609	25.7
1979 -----	52 243	3 581	6.9	44 751	2 099	4.7	1 441	132	9.2	6 052	1 350	22.3
1978 -----	50 910	3 523	6.9	43 636	2 033	4.7	1 356	99	7.3	5 918	1 319	23.5
1977 -----	50 530	3 540	7.0	43 423	2 028	4.7	1 279	112	8.8	5 828	1 400	24.0
1976 -----	50 083	3 560	7.1	43 397	2 071	4.8	1 219	110	9.0	5 467	1 379	25.2
1975 -----	49 873	3 638	7.7	43 311	2 363	5.5	1 182	81	6.9	5 380	1 394	25.9
1974 -----	49 440	3 352	6.8	43 049	1 977	4.6	1 182	86	7.3	5 208	1 289	24.8
1973 -----	48 919	3 219	6.6	43 805	2 306	5.3	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	4 853	1 190	24.5
1972 -----	48 477	3 441	7.1	42 585	(NA)	(NA)	1 220	(NA)	(NA)	4 672	1 135	24.3
1971 -----	47 641	3 751	7.9	42 039	(NA)	(NA)	1 113	(NA)	(NA)	4 489	1 191	26.5
1970 -----	46 601	3 708	8.0	41 092	(NA)	(NA)	1 101	(NA)	(NA)	4 408	1 102	25.0
1969 -----	46 261	3 574	7.7	40 802	(NA)	(NA)	1 294	(NA)	(NA)	4 165	1 069	25.7
1968 -----	45 437	3 616	8.0	40 355	(NA)	(NA)	1 029	(NA)	(NA)	4 053	1 021	25.2
1967 -----	44 813	4 056	9.1	39 821	(NA)	(NA)	984	(NA)	(NA)	4 008	1 037	25.9
1966 -----	44 016	4 106	9.3	39 007	(NA)	(NA)	999	(NA)	(NA)	4 010	1 036	25.7
1965 -----	43 496	4 824	11.1	38 632	(NA)	(NA)	1 004	(NA)	(NA)	3 860	1 196	31.0
1964 -----	43 081	5 258	12.2	38 171	(NA)	(NA)	1 028	(NA)	(NA)	3 882	1 125	29.0
1963 -----	42 663	5 466	12.8	37 799	(NA)	(NA)	1 067	(NA)	(NA)	3 797	1 191	31.4
1962 -----	42 437	5 887	13.9	37 657	(NA)	(NA)	1 153	(NA)	(NA)	3 627	1 230	33.9
1961 -----	41 888	6 205	14.8	37 185	(NA)	(NA)	1 095	(NA)	(NA)	3 608	1 208	33.5
1960 -----	41 104	6 115	14.9	36 400	(NA)	(NA)	1 031	(NA)	(NA)	3 673	1 252	34.0
1959 -----	40 820	6 185	15.2	36 217	(NA)	(NA)	1 056	(NA)	(NA)	3 547	1 233	34.8
<b>With Children Under 18 Years</b>												
1989 -----	27 977	3 290	11.8	22 271	1 457	6.5	1 079	162	15.0	4 627	1 671	36.1
1988 -----	27 999	3 321	11.9	22 435	1 434	6.4	1 011	147	14.5	4 553	1 740	38.2
1987 -----	27 930	3 433	12.3	22 336	1 538	6.9	1 046	153	14.6	4 548	1 742	38.3
1986 -----	27 929	3 637	13.0	22 466	1 692	7.5	911	132	14.5	4 552	1 812	39.8
1985 -----	27 795	3 695	13.3	22 399	1 827	8.2	926	138	14.9	4 470	1 730	38.7
1984 -----	27 380	3 679	13.4	22 181	1 879	8.5	862	117	13.6	4 337	1 682	38.8
1983 -----	27 303	3 859	14.1	22 361	2 060	9.2	732	123	16.8	4 210	1 676	39.8
1982 -----	27 118	3 709	13.7	22 390	2 005	9.0	692	120	17.4	4 037	1 584	39.3
1981 -----	27 223	3 362	12.4	22 334	1 723	7.7	652	75	11.6	4 237	1 564	36.9
1980 -----	27 416	3 078	11.2	22 793	1 544	6.8	628	100	16.0	3 995	1 433	35.9
1979 -----	27 329	2 619	9.2	22 878	1 216	5.3	584	82	14.1	3 866	1 211	31.3
1978 -----	26 907	2 513	9.3	22 601	1 185	5.2	526	60	11.4	3 780	1 268	33.5
1977 -----	26 924	2 572	9.6	22 703	1 256	5.5	486	55	11.3	3 735	1 261	33.8
1976 -----	26 812	2 566	9.6	22 872	1 242	5.4	484	64	13.2	3 456	1 260	36.4
1975 -----	26 975	2 776	10.3	23 134	1 456	6.3	435	48	11.0	3 406	1 272	37.3
1974 -----	26 890	2 430	9.0	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	3 244	1 180	36.4
1973 -----	26 694	2 177	8.2	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	2 988	1 053	35.2
1972 -----	26 763	2 238	8.4	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	2 748	970	35.3
1971 -----	26 745	2 372	8.9	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	2 664	982	36.9
1970 -----	26 256	2 219	8.5	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
1969 -----	26 307	2 089	7.9	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
1968 -----	25 803	2 176	8.4	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	792	36.0
1967 -----	25 531	2 276	8.9	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	748	34.9
1966 -----	(NA)	2 400	9.5	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	803	38.4
1965 -----	(NA)	2 858	11.5	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	867	43.2
1964 -----	(NA)	3 205	12.8	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
1963 -----	25 056	3 328	13.3	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	882	45.0
1962 -----	(NA)	3 673	14.7	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	908	49.2
1961 -----	(NA)	3 785	15.4	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	892	46.4
1960 -----	(NA)	3 690	15.3	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	905	47.1
1959 -----	24 146	3 812	15.8	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	948	51.7

**Table 21. Poverty Status of Families, by Type of Family, Presence of Related Children, Race, and Hispanic Origin: 1959 to 1989—Con.**

(Numbers in thousands. Families as of March of the following year. For meaning of symbols, see text)

**Table 21. Poverty Status of Families, by Type of Family, Presence of Related Children, Race, and Hispanic Origin: 1959 to 1989—Con.**

(Numbers in thousands. Families as of March of the following year. For meaning of symbols, see text)

Year and characteristic	All families			Married-couple families			Male householder, no wife present			Female householder, no husband present		
	Total	Below poverty		Total	Below poverty		Total	Below poverty		Total	Below poverty	
		Number	Percent		Number	Percent		Number	Percent		Number	Percent
<b>HISPANIC ORIGIN<sup>1</sup></b>												
<b>With &amp; Without Children Under 18 Years</b>												
1989-----	4 840	1 133	23.4	3 395	549	16.2	329	54	16.3	1 116	530	47.5
1988 <sup>a</sup> -----	4 823	1 141	23.7	3 398	547	16.1	314	48	15.2	1 112	546	49.1
1987-----	4 576	1 168	25.5	3 196	556	17.4	298	47	15.8	1 082	565	52.2
1986-----	4 403	1 085	24.7	3 118	518	16.6	253	39	15.5	1 032	528	51.2
1985-----	4 206	1 074	25.5	2 962	505	17.0	264	48	18.4	980	521	53.1
1984-----	3 939	991	25.2	2 824	469	16.6	210	39	18.4	905	483	53.4
1983-----	3 788	981	25.9	2 752	437	17.7	177	40	22.6	860	454	52.8
1982-----	3 369	916	27.2	2 448	465	19.0	153	26	17.0	767	425	55.4
1981-----	3 305	792	24.0	2 414	366	15.1	142	27	19.2	750	399	53.2
1980-----	3 235	751	23.2	2 365	363	15.3	164	26	16.0	706	362	51.3
1979-----	3 029	614	20.3	2 282	298	13.1	138	16	11.8	610	300	49.2
1978-----	2 741	559	20.4	2 089	248	11.9	110	23	20.9	542	288	53.1
1977-----	2 764	591	21.4	2 104	280	13.3	99	10	10.1	561	301	53.6
1976-----	2 583	598	23.1	1 978	312	15.8	88	11	12.5	517	275	53.1
1975-----	2 499	627	25.1	1 896	335	17.7	81	13	16.0	522	279	53.6
1974-----	2 475	526	21.2	1 926	278	14.4	87	19	21.6	462	229	49.6
1973-----	2 365	468	19.8	1 876	239	12.7	78	18	23.1	411	211	51.4
1972-----	2 312	477	20.6	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
<b>With Children Under 18 Years</b>												
1989-----	3 314	986	29.8	2 309	453	19.6	157	42	26.8	848	491	57.9
1988 <sup>a</sup> -----	3 325	988	29.7	2 339	445	19.0	125	33	26.4	861	510	59.2
1987-----	3 201	1 022	31.9	2 197	460	20.9	139	35	25.2	865	527	60.9
1986-----	3 080	949	30.8	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	822	489	59.5
1985-----	2 973	955	32.1	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	771	493	64.0
1984-----	2 789	872	31.3	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	711	447	62.8
1983-----	2 697	867	32.1	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	660	418	63.4
1982-----	2 458	802	32.6	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	613	391	63.8
1981-----	2 428	692	28.5	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	622	374	60.0
1980-----	2 409	655	27.2	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
1979-----	2 209	544	24.6	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	502	288	57.3
1978-----	2 002	483	24.1	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
1977-----	2 057	520	25.3	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
1976-----	1 899	517	27.2	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
1975-----	1 891	550	29.1	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
1974-----	1 834	462	26.2	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
1973-----	1 726	410	23.8	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
1972-----	1 700	416	24.5	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)

<sup>1</sup>Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race.

<sup>a</sup>Figures based on new processing procedures. The 1987 and 1988 figures are also revised to reflect corrections to the files after publication of the 1988 advance report, Money Income and Poverty Status in the United States, P-60, No. 166.

Note: Prior to 1979 unrelated subfamilies were included in all families. Beginning in 1979 unrelated subfamilies are excluded from all families.

Table 22. Age, Type of Residence, Region, Work Experience, and Ratio of Income to Poverty Threshold of Persons, by Race and Hispanic Origin and Poverty Status in 1989

(Numbers in thousands. Persons as of March 1990. For meaning of symbols, see text)

Characteristic	Total			White			Black			Hispanic origin <sup>1</sup>		
		Below poverty level			Below poverty level			Below poverty level			Below poverty level	
		Total	Number		Total	Number		Total	Number		Total	Number
<b>AGE</b>												
<b>Both Sexes</b>												
Total	245 992	31 534	12.8	206 853	20 788	10.0	30 332	9 305	30.7	20 746	5 430	26.2
Under 3 years	11 383	2 671	23.5	9 129	1 604	17.6	1 733	941	54.3	1 408	582	41.3
3 to 5 years	11 122	2 400	21.6	8 910	1 486	16.7	1 735	798	46.0	1 259	474	37.6
6 to 11 years	21 699	4 304	19.8	17 395	2 617	15.0	3 379	1 481	43.8	2 381	868	36.5
12 to 17 years	19 939	3 214	16.1	15 965	1 892	11.9	3 165	1 155	36.5	2 137	679	31.8
18 to 21 years	14 372	2 201	15.3	11 745	1 456	12.4	2 050	611	29.8	1 573	425	27.0
22 to 44 years	91 374	9 447	10.3	76 947	6 471	8.4	11 017	2 505	22.7	8 055	1 684	20.9
45 to 54 years	25 304	1 883	7.4	21 704	1 323	6.1	2 660	462	17.4	1 701	289	17.0
55 to 59 years	10 549	1 027	9.7	9 173	693	7.6	1 079	309	28.6	638	111	17.4
60 to 64 years	10 683	1 017	9.5	9 404	705	7.5	1 027	277	27.0	569	107	18.8
65 years and over	29 566	3 369	11.4	26 479	2 542	9.6	2 487	766	30.8	1 024	211	20.6
Total, under 18 years	64 144	12 590	19.6	51 400	7 599	14.8	10 012	4 375	43.7	7 186	2 603	36.2
Related children under 18 years	63 225	12 001	19.0	50 704	7 164	14.1	9 847	4 257	43.2	7 040	2 496	35.5
Total 5 to 17 years	45 314	8 329	18.4	36 306	5 018	13.8	7 114	2 894	40.7	4 930	1 702	34.5
Related children 5 to 17 years	44 633	7 918	17.7	35 795	4 717	13.2	6 990	2 811	40.2	4 842	1 639	33.8
<b>Male</b>												
Total	119 704	13 366	11.2	101 196	8 849	8.7	14 211	3 815	26.8	10 408	2 509	24.1
Under 16 years	29 438	5 883	20.0	23 644	3 625	15.3	4 526	1 968	43.5	3 339	1 243	37.2
16 to 21 years	10 539	1 428	13.6	8 582	859	10.0	1 541	453	29.4	1 159	303	26.2
22 to 44 years	45 098	3 553	7.9	38 442	2 580	6.7	5 008	771	15.4	4 087	690	16.9
45 to 54 years	12 292	724	5.9	10 663	503	4.7	1 195	183	15.3	818	104	12.7
55 to 59 years	5 012	393	7.8	4 404	272	6.2	474	107	22.5	289	45	15.6
60 to 64 years	4 991	418	8.4	4 426	286	6.5	463	112	24.3	248	37	15.1
65 years and over	12 334	965	7.8	11 035	723	6.6	1 003	221	22.1	467	87	18.6
Total, under 18 years	32 832	6 400	19.5	26 366	3 911	14.8	5 074	2 164	42.7	3 657	1 349	36.8
Related children under 18 years	32 435	6 154	19.0	26 087	3 746	14.4	4 990	2 103	42.2	3 598	1 303	36.2
<b>Female</b>												
Total	126 288	18 168	14.4	105 657	11 940	11.3	16 121	5 489	34.0	10 338	2 921	28.3
Under 16 years	28 075	5 693	20.3	22 439	3 389	15.1	4 412	2 028	46.0	3 196	1 150	36.0
16 to 21 years	10 464	1 786	17.1	8 480	1 182	13.9	1 582	537	33.9	1 066	332	31.2
22 to 44 years	46 276	5 893	12.7	38 506	3 890	10.1	6 009	1 734	28.9	3 968	995	25.1
45 to 54 years	13 012	1 159	8.9	11 041	620	7.4	1 465	279	19.0	882	184	20.9
55 to 59 years	5 537	634	11.4	4 769	421	8.8	605	202	33.3	348	66	18.9
60 to 64 years	5 692	599	10.5	4 979	419	8.4	564	165	29.2	322	70	21.6
65 years and over	17 232	2 404	14.0	15 444	1 819	11.8	1 484	544	36.7	557	124	22.4
Total, under 18 years	31 312	6 190	19.8	25 034	3 687	14.7	4 938	2 211	44.8	3 519	1 254	35.6
Related children under 18 years	30 790	5 847	19.0	24 617	3 418	13.9	4 858	2 154	44.3	3 441	1 194	34.7
<b>TYPE OF RESIDENCE</b>												
Total	245 992	31 534	12.8	206 853	20 788	10.0	30 332	9 305	30.7	20 746	5 430	26.2
Nonfarm	241 374	31 020	12.9	202 339	20 320	10.0	30 276	9 267	30.6	20 622	5 392	26.1
Farm	4 618	514	11.1	4 515	468	10.4	56	37	(B)	124	39	31.0
Inside metropolitan areas	191 169	22 923	12.0	158 087	14 418	9.1	25 402	7 354	28.9	19 145	4 882	25.5
Inside central cities	75 123	13 594	18.1	54 190	7 161	13.2	17 211	5 697	33.1	10 771	3 200	29.7
In poverty areas	19 466	7 267	37.3	9 032	2 863	31.7	9 438	4 042	42.8	4 789	1 977	41.3
Outside central cities	116 045	9 329	8.0	103 898	7 257	7.0	8 191	1 657	20.2	8 373	1 682	20.1
In poverty areas	5 341	1 684	31.5	3 571	943	26.4	1 574	665	42.2	1 326	524	39.5
Outside metropolitan areas	54 824	8 611	15.7	48 766	6 370	13.1	4 930	1 951	39.6	1 601	549	34.3
In poverty areas	12 651	3 372	26.7	9 265	1 935	20.9	3 005	1 299	43.2	578	204	35.3
<b>REGION</b>												
Total	245 992	31 534	12.8	206 853	20 788	10.0	30 332	9 305	30.7	20 746	5 430	26.2
Northeast	50 520	5 061	10.0	43 650	3 502	8.0	5 282	1 303	24.7	3 239	958	29.6
Midwest	59 428	7 043	11.9	52 399	4 718	9.0	5 991	2 181	36.4	1 424	352	24.7
South	84 044	12 943	15.4	66 004	7 498	11.4	16 490	5 220	31.6	6 473	1 855	28.7
West	52 000	6 487	12.5	44 800	5 070	11.3	2 561	601	23.5	9 610	2 266	23.6
<b>WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1989</b>												
Total 15 years and over	191 793	20 474	10.7	163 417	14 080	8.6	21 914	5 490	25.1	14 576	3 152	21.6
Worked	132 730	8 419	6.3	114 453	6 207	5.4	13 886	1 915	13.8	9 775	1 362	13.9
50 to 52 weeks	91 570	2 870	3.1	79 448	2 232	2.8	9 094	559	6.1	6 367	494	7.8
Full time	80 223	1 887	2.4	69 341	1 444	2.1	8 169	386	4.7	5 732	369	6.4
49 weeks or less <sup>2</sup>	41 160	5 549	13.5	35 006	3 975	11.4	4 793	1 356	28.3	3 408	868	25.5
Duration of unemployment:												
1 to 4 weeks	3 467	444	12.8	2 898	310	10.7	457	115	25.2	288	60	20.8
5 to 14 weeks	5 650	778	13.8	4 730	547	11.6	779	206	26.4	555	111	19.9
15 to 26 weeks	3 612	747	20.7	2 935	543	18.5	578	175	30.3	461	146	31.7
27 weeks or more	2 194	729	33.2	1 617	469	29.0	478	226	47.2	253	119	46.9
Did not work	58 108	12 028	20.7	48 214	7 860	16.3	7 843	3 561	45.4	4 745	1 788	37.7
Main reason did not work:												
Ill or disabled	8 143	2 650	32.5	6 227	1 809	29.1	1 723	775	45.0	649	271	41.8
Keeping house	17 593	3 808	21.6	15 084	2 558	17.0	1 824	1 051	57.7	1 961	784	40.0
Going to school	8 664	1 985	22.9	6 176	1 025	16.6	1 865	735	39.4	1 073	367	34.2
Unable to find work	1 380	736	53.3	795	363	45.6	524	331	63.2	165	109	66.1
Retired	21 094	2 299	10.9	19 006	1 744	9.2	1 676	522	31.1	707	135	19.1
All other reasons	1 234	550	44.5	927	360	38.9	230	148	63.4	190	122	64.1
In Armed Forces	955	26	2.8	749	12	1.6	185	14	7.8	56	2	(B)

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 22. Age, Type of Residence, Region, Work Experience, and Ratio of Income to Poverty Threshold of Persons, by Race and Hispanic Origin and Poverty Status in 1989—Con.**

(Numbers in thousands. Persons as of March 1990. For meaning of symbols, see text)

Characteristic	Total			White			Black			Hispanic origin <sup>1</sup>		
		Below poverty level		Total	Below poverty level			Below poverty level			Below poverty level	
		Total	Number		Number	Percent of total		Total	Number		Total	Number
<b>RATIO OF INCOME TO POVERTY THRESHOLD<sup>2</sup></b>												
<b>Total</b>												
Under .50-----	245 992	11 983	4.9	206 853	7 269	3.5	30 332	4 196	13.8	20 746	1 938	9.3
Under .75-----	245 992	20 719	8.4	206 853	13 139	6.4	30 332	6 645	21.9	20 746	3 598	17.3
Under 1.25-----	245 992	42 659	17.3	206 853	29 409	14.2	30 332	11 370	37.5	20 746	7 249	34.9
Under 1.50-----	245 992	54 042	22.0	206 853	38 453	18.6	30 332	13 309	43.9	20 746	8 778	42.3
Under 1.75-----	245 992	65 521	26.6	206 853	47 671	23.0	30 332	15 090	49.8	20 746	10 032	48.4
Under 2.00-----	245 992	77 133	31.4	206 853	57 292	27.7	30 332	16 673	55.0	20 746	11 295	54.4
Under 3.00-----	245 992	122 443	49.8	206 853	96 137	46.5	30 332	21 674	71.5	20 746	15 232	73.4
Under 4.00-----	245 992	162 287	66.0	206 853	131 169	63.4	30 332	25 295	83.4	20 746	17 657	85.1
<b>Related children under 18 years</b>												
Under .50-----	63 225	4 862	7.7	50 704	2 514	5.0	9 847	2 165	22.0	7 040	841	11.9
Under .75-----	63 225	8 327	13.2	50 704	4 713	9.3	9 847	3 263	33.1	7 040	1 674	23.8
Under 1.25-----	63 225	15 334	24.3	50 704	9 653	19.0	9 847	4 956	50.3	7 040	3 187	45.3
Under 1.50-----	63 225	18 696	29.6	50 704	12 205	24.1	9 847	5 638	57.3	7 040	3 781	53.7
Under 1.75-----	63 225	21 956	34.7	50 704	14 783	29.2	9 847	6 161	62.6	7 040	4 233	60.1
Under 2.00-----	63 225	25 387	40.2	50 704	17 549	34.6	9 847	6 673	67.8	7 040	4 688	66.6
Under 3.00-----	63 225	38 261	60.5	50 704	28 598	56.4	9 847	8 029	81.5	7 040	5 847	83.1
Under 4.00-----	63 225	48 685	77.0	50 704	37 758	74.5	9 847	8 955	90.9	7 040	6 511	92.5
<b>Persons 65 and over</b>												
Under .50-----	29 566	583	2.0	26 479	458	1.7	2 487	115	4.6	1 024	24	2.3
Under .75-----	29 566	1 347	4.6	26 479	1 020	3.9	2 487	304	12.2	1 024	70	6.9
Under 1.25-----	29 566	5 649	19.1	26 479	4 448	16.8	2 487	1 097	44.1	1 024	334	32.6
Under 1.50-----	29 566	8 053	27.2	26 479	6 592	24.9	2 487	1 308	52.6	1 024	426	41.6
Under 1.75-----	29 566	10 153	34.3	26 479	8 430	31.8	2 487	1 520	61.1	1 024	490	47.9
Under 2.00-----	29 566	11 968	40.5	26 479	10 083	38.1	2 487	1 650	66.4	1 024	560	54.7
Under 3.00-----	29 566	17 977	60.8	26 479	15 613	59.0	2 487	2 027	81.5	1 024	735	71.8
Under 4.00-----	29 566	21 896	74.1	26 479	19 249	72.7	2 487	2 233	89.8	1 024	877	85.6

<sup>1</sup>Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race.

<sup>2</sup>Includes "no weeks" unemployed, not shown separately.

<sup>3</sup>For this data block, the figures in the columns headed "below poverty level" represent the number below the specified multiple of the poverty level shown.

Table 23. Selected Characteristics of Families, by Type of Family, Race and Hispanic Origin of Householder, and Poverty Status in 1989

(Numbers in thousands. Families as of March 1990. For meaning of symbols, see text)

Characteristic	Total			White			Black			Hispanic origin <sup>1</sup>		
		Below poverty level			Below poverty level			Below poverty level			Below poverty level	
		Total	Number		Total	Number		Total	Number		Total	Number
<b>ALL FAMILIES</b>												
<b>Age of Householder</b>												
Total	66 090	6 784	10.3	56 590	4 409	7.8	7 470	2 077	27.8	4 840	1 133	23.4
15 to 24 years	2 853	859	30.4	2 240	535	23.9	515	312	60.6	406	160	39.4
25 to 34 years	14 854	2 218	14.9	12 314	1 406	11.4	2 035	718	35.3	1 461	390	26.7
35 to 44 years	16 694	1 567	9.4	14 156	1 012	7.2	1 950	461	23.6	1 227	292	23.8
45 to 54 years	11 712	738	6.3	10 096	500	5.0	1 187	193	16.3	793	141	17.7
55 to 59 years	4 566	343	7.5	4 018	225	5.6	432	109	25.3	294	50	17.0
60 to 64 years	4 685	346	7.4	4 124	222	5.4	472	111	23.6	226	31	13.8
65 years and over	10 726	703	6.6	9 643	510	5.3	880	173	19.6	434	70	16.0
<b>Size of Family</b>												
Two persons	27 606	2 264	8.2	24 438	1 601	6.6	2 574	585	22.7	1 226	229	18.6
Three persons	15 353	1 504	9.8	12 937	915	7.1	1 951	532	27.3	1 114	239	21.5
Four persons	14 026	1 416	10.1	12 048	958	8.0	1 478	382	25.8	1 146	281	24.5
Five persons	5 938	801	13.5	4 882	501	10.3	819	272	33.2	714	168	23.6
Six persons	1 997	421	21.1	1 505	234	15.6	371	165	44.3	347	105	30.3
Seven persons or more	1 170	378	32.3	781	199	25.5	276	141	51.2	293	111	38.0
Mean size of family	3.17	3.55	(X)	3.11	3.45	(X)	3.46	3.68	(X)	3.83	4.12	(X)
<b>Number of Related Children Under 18 Years</b>												
No children	31 811	1 476	4.6	28 613	1 120	3.9	2 439	295	12.1	1 527	147	9.7
With children, total	34 279	5 308	15.5	27 977	3 290	11.8	5 031	1 783	35.4	3 314	986	29.8
One child	14 372	1 627	11.3	11 797	1 041	8.8	2 095	523	24.9	1 156	243	21.0
Two children	12 777	1 746	13.7	10 667	1 134	10.6	1 603	520	32.5	1 107	324	29.3
Three children	4 997	1 102	22.1	4 036	706	17.5	782	363	46.4	644	221	34.4
Four children	1 439	474	32.9	1 054	252	23.9	325	204	62.9	266	109	41.1
Five or more	695	358	51.6	422	157	37.2	226	173	76.3	140	88	62.6
Total number of related children under 18 years	63 225	12 001	19.0	50 969	7 226	14.2	9 752	4 196	43.0	7 163	2 499	34.9
<b>Educational Attainment of Householder</b>												
Total, 25 years or older	63 237	5 915	9.4	54 350	3 875	7.1	6 956	1 765	25.4	4 434	974	22.0
No years of school completed	273	124	45.6	173	66	37.8	48	28	(B)	127	52	41.1
Elementary: Less than 8 years	3 743	956	25.5	2 887	656	22.7	708	246	34.8	1 095	357	32.5
8 years	2 973	474	15.9	2 599	364	14.0	309	103	33.4	336	98	29.2
High school: 1 to 3 years	7 144	1 369	19.2	5 715	801	14.0	1 266	530	41.9	672	191	28.4
4 years	23 136	2 070	8.9	20 054	1 394	7.0	2 593	607	23.4	1 211	196	16.2
College: 1 year or more	25 970	922	3.6	22 922	595	2.6	2 032	251	12.3	993	80	8.1
Percent a high school graduate	77.7	50.6	(X)	79.1	51.3	(X)	66.5	48.6	(X)	49.7	28.3	(X)
<b>Number of Workers<sup>2</sup></b>												
Total	65 325	6 763	10.4	55 974	4 399	7.9	7 339	2 067	28.2	4 790	1 132	23.6
No workers	9 432	2 757	29.2	7 809	1 621	20.8	1 396	997	71.4	615	411	66.8
One worker	17 823	2 699	15.1	14 690	1 797	12.2	2 568	793	30.9	1 541	473	30.7
Two workers	28 780	1 127	3.9	25 390	846	3.3	2 518	237	9.4	1 828	206	11.3
Three workers or more	9 289	180	1.9	8 084	135	1.7	856	40	4.7	806	41	5.1
<b>Employment Status of Householder</b>												
Employed	46 708	2 614	5.6	40 691	1 886	4.6	4 536	619	13.7	3 348	490	14.6
Unemployed	2 075	657	31.7	1 555	369	23.7	443	263	59.3	225	102	45.2
Not in labor force	16 541	3 492	21.1	13 728	2 145	15.6	2 360	1 185	50.2	1 216	540	44.4
In Armed Forces	766	21	2.7	616	10	1.7	131	10	7.8	51	2	(B)
<b>Work Experience of Householder In 1989</b>												
Total	66 090	6 784	10.3	56 590	4 409	7.8	7 470	2 077	27.8	4 840	1 133	23.4
Worked	50 598	3 319	6.6	43 899	2 331	5.3	5 126	866	16.9	3 687	605	16.4
50 to 52 weeks	40 583	1 420	3.5	35 498	1 035	2.9	3 795	337	8.9	2 710	271	10.0
Full time	38 326	1 099	2.9	33 575	818	2.4	3 536	241	6.8	2 556	219	8.5
49 weeks or less <sup>3</sup>	10 016	1 899	19.0	8 401	1 296	15.4	1 331	529	39.7	977	334	34.1
Duration of unemployment:												
1 to 4 weeks	874	122	13.9	708	73	10.3	138	40	29.0	83	20	24.3
5 to 14 weeks	1 835	315	17.2	1 555	217	14.0	245	87	35.4	195	47	24.2
15 to 26 weeks	1 107	277	25.0	949	210	22.1	123	59	47.7	170	66	38.6
27 weeks or more	640	300	46.8	486	199	40.9	130	88	67.8	79	49	62.0
Did not work	14 726	3 444	23.4	12 075	2 068	17.1	2 213	1 201	54.3	1 102	527	47.8
Main reason did not work:												
Ill or disabled	2 636	811	30.8	2 000	539	27.0	565	245	43.3	236	108	45.8
Keeping house	2 711	1 524	56.2	1 817	820	45.1	763	632	82.9	450	308	68.5
Going to school	329	183	55.8	181	79	43.5	88	65	74.2	42	24	(B)
Unable to find work	392	262	66.8	232	130	56.1	142	118	82.9	39	29	(B)
Retired	8 503	583	6.9	7 734	449	5.8	629	124	19.7	324	47	14.5
All other reasons	156	81	51.9	112	51	45.6	25	17	(B)	12	11	(B)
In Armed Forces	766	21	2.7	616	10	1.7	131	10	7.8	51	2	(B)
<b>Ratio of Income to Poverty Threshold<sup>4</sup></b>												
Under .50	66 090	2 595	3.9	56 590	1 552	2.7	7 470	943	12.6	4 840	401	8.3
Under .75	66 090	4 550	6.9	56 590	2 855	5.0	7 470	1 502	20.1	4 840	758	15.7
Under 1.25	66 090	9 267	14.0	56 590	6 298	11.1	7 470	2 577	34.5	4 840	1 514	31.3
Under 1.50	66 090	12 019	18.2	56 590	8 461	15.0	7 470	3 081	41.2	4 840	1 860	38.4
Under 1.75	66 090	14 854	22.5	56 590	10 768	19.0	7 470	3 503	46.9	4 840	2 128	44.0
Under 2.00	66 090	17 811	27.0	56 590	13 241	23.4	7 470	3 902	52.2	4 840	2 422	50.0
Under 3.00	66 090	29 546	44.7	56 590	23 428	41.4	7 470	5 147	68.9	4 840	3 346	69.1
Under 4.00	66 090	40 406	61.1	56 590	33 070	58.4	7 470	6 066	81.2	4 840	3 973	82.1

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 23. Selected Characteristics of Families, by Type of Family, Race and Hispanic Origin of Householder, and Poverty Status in 1989—Con.**

(Numbers in thousands. Families as of March 1990. For meaning of symbols, see text)

Characteristic	Total			White			Black			Hispanic origin <sup>1</sup>		
		Below poverty level			Below poverty level			Below poverty level			Below poverty level	
		Total	Number		Total	Number		Total	Number		Total	Number
<b>ALL FAMILIES—Con.</b>												
<b>Type of Residence</b>												
Nonfarm	64 701	6 651	10.3	55 225	4 287	7.8	7 453	2 068	27.7	4 813	1 126	23.4
Farm	1 390	133	9.6	1 365	122	8.9	17	(B)	28	7	(B)	
Inside metropolitan areas	50 619	4 850	9.6	42 592	2 967	7.0	6 256	1 646	26.3	4 463	1 016	22.8
Inside central cities	19 034	2 834	14.9	13 964	1 441	10.3	4 197	1 245	29.7	2 522	670	26.6
Outside central cities	4 469	1 498	33.5	2 024	572	28.3	2 213	852	38.5	1 099	412	37.5
Inside poverty areas	31 585	2 016	6.4	28 628	1 526	5.3	2 058	402	19.5	1 941	346	17.8
Outside metropolitan areas	1 297	369	28.4	880	194	22.0	378	164	43.4	286	108	37.7
Inside poverty areas	15 471	1 934	12.5	13 999	1 442	10.3	1 215	431	35.4	377	118	31.2
Inside poverty areas	3 468	757	21.8	2 675	433	16.2	715	292	40.9	134	41	31.1
<b>Region</b>												
Northeast	13 494	1 092	8.1	11 837	767	6.5	1 279	274	21.4	815	225	27.6
Midwest	16 059	1 521	9.5	14 370	1 001	7.0	1 446	488	33.7	330	74	22.3
South	23 244	2 897	12.5	18 746	1 663	8.9	4 147	1 179	28.4	1 596	403	25.2
West	13 293	1 274	9.6	11 638	978	8.4	598	137	22.9	2 101	432	20.6
<b>ALL FAMILIES WITH RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS</b>												
<b>Age of Householder</b>												
Total	34 279	5 308	15.5	27 977	3 290	11.8	5 031	1 783	35.4	3 314	986	29.8
15 to 24 years	1 767	791	44.7	1 273	470	36.9	453	305	67.3	274	143	52.3
25 to 34 years	11 442	2 135	18.7	9 343	1 349	14.4	1 756	705	40.2	1 216	372	30.6
35 to 44 years	13 574	1 429	10.5	11 490	927	8.1	1 588	418	26.3	1 072	283	26.4
45 to 54 years	5 303	532	10.0	4 325	353	8.2	687	138	20.0	485	117	24.1
55 to 59 years	957	154	16.1	743	83	11.2	159	61	38.5	107	30	27.8
60 to 64 years	577	119	20.6	367	43	11.6	185	73	39.6	71	19	(B)
65 years and over	660	149	22.5	436	65	14.9	202	82	40.4	89	22	24.3
<b>Size of Family</b>												
Two persons	3 128	1 001	32.0	2 252	621	27.6	813	355	43.6	229	106	46.1
Three persons	10 060	1 346	13.4	8 307	819	9.9	1 421	477	33.6	768	222	28.9
Four persons	12 373	1 367	11.1	10 575	919	8.7	1 370	375	27.4	1 007	273	27.1
Five persons	5 624	794	14.1	4 613	497	10.8	788	269	34.2	679	168	24.8
Six persons	1 941	421	21.7	1 458	234	16.1	367	165	44.9	341	105	30.9
Seven persons or more	1 153	378	32.8	771	199	25.8	271	141	52.1	288	111	38.5
Mean size of family	3.91	3.90	(X)	3.90	3.88	(X)	3.88	3.87	(X)	4.40	4.40	(X)
<b>Number of Related Children Under 18 Years</b>												
No children	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
With children, total	34 279	5 308	15.5	27 977	3 290	11.8	5 031	1 783	35.4	3 314	986	29.8
One child	14 372	1 627	11.3	11 797	1 041	8.8	2 095	523	24.9	1 156	243	21.0
Two children	12 777	1 746	13.7	10 667	1 134	10.6	1 603	520	32.5	1 107	324	29.3
Three children	4 997	1 102	22.1	4 036	706	17.5	782	363	46.4	644	221	34.4
Four children	1 439	474	32.9	1 054	252	23.9	325	204	62.9	266	109	41.1
Five or more	695	358	51.6	422	157	37.2	226	173	76.3	140	88	62.6
Total number of related children under 18 years	63 225	12 001	19.0	50 969	7 226	14.2	9 752	4 196	43.0	7 163	2 499	34.9
<b>Educational Attainment of Householder</b>												
Total, 25 years or older	32 513	4 517	13.9	26 703	2 820	10.6	4 578	1 478	32.3	3 040	842	27.7
No years of school completed	134	76	56.7	87	40	45.7	10	9	(B)	82	40	48.3
Elementary: Less than 8 years	1 517	595	39.2	1 136	412	36.3	294	151	51.4	733	303	41.3
8 years	842	283	33.6	662	195	29.5	146	81	55.7	206	80	38.7
High school: 1 to 3 years	3 353	1 111	33.1	2 436	622	25.5	825	454	55.1	478	168	35.0
4 years	12 387	1 709	13.8	10 210	1 086	10.6	1 884	567	30.1	890	184	20.7
College: 1 year or more	14 279	743	5.2	12 173	465	3.8	1 419	215	15.2	650	68	10.5
Percent a high school graduate	82.0	54.3	(X)	83.8	55.0	(X)	72.2	52.9	(X)	50.7	30.0	(X)
<b>Number of Workers<sup>2</sup></b>												
Total	33 702	5 289	15.7	27 517	3 280	11.9	4 928	1 773	36.0	3 274	984	30.1
No workers	2 302	1 939	84.2	1 268	986	77.7	911	846	92.9	364	331	91.0
One worker	10 510	2 289	21.8	8 292	1 511	18.2	1 850	691	37.3	1 155	432	37.4
Two workers	15 607	902	5.8	13 493	667	4.9	1 567	199	12.7	1 232	184	14.9
Three workers or more	5 283	159	3.0	4 464	116	2.6	600	38	6.3	522	38	7.2
<b>Employment Status of Householder</b>												
Employed	27 725	2 251	8.1	23 545	1 592	6.8	3 192	568	17.8	2 389	438	18.3
Unemployed	1 432	586	40.9	1 020	333	32.6	369	234	63.4	185	97	52.3
Not in labor force	4 545	2 452	53.9	2 953	1 355	45.9	1 367	972	71.1	700	449	64.2
In Armed Forces	577	19	3.3	459	10	2.1	103	9	9.0	40	2	(B)

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 23. Selected Characteristics of Families, by Type of Family, Race and Hispanic Origin of Householder, and Poverty Status in 1989—Con.

(Numbers in thousands. Families as of March 1990. For meaning of symbols, see text)

Characteristic	Total			White			Black			Hispanic origin <sup>1</sup>		
		Below poverty level			Below poverty level			Below poverty level			Below poverty level	
		Total	Number		Total	Number		Total	Number		Total	Number
<b>ALL FAMILIES WITH RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS—Con.</b>												
<b>Work Experience of Householder In 1989</b>												
Total	34 279	5 308	15.5	27 977	3 290	11.8	5 031	1 783	35.4	3 314	986	29.8
Worked	29 695	2 868	9.7	25 032	1 978	7.9	3 631	788	21.7	2 630	549	20.0
50 to 52 weeks	23 921	1 214	5.1	20 437	863	4.2	2 616	305	11.7	1 926	248	12.9
Full time	22 904	950	4.1	19 631	687	3.5	2 440	225	9.2	1 828	202	11.1
49 weeks or less*	5 774	1 655	28.7	4 594	1 115	24.3	1 015	483	47.6	704	302	42.8
Duration of unemployment:												
1 to 4 weeks	594	117	19.7	461	70	15.2	115	39	33.7	64	19	(B)
5 to 14 weeks	1 245	286	22.9	1 032	197	19.1	188	77	41.2	146	44	30.1
15 to 26 weeks	739	252	34.2	618	189	30.5	103	59	56.7	132	60	45.7
27 weeks or more	434	250	57.6	318	166	52.3	101	76	74.6	59	41	(B)
Did not work	4 008	2 421	60.4	2 486	1 302	52.4	1 296	985	76.0	644	435	67.5
Main reason did not work:												
Ill or disabled	973	484	49.8	679	321	47.2	257	148	56.6	137	81	59.6
Keeping house	1 929	1 408	73.0	1 154	747	64.7	675	597	88.6	372	289	77.8
Going to school	238	155	65.3	119	62	52.4	77	60	77.6	33	20	(B)
Unable to find work	288	217	75.2	146	99	67.6	129	108	83.7	31	24	(B)
Retired	506	102	20.2	347	43	12.5	138	58	41.6	63	12	(B)
All other reasons	74	54	(B)	42	30	(B)	20	17	(B)	8	8	(B)
In Armed Forces	577	19	3.3	459	10	2.1	103	9	9.0	40	2	(B)
<b>Ratio of Income to Poverty Threshold<sup>4</sup></b>												
Under .50	34 279	2 140	6.2	27 977	1 183	4.2	5 031	876	17.4	3 314	356	10.7
Under .75	34 279	3 699	10.8	27 977	2 187	7.8	5 031	1 357	27.0	3 314	672	20.3
Under 1.25	34 279	6 900	20.1	27 977	4 482	16.0	5 031	2 124	42.2	3 314	1 285	38.8
Under 1.50	34 279	8 568	25.0	27 977	5 742	20.5	5 031	2 477	49.2	3 314	1 554	46.9
Under 1.75	34 279	10 224	29.8	27 977	7 051	25.2	5 031	2 756	54.8	3 314	1 749	52.8
Under 2.00	34 279	11 994	35.0	27 977	8 471	30.3	5 031	3 041	60.4	3 314	1 984	59.3
Under 3.00	34 279	18 841	55.0	27 977	14 303	51.1	5 031	3 843	76.4	3 314	2 567	77.5
Under 4.00	34 279	24 852	72.5	27 977	19 569	69.9	5 031	4 394	87.3	3 314	2 947	88.9
<b>Type of Residence</b>												
Nonfarm	33 712	5 236	15.5	27 426	3 227	11.8	5 021	1 774	35.3	3 297	981	29.8
Farm	567	72	12.6	551	63	11.4	10	8	(B)	17	5	(B)
Inside metropolitan areas	26 387	3 914	14.8	21 024	2 286	10.9	4 259	1 437	33.7	3 039	882	29.0
Inside central cities	10 116	2 375	23.5	6 781	1 162	17.1	2 841	1 096	38.6	1 708	592	34.7
Inside poverty areas	2 842	1 296	45.6	1 178	478	40.6	1 514	751	49.6	764	359	47.1
Outside central cities	16 272	1 539	9.5	14 243	1 124	7.9	1 418	341	24.1	1 331	290	21.8
Inside poverty areas	820	316	38.6	515	168	32.6	280	141	50.2	222	96	43.0
Outside metropolitan areas	7 892	1 394	17.7	6 953	1 004	14.4	772	346	44.8	275	104	37.8
Inside poverty areas	1 873	547	29.2	1 353	291	21.5	469	234	49.8	93	35	37.6
<b>Region</b>												
Northeast	6 686	887	13.3	5 609	596	10.6	839	246	29.3	537	206	38.4
Midwest	8 295	1 210	14.6	7 127	742	10.4	1 014	445	43.9	235	67	28.6
South	12 133	2 138	17.6	9 154	1 138	12.4	2 739	962	35.1	1 084	324	29.9
West	7 166	1 072	15.0	6 088	813	13.4	439	129	29.3	1 458	389	26.7
<b>MARRIED-COUPLE FAMILIES</b>												
<b>Age of Householder</b>												
Total	52 317	2 931	5.6	46 981	2 329	5.0	3 750	443	11.8	3 395	549	16.2
15 to 24 years	1 636	190	11.6	1 470	167	11.4	122	22	17.7	213	62	29.1
25 to 34 years	11 384	777	6.8	10 090	627	6.2	903	105	11.7	1 030	184	17.8
35 to 44 years	13 083	679	5.2	11 622	518	4.4	985	108	10.9	877	141	16.1
45 to 54 years	9 471	350	3.7	8 449	263	3.1	665	55	8.3	559	59	10.5
55 to 59 years	3 830	205	5.4	3 485	166	4.8	250	33	13.2	226	35	15.4
60 to 64 years	4 014	235	5.9	3 631	177	4.9	317	51	16.0	171	19	11.3
65 years and over	8 898	495	5.6	8 233	414	5.0	508	69	13.6	320	50	15.5
<b>Size of Family</b>												
Two persons	20 656	928	4.5	19 131	774	4.0	1 125	123	10.9	708	78	11.0
Three persons	11 527	369	3.2	10 284	285	2.8	905	69	7.7	701	67	9.6
Four persons	12 264	678	5.5	10 958	554	5.1	871	74	8.5	882	148	16.7
Five persons	5 256	479	9.1	4 544	382	8.4	506	79	15.6	574	100	17.5
Six persons	1 693	255	15.0	1 379	183	13.3	208	55	28.6	293	77	26.4
Seven persons or more	920	223	24.2	686	151	22.0	134	41	30.7	238	79	33.1
Mean size of family	3.23	3.86	(X)	3.18	3.78	(X)	3.58	4.08	(X)	4.02	4.64	(X)
<b>Number of Related Children Under 18 Years</b>												
No children	26 841	1 059	3.9	24 711	873	3.5	1 570	152	9.7	1 086	97	8.9
With children, total	25 476	1 872	7.3	22 271	1 457	6.5	2 179	291	13.3	2 309	453	19.6
One child	9 969	391	3.9	8 719	291	3.3	870	69	7.9	763	85	11.1
Two children	10 041	649	6.5	8 872	533	6.0	761	67	8.9	785	151	19.3
Three children	3 922	464	11.8	3 414	370	10.8	356	79	22.2	451	95	21.1
Four children	1 081	207	19.1	909	158	17.4	127	43	33.7	205	67	32.5
Five or more	463	162	34.9	357	104	29.0	66	33	(B)	105	54	51.7
Total number of related children under 18 years	47 848	4 738	9.9	41 636	3 634	8.7	4 180	773	18.5	5 114	1 256	24.6

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 23. Selected Characteristics of Families, by Type of Family, Race and Hispanic Origin of Householder, and Poverty Status in 1989—Con.**

(Numbers in thousands. Families as of March 1990. For meaning of symbols, see text)

Characteristic	Total			White			Black			Hispanic origin <sup>1</sup>		
		Below poverty level			Below poverty level			Below poverty level			Below poverty level	
		Total	Number		Total	Number		Total	Number		Total	Number
<b>MARRIED-COUPLE FAMILIES—</b> Con.												
<b>Educational Attainment of Householder</b>												
Total, 25 years or older -----	50 681	2 741	5.4	45 511	2 162	4.8	3 628	421	11.6	3 182	487	15.3
No years of school completed -----	5 174	73	42.0	4 122	47	38.9	21	8	(B)	88	37	42.5
Elementary: Less than 8 years -----	2 752	568	20.6	2 268	431	19.0	389	103	26.6	778	199	25.6
8 years -----	2 341	263	11.2	2 131	236	11.1	164	25	15.3	231	49	21.4
High school: 1 to 3 years -----	5 235	558	10.7	4 556	411	9.0	565	132	23.3	454	85	18.8
4 years -----	18 056	857	4.7	16 393	721	4.4	1 290	102	7.9	869	83	9.6
College: 1 year or more -----	22 123	422	1.9	20 041	317	1.6	1 199	51	4.2	763	33	4.3
Percent a high school graduate -----	79.3	46.7	(X)	80.1	48.0	(X)	68.6	36.2	(X)	51.3	23.9	(X)
<b>Number of Workers<sup>2</sup></b>												
Total -----	51 580	2 913	5.6	46 391	2 321	5.0	3 620	432	11.9	3 349	548	16.4
No workers -----	6 795	884	13.0	6 259	698	11.2	407	126	30.9	269	106	39.4
One worker -----	11 321	1 075	9.5	10 131	841	8.3	804	174	21.6	956	261	27.3
Two workers -----	25 264	830	3.3	22 702	681	3.0	1 802	115	6.4	1 487	149	10.0
Three workers or more -----	8 199	123	1.5	7 299	101	1.4	607	18	3.0	637	32	5.0
<b>Employment Status of Householder</b>												
Employed -----	38 382	1 380	3.6	34 594	1 130	3.3	2 556	177	6.9	2 561	319	12.5
Unemployed -----	1 360	241	17.7	1 146	180	15.7	155	44	28.6	132	43	32.5
Not in labor force -----	11 838	1 292	10.9	10 651	1 011	9.5	909	211	23.2	655	185	28.3
In Armed Forces -----	736	19	2.5	590	8	1.4	130	10	8.0	47	2	(B)
<b>Work Experience of Householder in 1989</b>												
Total -----	52 317	2 931	5.6	46 981	2 329	5.0	3 750	443	11.8	3 395	549	16.2
Worked -----	41 257	1 655	4.0	37 142	1 345	3.6	2 813	231	8.2	2 779	371	13.4
50 to 52 weeks -----	33 956	820	2.4	30 641	684	2.2	2 213	99	4.5	2 135	190	8.9
Full time -----	32 343	716	2.2	29 184	603	2.1	2 122	83	3.9	2 054	171	8.3
49 weeks or less <sup>3</sup> -----	7 301	835	11.4	6 501	661	10.2	600	132	22.0	645	181	28.1
Duration of unemployment:												
1 to 4 weeks -----	596	47	7.9	514	33	6.3	63	6	(B)	66	18	(B)
5 to 14 weeks -----	1 368	152	11.1	1 217	121	9.9	125	24	19.3	139	30	21.4
15 to 26 weeks -----	808	150	18.5	728	136	18.7	52	12	(B)	103	38	36.9
27 weeks or more -----	443	175	39.4	362	128	35.2	64	39	(B)	50	28	(B)
Did not work -----	10 324	1 257	12.2	9 249	976	10.6	807	201	24.9	569	176	30.9
Main reason did not work:												
Ill or disabled -----	1 813	459	25.3	1 506	358	23.8	259	89	34.2	151	62	41.5
Keeping house -----	773	155	20.0	652	115	17.7	69	30	(B)	118	49	41.4
Going to school -----	136	59	43.3	84	20	23.5	13	3	(B)	15	8	(B)
Unable to find work -----	193	90	46.6	150	66	44.2	32	16	(B)	19	11	(B)
Retired -----	7 320	457	6.2	6 789	387	5.7	426	62	14.7	258	40	15.4
All other reasons -----	89	38	42.1	70	30	(B)	8	1	(B)	8	7	(B)
In Armed Forces -----	736	19	2.5	590	8	1.4	130	10	8.0	47	2	(B)
<b>Ratio of Income to Poverty Threshold<sup>4</sup></b>												
Under .50 -----	52 317	826	1.6	46 981	673	1.4	3 750	105	2.8	3 395	135	4.0
Under .75 -----	52 317	1 616	3.1	46 981	1 314	2.8	3 750	209	5.6	3 395	296	8.7
Under 1.25 -----	52 317	4 543	8.7	46 981	3 663	7.8	3 750	653	17.4	3 395	816	24.0
Under 1.50 -----	52 317	6 420	12.3	46 981	5 252	11.2	3 750	883	23.6	3 395	1 070	31.5
Under 1.75 -----	52 317	8 509	16.3	46 981	7 038	15.0	3 750	1 109	29.6	3 395	1 273	37.5
Under 2.00 -----	52 317	10 743	20.5	46 981	8 979	19.1	3 750	1 339	35.7	3 395	1 491	43.9
Under 3.00 -----	52 317	20 113	38.4	46 981	17 382	37.0	3 750	2 064	55.0	3 395	2 194	64.6
Under 4.00 -----	52 317	29 314	56.0	46 981	25 685	54.7	3 750	2 713	72.4	3 395	2 693	79.3
<b>Type of Residence</b>												
Nonfarm -----	51 031	2 821	5.5	45 710	2 221	4.9	3 742	441	11.8	3 369	542	16.1
Farm -----	1 286	111	8.6	1 272	108	8.5	7	1	(B)	27	7	(B)
Inside metropolitan areas -----	39 509	1 878	4.8	35 016	1 441	4.1	3 090	308	10.0	3 099	477	15.4
Inside central cities -----	13 442	917	6.8	10 874	616	5.7	1 909	215	11.2	1 650	284	17.2
Inside poverty areas -----	2 318	417	18.0	1 318	234	17.8	841	142	16.9	636	164	25.7
Outside central cities -----	26 066	961	3.7	24 142	824	3.4	1 181	94	7.9	1 448	193	13.4
Inside poverty areas -----	882	163	18.5	677	119	17.5	171	37	21.7	200	66	33.1
Outside metropolitan areas -----	12 808	1 053	8.2	11 965	889	7.4	660	134	20.3	297	72	24.3
Inside poverty areas -----	2 708	398	14.7	2 281	293	12.8	380	89	23.4	113	31	27.6
<b>Region</b>												
Northeast -----	10 584	390	3.7	9 676	311	3.2	614	58	9.5	463	50	10.9
Midwest -----	12 957	612	4.7	12 115	542	4.5	644	55	8.6	234	29	12.4
South -----	18 292	1 325	7.2	15 840	998	6.3	2 170	299	13.8	1 202	234	19.5
West -----	10 484	604	5.8	9 350	478	5.1	322	30	9.2	1 496	236	15.7

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 23. Selected Characteristics of Families, by Type of Family, Race and Hispanic Origin of Householder, and Poverty Status in 1989—Con.

(Numbers in thousands. Families as of March 1990. For meaning of symbols, see text)

Characteristic	Total			White			Black			Hispanic origin <sup>1</sup>		
		Below poverty level			Below poverty level			Below poverty level			Below poverty level	
		Total	Number		Total	Number		Total	Number		Total	Number
<b>MARRIED-COUPLE FAMILIES WITH RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18</b>												
<b>Age of Householder</b>												
Total	25 476	1 872	7.3	22 271	1 457	6.5	2 179	291	13.3	2 309	453	19.6
15 to 24 years	836	154	18.4	730	133	18.2	89	20	22.2	147	56	38.3
25 to 34 years	8 416	725	8.6	7 448	587	7.9	703	102	14.5	863	171	19.8
35 to 44 years	10 664	605	5.7	9 471	465	4.9	781	91	11.7	777	137	17.7
45 to 54 years	4 166	223	5.3	3 548	170	4.8	368	24	6.6	348	52	15.0
55 to 59 years	678	63	9.3	559	45	8.0	72	12	(B)	77	16	20.3
60 to 64 years	402	54	13.4	281	25	8.9	104	28	26.5	51	11	(B)
65 years and over	313	48	15.3	234	31	13.4	62	15	(B)	46	9	(B)
<b>Size of Family</b>												
Two persons	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Three persons	7 155	282	3.9	6 343	221	3.5	559	48	8.6	467	55	11.9
Four persons	10 804	641	5.9	9 626	523	5.4	799	70	8.7	775	141	18.1
Five persons	4 969	472	9.5	4 291	378	8.8	484	77	15.8	547	100	18.4
Six persons	1 642	255	15.5	1 335	183	13.7	206	55	26.9	287	77	27.0
Seven persons or more	906	223	24.6	676	151	22.3	132	41	31.3	234	79	33.7
Mean size of family	4.16	4.81	(X)	4.13	4.73	(X)	4.38	5.00	(X)	4.70	5.15	(X)
<b>Number of Related Children Under 18 Years</b>												
No children	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
With children, total	25 476	1 872	7.3	22 271	1 457	6.5	2 179	291	13.3	2 309	453	19.6
One child	9 969	391	3.9	8 719	291	3.3	870	69	7.9	763	85	11.1
Two children	10 041	649	6.5	8 872	533	6.0	761	67	8.9	785	151	19.3
Three children	3 922	464	11.8	3 414	370	10.8	356	79	22.2	451	95	21.1
Four children	1 081	207	19.1	909	158	17.4	127	43	33.7	205	67	32.5
Five or more	463	162	34.9	357	104	29.0	66	33	(B)	105	54	51.7
Total number of related children under 18 years	47 848	4 738	9.9	41 636	3 634	8.7	4 180	773	18.5	5 114	1 256	24.6
<b>Educational Attainment of Householder</b>												
Total, 25 years or older	24 639	1 718	7.0	21 541	1 324	6.1	2 090	271	13.0	2 163	396	18.3
No years of school completed	90	46	51.5	63	28	(B)	4	3	(B)	57	28	(B)
Elementary: Less than 8 years	1 003	296	29.5	825	234	28.3	118	42	35.5	518	158	30.5
8 years	553	122	22.1	475	102	21.6	56	17	(B)	142	39	27.5
High school: 1 to 3 years	2 105	370	17.6	1 751	263	15.0	294	91	31.1	305	65	21.3
4 years	9 067	599	6.6	8 005	485	6.1	832	85	10.3	636	79	12.5
College: 1 year or more	11 821	285	2.4	10 422	212	2.0	786	32	4.1	505	27	5.4
Percent a high school graduate	84.8	51.5	(X)	85.5	52.6	(X)	77.4	43.3	(X)	52.8	26.9	(X)
<b>Number of Workers<sup>2</sup></b>												
Total	24 923	1 855	7.4	21 833	1 449	6.6	2 078	281	13.5	2 273	451	19.8
No workers	428	253	59.3	318	175	55.0	61	38	(B)	63	50	(B)
One worker	5 569	813	14.6	4 892	639	13.1	425	127	29.9	689	234	34.0
Two workers	14 246	679	4.8	12 560	546	4.3	1 170	100	8.6	1 090	137	12.6
Three workers or more	4 680	109	2.3	4 064	89	2.2	422	16	3.8	431	29	6.8
<b>Employment Status of Householder</b>												
Employed	22 180	1 121	5.1	19 653	908	4.6	1 672	151	9.0	1 897	291	15.3
Unemployed	839	201	23.9	697	154	22.1	111	36	32.3	104	40	38.4
Not in labor force	1 904	534	28.0	1 483	387	26.1	295	95	32.2	273	120	44.0
In Armed Forces	553	17	3.1	437	8	1.8	102	9	9.2	36	2	(B)
<b>Work Experience of Householder In 1989</b>												
Total	25 476	1 872	7.3	22 271	1 457	6.5	2 179	291	13.3	2 309	453	19.6
Worked	23 369	1 331	5.7	20 653	1 071	5.2	1 830	196	10.7	2 039	339	16.6
50 to 52 weeks	19 627	677	3.5	17 417	549	3.2	1 440	93	6.4	1 567	176	11.2
Full time	19 033	601	3.2	16 903	495	2.9	1 388	77	5.5	1 519	161	10.6
49 weeks or less <sup>3</sup>	3 743	654	17.5	3 235	522	16.1	391	103	26.4	472	163	34.6
Duration of unemployment:												
1 to 4 weeks	374	44	11.7	321	31	9.6	42	5	(B)	50	18	(B)
5 to 14 weeks	898	132	14.7	790	105	13.3	85	20	22.9	109	27	24.8
15 to 26 weeks	503	132	26.2	456	120	26.3	35	12	(B)	82	34	41.5
27 weeks or more	289	137	47.4	233	106	45.5	46	28	(B)	42	27	(B)
Did not work	1 553	524	33.7	1 181	378	32.0	247	86	34.6	235	112	47.7
Main reason did not work:												
Ill or disabled	584	227	38.8	455	186	40.9	105	32	30.6	82	43	52.7
Keeping house	441	128	29.0	360	98	27.2	45	21	(B)	84	44	52.4
Going to school	88	49	55.3	45	14	(B)	10	3	(B)	12	6	(B)
Unable to find work	119	61	51.0	84	43	50.8	25	11	(B)	14	8	(B)
Retired	285	35	12.5	211	18	8.5	57	16	(B)	38	6	(B)
All other reasons	36	24	(B)	25	19	(B)	4	1	(B)	6	2	(B)
In Armed Forces	553	17	3.1	437	8	1.8	102	9	9.2	36	2	(B)
<b>Ratio of Income to Poverty Threshold<sup>4</sup></b>												
Under .50	25 476	491	1.9	22 271	389	1.7	2 179	67	3.1	2 309	110	4.8
Under .75	25 476	1 039	4.1	22 271	822	3.7	2 179	142	6.5	2 309	253	11.0
Under 1.25	25 476	2 807	11.0	22 271	2 221	10.0	2 179	415	19.1	2 309	665	28.8
Under 1.50	25 476	3 854	15.1	22 271	3 079	13.8	2 179	561	25.7	2 309	868	37.6
Under 1.75	25 476	5 007	19.7	22 271	4 046	18.2	2 179	694	31.8	2 309	1 021	44.2
Under 2.00	25 476	6 270	24.6	22 271	5 111	22.9	2 179	845	38.8	2 309	1 191	51.6
Under 3.00	25 476	11 706	46.0	22 271	9 916	44.5	2 179	1 294	59.4	2 309	1 671	72.4
Under 4.00	25 476	16 867	66.2	22 271	14 512	65.2	2 179	1 690	77.6	2 309	1 993	86.3

**Table 23. Selected Characteristics of Families, by Type of Family, Race and Hispanic Origin of Householder, and Poverty Status in 1989—Con.**

(Numbers in thousands. Families as of March 1990. For meaning of symbols, see text)

Characteristic	Total			White			Black			Hispanic origin <sup>1</sup>		
		Below poverty level			Below poverty level			Below poverty level			Below poverty level	
		Total	Number		Total	Number		Total	Number		Total	Number
<b>MARRIED-COUPLE FAMILIES WITH RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18—Con.</b>												
<b>Type of Residence</b>												
Nonfarm -----	24 949	1 816	7.3	21 750	1 401	6.4	2 179	291	13.3	2 292	448	19.5
Farm -----	527	56	10.7	521	56	10.7	—	—	(B)	17	5	(B)
Inside metropolitan areas -----	19 386	1 246	6.4	16 643	932	5.6	1 834	211	11.5	2 100	392	18.7
Inside central cities -----	6 420	633	9.9	4 945	416	8.4	1 091	153	14.0	1 090	229	21.0
Inside poverty areas -----	1 248	308	24.7	692	170	24.6	453	105	23.1	414	128	30.9
Outside central cities -----	12 966	613	4.7	11 697	516	4.4	743	58	7.8	1 011	163	16.1
Inside poverty areas -----	509	130	25.5	378	100	26.4	108	24	21.8	158	59	37.3
Outside metropolitan areas -----	6 090	626	10.3	5 628	524	9.3	346	79	23.0	209	61	29.0
Inside poverty areas -----	1 357	240	17.7	1 108	177	16.0	215	49	22.6	77	25	32.1
<b>Region</b>												
Northeast -----	5 001	254	5.1	4 465	192	4.3	351	46	13.1	275	42	15.3
Midwest -----	6 317	383	6.1	5 826	332	5.7	360	42	11.6	167	25	15.0
South -----	8 831	796	9.0	7 378	593	8.0	1 254	182	14.5	821	183	22.4
West -----	5 326	439	8.2	4 602	340	7.4	215	21	9.8	1 046	202	19.3
<b>FAMILIES WITH FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO HUSBAND PRESENT</b>												
<b>Age of Householder</b>												
Total -----	10 890	3 504	32.2	7 306	1 858	25.4	3 275	1 524	46.5	1 116	530	47.5
15 to 24 years -----	904	604	66.8	520	316	60.7	358	272	75.8	115	82	71.5
25 to 34 years -----	2 796	1 347	48.2	1 696	711	41.9	1 026	591	57.6	332	193	58.2
35 to 44 years -----	2 929	827	28.2	1 982	456	23.0	862	336	38.9	283	138	48.9
45 to 54 years -----	1 711	332	19.4	1 214	205	16.9	438	115	26.3	199	75	37.5
55 to 59 years -----	557	120	21.5	391	51	12.9	153	67	44.0	54	14	(B)
60 to 64 years -----	522	96	18.4	364	39	10.8	138	52	37.3	42	12	(B)
65 years and over -----	1 471	180	12.2	1 139	80	7.0	301	93	30.8	91	16	17.5
<b>Size of Family</b>												
Two persons -----	5 200	1 154	22.2	3 880	694	17.9	1 190	420	35.3	373	128	34.4
Three persons -----	3 121	1 058	33.9	2 096	593	28.3	939	428	45.6	319	162	50.7
Four persons -----	1 503	695	46.2	879	375	42.7	574	295	51.4	221	128	58.1
Five persons -----	582	300	51.5	270	108	40.2	287	182	63.4	115	60	52.1
Six persons -----	271	160	58.8	109	46	42.7	155	107	69.2	45	24	(B)
Seven persons or more -----	212	138	65.2	72	40	(B)	130	92	70.7	44	28	(B)
Mean size of family -----	2.99	3.33	(X)	2.80	3.12	(X)	3.39	3.58	(X)	3.40	3.61	(X)
<b>Number of Related Children Under 18 Years</b>												
No children -----	3 445	314	9.1	2 679	187	7.0	651	110	16.8	268	39	14.6
With children, total -----	7 445	3 190	42.8	4 627	1 671	36.1	2 624	1 415	53.9	848	491	57.9
One child -----	3 550	1 099	31.0	2 373	644	27.1	1 104	425	38.5	305	135	44.4
Two children -----	2 382	1 044	43.8	1 526	572	37.5	777	431	55.5	278	163	58.7
Three children -----	971	612	63.0	539	318	59.1	406	274	67.5	175	121	69.1
Four children -----	330	252	76.5	129	88	68.2	190	153	80.8	55	39	(B)
Five or more -----	213	183	86.1	60	49	(B)	147	132	89.4	34	32	(B)
Total number of related children under 18 years -----	13 316	6 808	51.1	7 759	3 320	42.8	5 176	3 256	62.9	1 790	1 163	65.0
<b>Educational Attainment of Householder</b>												
Total, 25 years or older -----	9 986	2 900	29.0	6 785	1 542	22.7	2 917	1 253	42.9	1 001	448	44.8
No years of school completed -----	80	41	51.8	40	13	(B)	22	15	(B)	32	12	(B)
Elementary: Less than 8 years -----	748	340	45.5	452	201	44.5	255	122	47.7	257	148	57.7
8 years -----	505	185	36.6	369	110	29.7	123	71	58.0	89	45	50.6
High school: 1 to 3 years -----	1 565	750	47.9	906	349	38.5	621	379	61.1	178	98	55.1
4 years -----	4 140	1 119	27.0	2 895	615	21.2	1 163	474	40.8	276	101	36.7
College: 1 year or more -----	2 949	466	15.8	2 124	253	11.9	733	191	26.1	169	44	25.7
Percent a high school graduate -----	71.0	54.6	(X)	74.0	56.3	(X)	65.0	53.1	(X)	44.5	32.3	(X)
<b>Number of Workers<sup>2</sup></b>												
Total -----	10 889	3 504	32.2	7 305	1 858	25.4	3 275	1 524	46.5	1 116	530	47.5
No workers -----	2 364	1 761	74.5	1 360	862	63.4	919	826	89.9	335	296	88.5
One worker -----	5 200	1 436	27.6	3 546	827	23.3	1 526	567	37.2	456	178	39.0
Two workers -----	2 525	264	10.5	1 850	144	7.8	611	113	18.5	233	51	22.0
Three workers or more -----	800	43	5.3	548	24	4.5	219	18	8.1	92	5	5.1
<b>Employment Status of Householder</b>												
Employed -----	6 247	1 068	17.1	4 370	629	14.4	1 721	409	23.8	528	139	26.3
Unemployed -----	577	374	64.8	304	162	53.5	262	204	77.8	70	50	(B)
Not in labor force -----	4 066	2 062	50.7	2 631	1 066	40.5	1 292	912	70.6	519	342	65.9
In Armed Forces -----	—	—	(B)	—	—	(B)	—	—	(B)	—	—	(B)

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 23. Selected Characteristics of Families, by Type of Family, Race and Hispanic Origin of Householder, and Poverty Status in 1989—Con.

(Numbers in thousands. Families as of March 1990. For meaning of symbols, see text)

Characteristic	Total			White			Black			Hispanic origin <sup>1</sup>		
		Below poverty level			Below poverty level			Below poverty level			Below poverty level	
		Total	Number		Total	Number		Total	Number		Total	Number
<b>FAMILIES WITH FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO HUSBAND PRESENT—Con.</b>												
<b>Work Experience of Householder in 1989</b>												
Total	10 890	3 504	32.2	7 306	1 858	25.4	3 275	1 524	46.5	1 116	530	47.5
Worked	7 078	1 457	20.6	4 887	835	17.1	2 020	585	29.0	622	192	30.8
50 to 52 weeks	4 899	507	10.3	3 403	278	8.2	1 377	220	16.0	394	69	17.5
Full time	4 346	308	7.1	3 015	153	5.1	1 221	147	12.1	333	36	10.7
49 weeks or less <sup>3</sup>	2 179	950	43.6	1 484	557	37.5	643	365	56.8	228	123	54.0
Duration of unemployment:												
1 to 4 weeks	206	66	31.8	144	36	25.0	59	29	(B)	10	3	(B)
5 to 14 weeks	333	136	41.0	224	77	34.4	106	56	52.8	30	14	(B)
15 to 26 weeks	222	111	49.8	156	61	39.3	61	44	(B)	40	18	(B)
27 weeks or more	146	104	71.0	97	60	62.2	45	39	(B)	23	17	(B)
Did not work	3 811	2 047	53.7	2 418	1 023	42.3	1 255	939	74.8	494	339	68.5
Main reason did not work:												
Ill or disabled	657	306	46.5	383	158	41.1	254	133	52.4	72	40	(B)
Keeping house	1 915	1 352	70.6	1 153	698	60.5	684	594	86.7	331	259	78.2
Going to school	164	110	67.0	88	52	59.7	66	55	(B)	25	15	(B)
Unable find work	170	150	88.5	65	53	(B)	101	93	91.8	16	15	(B)
Retired	855	99	11.6	699	48	6.9	136	51	37.4	46	5	(B)
All other reasons	49	30	(B)	31	14	(B)	14	14	(B)	5	5	(B)
In Armed Forces	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)
<b>Ratio of Income to Poverty Threshold<sup>4</sup></b>												
Under .50	10 890	1 627	14.9	7 306	797	10.9	3 275	787	24.0	1 116	256	22.9
Under .75	10 890	2 700	24.8	7 306	1 392	19.1	3 275	1 219	37.2	1 116	427	38.3
Under 1.25	10 890	4 246	39.0	7 306	2 323	31.8	3 275	1 778	54.3	1 116	623	55.8
Under 1.50	10 890	5 014	46.0	7 306	2 824	38.7	3 275	2 025	61.8	1 116	695	62.2
Under 1.75	10 890	5 617	51.6	7 306	3 246	44.4	3 275	2 192	66.9	1 116	748	67.0
Under 2.00	10 890	6 184	56.8	7 306	3 649	49.9	3 275	2 342	71.5	1 116	805	72.2
Under 3.00	10 890	7 987	73.3	7 306	4 995	68.4	3 275	2 770	84.6	1 116	948	85.0
Under 4.00	10 890	9 212	84.6	7 306	5 960	81.6	3 275	2 991	91.3	1 116	1 021	91.5
<b>Type of Residence</b>												
Nonfarm	10 835	3 492	32.2	7 260	1 852	25.5	3 266	1 517	46.5	1 115	530	47.6
Farm	54	13	(B)	46	5	(B)	9	7	(B)	1	-	(B)
Inside metropolitan areas	8 793	2 710	30.8	5 761	1 371	23.8	2 778	1 242	44.7	1 058	489	46.2
Inside central cities	4 624	1 767	38.2	2 423	751	31.0	2 038	959	47.1	697	354	50.7
Inside poverty areas	1 877	995	53.0	586	303	51.7	1 232	661	53.7	386	226	58.5
Outside central cities	4 169	943	22.6	3 337	620	18.6	740	283	38.3	360	135	37.5
Inside poverty areas	338	184	54.4	157	68	43.1	179	115	64.3	66	36	(B)
Outside metropolitan areas	2 096	794	37.9	1 545	486	31.5	498	282	56.7	59	42	(B)
Inside poverty areas	621	318	51.2	301	116	38.5	296	189	63.8	14	8	(B)
<b>Region</b>												
Northeast	2 365	652	27.6	1 730	431	24.9	573	193	33.7	312	168	53.8
Midwest	2 410	819	34.0	1 670	406	24.3	707	401	56.7	68	42	(B)
South	4 027	1 438	35.7	2 236	584	26.1	1 749	832	47.5	302	144	47.7
West	2 087	595	28.5	1 669	437	26.2	246	99	40.3	433	177	40.8
<b>FAMILIES WITH FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO HUSBAND PRESENT, WITH RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS</b>												
<b>Age of Householder</b>												
Total	7 445	3 190	42.8	4 627	1 671	36.1	2 624	1 415	53.9	848	491	57.9
15 to 24 years	798	583	73.1	434	299	68.9	347	270	77.6	96	76	79.6
25 to 34 years	2 649	1 337	50.5	1 593	707	44.4	991	587	59.3	308	193	62.6
35 to 44 years	2 427	768	31.7	1 631	426	26.2	733	309	42.2	249	134	53.7
45 to 54 years	910	269	29.5	601	159	26.5	276	98	35.6	119	57	48.4
55 to 59 years	233	85	36.5	145	35	23.9	83	48	57.7	25	14	(B)
60 to 64 years	141	55	39.1	61	14	(B)	72	39	(B)	17	7	(B)
65 years and over	286	93	32.5	162	30	18.5	121	63	52.0	34	10	(B)
<b>Size of Family</b>												
Two persons	2 518	897	35.6	1 745	540	31.0	722	333	46.0	186	94	50.7
Three persons	2 500	1 007	40.3	1 641	565	34.4	798	409	51.2	260	158	60.6
Four persons	1 385	688	49.7	804	370	46.1	538	292	54.3	204	127	62.5
Five persons	562	300	53.4	257	108	42.1	283	182	64.5	110	60	54.6
Six persons	268	160	59.5	107	46	43.3	153	107	70.0	45	24	(B)
Seven persons or more	211	138	65.4	72	40	(B)	129	92	71.0	44	28	(B)
Mean size of family	3.23	3.42	(X)	3.04	3.20	(X)	3.53	3.66	(X)	3.68	3.73	(X)
<b>Number of Related Children Under 18 Years</b>												
No children	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
With children, total	7 446	3 190	42.8	4 627	1 671	36.1	2 624	1 415	53.9	848	491	57.9
One child	3 550	1 099	31.0	2 373	644	27.1	1 104	425	38.5	305	135	44.4
Two children	2 382	1 044	43.8	1 526	572	37.5	777	431	55.5	278	163	58.7
Three children	971	612	63.0	539	318	59.1	406	274	67.5	175	121	69.1
Four children	330	252	76.5	129	88	68.2	190	153	80.8	55	39	(B)
Five or more	213	183	86.1	60	49	(B)	147	132	89.4	34	32	(B)
Total number of related children under 18 years	13 316	6 808	51.1	7 759	3 320	42.8	5 176	3 256	62.9	1 790	1 163	65.0

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 23. Selected Characteristics of Families, by Type of Family, Race and Hispanic Origin of Householder, and Poverty Status in 1989—Con.**

(Numbers in thousands. Families as of March 1990. For meaning of symbols, see text)

Characteristic	Total			White			Black			Hispanic origin <sup>1</sup>		
		Below poverty level			Below poverty level			Below poverty level			Below poverty level	
		Total	Number		Total	Number		Total	Number		Total	Number
<b>FAMILIES WITH FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO HUSBAND PRESENT, WITH RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS—Con.</b>												
<b>Educational Attainment of Householder</b>												
Total, 25 years or older -----	6 647	2 607	39.2	4 193	1 371	32.7	2 276	1 145	50.3	752	415	55.2
No years of school completed -----	40	27	(B)	20	9	(B)	6	6	(B)	21	9	(B)
Elementary: Less than 8 years -----	430	276	64.1	245	164	66.9	160	102	63.6	192	137	71.5
8 years -----	234	141	60.4	151	80	52.8	75	58	76.9	57	37	(B)
High school: 1 to 3 years -----	1 083	686	63.3	562	320	56.9	494	346	70.0	149	95	64.0
4 years -----	2 850	1 046	36.7	1 842	566	30.7	961	455	47.4	219	97	44.2
College: 1 year or more -----	2 010	432	21.5	1 373	233	17.0	581	179	30.8	114	40	34.9
Percent a high school graduate -----	73.1	56.7	(X)	76.7	58.3	(X)	67.7	55.3	(X)	44.2	32.9	(X)
<b>Number of Workers<sup>2</sup></b>												
Total -----	7 444	3 190	42.9	4 626	1 671	36.1	2 624	1 415	53.9	848	491	57.9
No workers -----	1 778	1 621	91.2	892	779	87.3	813	775	95.4	293	275	94.1
One worker -----	4 065	1 328	32.7	2 696	765	28.4	1 285	527	41.0	379	170	44.8
Two workers -----	1 105	204	18.4	719	107	14.9	367	94	25.7	116	42	36.3
Three workers or more -----	496	38	7.6	319	20	6.2	159	18	11.1	60	4	(B)
<b>Employment Status of Householder</b>												
Employed -----	4 479	993	22.2	3 015	578	19.2	1 371	388	28.3	373	124	33.2
Unemployed -----	512	357	69.7	260	158	60.6	241	191	79.2	67	49	(B)
Not in labor force -----	2 453	1 840	75.0	1 351	934	69.2	1 011	836	82.7	408	318	78.0
In Armed Forces -----	—	—	(B)	—	—	(B)	—	—	(B)	—	—	(B)
<b>Work Experience of Householder In 1989</b>												
Total -----	7 445	3 190	42.8	4 627	1 671	36.1	2 624	1 415	53.9	848	491	57.9
Worked -----	5 162	1 365	26.5	3 427	780	22.8	1 633	553	33.9	457	176	38.5
50 to 52 weeks -----	3 408	461	13.5	2 278	256	11.2	1 065	197	18.5	274	62	22.5
Full time -----	3 026	290	9.6	2 019	146	7.2	947	137	14.5	228	32	14.1
49 weeks or less <sup>3</sup> -----	1 754	904	51.6	1 150	524	45.6	568	356	62.7	182	114	62.4
Duration of unemployment:												
1 to 4 weeks -----	169	64	38.0	109	35	31.9	56	29	(B)	8	2	(B)
5 to 14 weeks -----	271	132	48.5	172	73	42.5	97	.56	57.6	24	14	(B)
15 to 26 weeks -----	196	107	54.7	132	59	44.6	60	44	(B)	37	18	(B)
27 weeks or more -----	118	93	78.4	72	49	(B)	42	39	(B)	13	10	(B)
Did not work -----	2 282	1 824	79.9	1 199	891	74.3	991	862	87.0	391	316	80.7
Main reason did not work:												
Ill or disabled -----	328	235	71.5	176	118	66.8	142	107	75.3	48	35	(B)
Keeping house -----	1 471	1 265	86.0	786	644	81.9	620	567	91.4	287	245	85.4
Going to school -----	139	102	73.2	73	48	(B)	59	51	(B)	21	14	(B)
Unable to find work -----	153	140	91.7	54	49	(B)	96	89	92.3	16	15	(B)
Retired -----	158	55	34.6	96	22	22.8	59	33	(B)	17	4	(B)
All other reasons -----	33	27	(B)	14	11	(B)	14	14	(B)	2	2	(B)
In Armed Forces -----	—	—	(B)	—	—	(B)	—	—	(B)	—	—	(B)
<b>Ratio of Income to Poverty Threshold<sup>4</sup></b>												
Under .50 -----	7 445	1 545	20.8	4 627	738	15.9	2 624	764	29.1	848	239	28.2
Under .75 -----	7 445	2 489	33.4	4 627	1 261	27.2	2 624	1 153	44.0	848	395	46.6
Under 1.25 -----	7 445	3 761	50.5	4 627	2 034	44.0	2 624	1 613	61.5	848	563	66.4
Under 1.50 -----	7 445	4 315	58.0	4 627	2 387	51.6	2 624	1 803	68.7	848	620	73.2
Under 1.75 -----	7 445	4 754	63.9	4 627	2 684	58.0	2 624	1 937	73.8	848	656	77.4
Under 2.00 -----	7 445	5 171	69.5	4 627	2 967	64.1	2 624	2 058	78.4	848	695	82.0
Under 3.00 -----	7 445	6 285	84.4	4 627	3 762	81.3	2 624	2 367	90.2	848	782	92.2
Under 4.00 -----	7 445	6 924	93.0	4 627	4 245	91.7	2 624	2 500	95.3	848	820	96.7
<b>Type of Residence</b>												
Nonfarm -----	7 418	3 180	42.9	4 609	1 668	36.2	2 615	1 408	53.8	848	491	57.9
Farm -----	27	9	(B)	18	2	(B)	9	7	(B)	—	—	(B)
Inside metropolitan areas -----	5 937	2 469	41.6	3 563	1 232	34.6	2 219	1 151	51.9	793	450	56.8
Inside central cities -----	3 271	1 632	49.9	1 554	693	44.6	1 621	888	54.8	539	335	62.1
Inside poverty areas -----	1 453	917	63.1	425	280	65.9	985	605	61.4	307	211	68.6
Outside central cities -----	2 667	837	31.4	2 009	539	26.8	598	263	43.9	253	116	45.6
Inside poverty areas -----	271	171	62.9	118	63	53.0	152	107	70.3	54	33	(B)
Outside metropolitan areas -----	1 507	721	47.8	1 064	438	41.2	405	264	65.2	55	41	(B)
Inside poverty areas -----	459	287	62.5	203	98	48.2	242	182	75.1	13	8	(B)
<b>Region</b>												
Northeast -----	1 468	596	40.6	978	386	39.5	446	184	41.3	246	158	64.3
Midwest -----	1 658	767	46.3	1 043	373	35.8	595	382	64.2	59	40	(B)
South -----	2 846	1 253	44.0	1 436	487	33.9	1 380	750	54.4	217	121	55.9
West -----	1 473	574	39.0	1 170	424	36.3	204	99	48.7	326	171	52.5

<sup>1</sup> Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race.

<sup>2</sup> Restricted to families with civilian householder.

<sup>3</sup> Includes "no weeks" unemployed, not shown separately.

<sup>4</sup> For this data block, the figures in the columns headed "below poverty level" represent the number below the specified multiple of the poverty level shown.

Table 24. Selected Characteristics of Unrelated Individuals, by Race and Hispanic Origin and Poverty Status in 1989

(Numbers in thousands. Unrelated individuals as of March 1990. For meaning of symbols, see text)

Characteristic	Total			White			Black			Hispanic origin <sup>1</sup>		
	Total	Below poverty level		Total	Below poverty level		Total	Below poverty level		Total	Below poverty level	
		Number	Percent of total		Number	Percent of total		Number	Percent of total		Number	Percent of total
<b>AGE</b>												
Both sexes .....	35 185	6 766	19.2	29 993	5 066	16.9	4 180	1 474	35.3	2 045	634	31.0
15 to 24 years .....	4 652	1 434	30.8	3 949	1 134	28.7	4 477	208	43.6	450	202	44.9
25 to 34 years .....	8 535	987	11.6	7 208	741	10.3	1 009	197	19.5	580	110	19.0
35 to 44 years .....	5 087	662	13.0	4 230	486	11.5	698	153	21.9	356	84	23.7
45 to 54 years .....	3 400	636	18.7	2 743	437	15.9	558	175	31.3	240	71	29.7
55 to 59 years .....	1 788	430	24.0	1 442	289	20.0	304	132	43.3	92	29	32.0
60 to 64 years .....	1 895	452	23.8	1 596	315	19.8	259	129	49.6	79	39	49.7
65 years and over .....	9 828	2 166	22.0	8 824	1 663	18.8	875	481	55.0	248	98	39.5
Male .....	16 209	2 539	15.7	13 521	1 764	13.0	2 155	658	30.5	1 269	326	25.7
15 to 24 years .....	2 431	648	26.7	2 030	472	23.2	268	116	43.3	301	116	38.6
25 to 34 years .....	5 305	578	10.9	4 456	403	9.1	661	143	21.6	395	66	16.8
35 to 44 years .....	3 104	361	11.6	2 574	258	10.0	438	96	22.0	258	60	23.2
45 to 54 years .....	1 752	274	15.7	1 418	184	13.0	293	86	29.3	150	33	21.8
55 to 59 years .....	742	140	18.9	596	82	13.8	132	55	41.4	42	18	(B)
60 to 64 years .....	652	153	23.5	522	94	18.0	109	52	48.0	35	15	(B)
65 years and over .....	2 223	385	17.3	1 924	271	14.1	254	110	43.2	89	29	32.0
Female .....	18 976	4 227	22.3	16 471	3 301	20.0	2 024	815	40.3	776	309	39.8
15 to 24 years .....	2 221	766	35.4	1 918	662	34.5	209	92	44.0	149	86	57.7
25 to 34 years .....	3 230	409	12.7	2 753	338	12.3	348	54	15.4	185	44	23.7
35 to 44 years .....	1 983	301	15.2	1 656	228	13.8	260	57	21.8	99	25	25.0
45 to 54 years .....	1 648	362	22.0	1 325	253	19.1	264	89	33.6	91	39	42.9
55 to 59 years .....	1 046	290	27.7	846	207	24.4	172	77	44.8	50	21	(B)
60 to 64 years .....	1 244	299	24.1	1 074	221	20.6	150	76	50.7	45	25	(B)
65 years and over .....	7 605	1 780	23.4	6 900	1 392	20.2	621	371	59.8	158	69	43.8
<b>EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT</b>												
Total, 25 years or older .....	30 533	5 332	17.5	26 044	3 932	15.1	3 703	1 265	34.2	1 595	432	27.1
No years of school completed .....	268	135	50.4	215	105	48.8	48	31	(B)	107	36	33.8
Elementary: Less than 8 years .....	2 245	1 027	45.8	1 635	664	40.6	558	346	62.0	417	174	41.8
8 years .....	1 810	679	37.5	1 601	555	34.7	183	113	61.8	95	31	32.7
High school: 1 to 3 years .....	3 537	1 063	30.0	2 799	696	24.9	671	342	51.0	205	82	39.8
4 years .....	10 056	1 528	15.2	8 728	1 185	13.6	1 130	301	26.6	421	78	18.6
College: 1 year or more .....	12 616	899	7.1	11 066	727	6.6	1 113	133	12.0	352	31	8.9
Percent a high school graduate .....	74.3	45.5	(X)	76.0	48.6	(X)	60.6	34.3	(X)	48.4	25.3	(X)
<b>EMPLOYMENT STATUS</b>												
Employed .....	21 107	2 056	9.7	18 137	1 700	9.4	2 358	301	12.8	1 399	270	19.3
Unemployed .....	1 118	403	36.0	861	259	30.0	218	132	60.5	107	47	43.5
Not in labor force .....	12 920	4 307	33.3	10 964	3 106	28.3	1 596	1 040	65.2	537	318	59.2
In Armed Forces .....	40	—	(B)	31	—	(B)	9	—	(B)	2	—	(B)
<b>WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1989</b>												
Total .....	35 185	6 766	19.2	29 993	5 066	16.9	4 180	1 474	35.3	2 045	634	31.0
Worked .....	23 334	2 616	11.2	19 946	2 104	10.5	2 679	430	16.0	1 529	298	19.5
50 to 52 weeks .....	16 757	774	4.6	14 406	666	4.6	1 879	95	5.1	1 029	85	8.2
Full time .....	15 231	384	2.5	13 052	322	2.5	1 741	56	3.2	929	46	5.0
49 weeks or less <sup>2</sup> .....	6 577	1 842	28.0	5 540	1 438	25.9	800	335	41.8	500	214	42.7
Duration of unemployment:												
1 to 4 weeks .....	765	193	25.2	642	151	23.5	107	38	35.7	42	12	(B)
5 to 14 weeks .....	1 130	240	21.3	947	195	20.6	152	42	27.6	84	25	30.0
15 to 26 weeks .....	794	283	35.7	641	204	31.9	130	65	50.1	100	40	40.6
27 weeks or more .....	385	212	55.2	274	144	52.5	95	63	66.9	40	30	(B)
Did not work .....	11 811	4 150	35.1	10 016	2 962	29.6	1 492	1 044	70.0	514	336	65.5
Main reason did not work:												
Ill or disabled .....	2 558	1 386	54.2	1 996	975	48.8	511	385	75.4	148	93	62.7
Keeping house .....	1 368	555	40.6	1 223	445	36.4	116	92	79.0	107	82	76.6
Going to school .....	510	366	71.7	290	211	72.6	106	89	84.5	35	32	(B)
Unable to find work .....	208	180	86.7	110	84	76.5	87	85	98.4	21	21	(B)
Retired .....	6 831	1 416	20.7	6 127	1 068	17.4	615	335	54.5	159	65	40.8
All other reasons .....	337	246	73.2	270	179	66.5	57	57	(B)	43	43	(B)
In Armed Forces .....	40	—	(B)	31	—	(B)	9	—	(B)	2	—	(B)
<b>RATIO OF INCOME TO POVERTY THRESHOLD<sup>3</sup></b>												
Under .50 .....	35 185	2 554	7.3	29 993	1 811	6.0	4 180	604	14.5	2 045	327	16.0
Under .75 .....	35 185	4 182	11.9	29 993	3 040	10.1	4 180	966	23.1	2 045	451	22.1
Under 1.25 .....	35 185	9 338	26.5	29 993	7 240	24.1	4 180	1 791	42.9	2 045	844	41.3
Under 1.50 .....	35 185	11 581	32.9	29 993	9 201	30.7	4 180	2 008	48.0	2 045	977	47.8
Under 1.75 .....	35 185	13 671	38.9	29 993	10 985	36.6	4 180	2 250	53.8	2 045	1 135	55.5
Under 2.00 .....	35 185	15 516	44.1	29 993	12 606	42.0	4 180	2 415	57.8	2 045	1 233	60.3
Under 3.00 .....	35 185	21 884	62.2	29 993	18 144	60.5	4 180	3 097	74.1	2 045	1 618	79.1
Under 4.00 .....	35 185	26 570	75.5	29 993	22 273	74.3	4 180	3 552	85.0	2 045	1 786	87.3

<sup>1</sup>Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race.

<sup>2</sup>Includes "no weeks" unemployed, not shown separately.

<sup>3</sup>For this data block, the figures in the columns headed "below poverty level" represent the number below the specified multiple of the poverty level shown.

**Table 24. Selected Characteristics of Unrelated Individuals, by Race and Hispanic Origin and Poverty Status in 1989—Con.**

(Numbers in thousands. Unrelated individuals as of March 1990. For meaning of symbols, see text)

Characteristic	Total			White			Black			Hispanic origin <sup>1</sup>		
		Below poverty level			Below poverty level			Below poverty level			Below poverty level	
		Total	Number		Total	Number		Total	Number		Total	Number
<b>TYPE OF RESIDENCE</b>												
Nonfarm -----	34 878	6 703	19.2	29 690	5 005	16.9	4 176	1 471	35.2	2 022	625	30.9
Farm -----	307	63	20.5	303	60	19.9	4	3	(B)	23	9	(B)
Inside metropolitan areas -----	28 579	5 018	17.6	24 059	3 630	15.1	3 628	1 210	33.3	1 899	566	29.8
Inside central cities -----	13 967	2 918	20.9	10 926	1 854	17.0	2 493	946	38.0	1 149	393	34.2
Outside central cities -----	3 606	1 380	38.3	2 047	634	31.0	1 412	704	49.8	489	237	48.6
In poverty areas -----	14 612	2 101	14.4	13 133	1 776	13.5	1 135	263	23.2	750	173	23.0
Outside metropolitan areas -----	762	243	31.8	526	139	26.4	218	97	44.6	95	39	40.8
In poverty areas -----	6 606	1 747	26.4	5 933	1 436	24.2	552	264	47.8	146	69	46.8
In poverty areas -----	1 437	575	40.0	1 047	385	36.8	329	172	52.3	42	26	(B)
<b>REGION</b>												
Northeast -----	7 218	1 244	17.2	6 232	953	15.3	827	257	31.1	397	135	34.1
Midwest -----	8 398	1 576	18.8	7 407	1 211	16.4	869	337	38.7	135	40	30.0
South -----	11 310	2 566	22.7	9 129	1 756	19.2	1 989	764	38.4	560	200	35.8
West -----	8 259	1 379	16.7	7 225	1 145	15.8	494	115	23.3	953	258	27.1

<sup>1</sup>Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race.

Table 25. Size of Income Deficit for Families Below Poverty Level in 1989, by Type of Family, Race, and Hispanic Origin of Householder

(Numbers in thousands. Families as of March 1990. For meaning of symbols, see text)

Size of income deficit	Total			White			Black			Hispanic origin <sup>1</sup>		
	Total	Married-couple families	Families with female householder, no husband present	Total	Married-couple families	Families with female householder, no husband present	Total	Married-couple families	Families with female householder, no husband present	Total	Married-couple families	Families with female householder, no husband present
Total	7 058	2 943	3 749	4 623	2 339	2 047	2 126	445	1 567	1 184	558	568
Less than \$250	213	143	62	161	115	40	47	25	19	41	29	10
\$250 to \$499	242	162	67	181	125	46	52	29	22	24	19	4
\$500 to \$999	464	274	154	336	214	98	118	53	52	66	43	13
\$1,000 to \$1,499	361	200	144	251	165	75	91	27	60	56	40	16
\$1,500 to \$1,999	415	213	185	297	170	114	99	35	58	76	50	24
\$2,000 to \$2,999	844	378	417	550	292	224	259	67	179	110	60	42
\$3,000 to \$3,999	762	280	440	527	227	270	200	38	151	124	48	68
\$4,000 to \$4,999	663	227	409	447	181	249	182	23	150	124	53	63
\$5,000 to \$5,999	635	211	396	399	161	219	213	37	167	115	36	74
\$6,000 to \$6,999	578	185	364	339	151	173	202	16	172	97	34	58
\$7,000 to \$7,999	488	183	291	318	142	163	150	34	117	101	39	60
\$8,000 and over	1 393	489	819	818	395	375	513	62	421	249	107	136
Median income deficit	Dol. 4 344	3 364	4 991	4 021	3 389	4 629	5 076	2 810	5 556	4 766	3 787	5 604
Standard error	Dol. 96	147	115	108	162	138	172	258	180	211	363	245
Mean income deficit	Dol. 4 969	4 424	5 412	4 718	4 439	5 045	5 483	4 041	5 924	5 258	4 742	5 883
Standard error	Dol. 66	109	83	80	122	106	121	268	137	164	262	207
Deficit per family member	Dol. 1 416	1 147	1 650	1 383	1 176	1 647	1 499	993	1 665	1 295	1 025	1 655

<sup>1</sup>Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race.

Note: Includes unrelated subfamilies, classified by sex of subfamily reference person.

Table 26. Size of Income Deficit for Unrelated Individuals Below Poverty Level in 1989, by Sex and Race and Hispanic Origin

(Numbers in thousands. Unrelated individuals as of March 1990. For meaning of symbols, see text)

Size of income deficit	Total			White			Black			Hispanic origin <sup>1</sup>		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Total	6 766	2 539	4 227	5 066	1 764	3 301	1 474	658	815	634	326	309
Less than \$250	308	106	201	273	93	180	32	13	18	21	11	9
\$250 to \$499	474	159	315	379	120	260	76	27	49	30	12	18
\$500 to \$999	795	205	589	604	143	461	175	58	116	40	15	25
\$1,000 to \$1,499	966	316	650	736	217	519	218	90	128	92	45	47
\$1,500 to \$1,999	683	168	515	530	127	403	140	38	102	39	11	29
\$2,000 to \$2,999	904	358	546	662	261	400	218	88	129	83	53	30
\$3,000 to \$3,999	620	262	359	472	190	282	140	66	74	47	23	24
\$4,000 to \$4,999	558	273	284	384	167	217	146	89	57	77	54	23
\$5,000 and over	1 458	690	768	1 025	445	579	330	189	141	206	101	104
Median income deficit	Dol. 2 174	2 876	1 848	2 015	2 696	1 786	2 444	3 222	1 969	3 272	3 691	2 889
Standard error	Dol. 69	107	48	69	122	54	134	285	128	377	506	487
Mean income deficit	Dol. 2 836	3 274	2 573	2 741	3 158	2 519	2 978	3 420	2 620	3 538	3 698	3 368
Standard error	Dol. 40	68	48	46	83	54	81	125	103	139	195	198

<sup>1</sup>Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race.

**Table 27. Years of School Completed of Persons 18 Years and Over, by Type of Family, Related Children Under 18, Work Experience, Race and Hispanic Origin, and Poverty Status in 1989**

(Numbers in thousands. Persons as of March 1990. For meaning of symbols, see text)

Years of school completed and age	Total			White			Black			Hispanic origin <sup>1</sup>		
	Total	Below poverty level		Total	Below poverty level		Total	Below poverty level		Total	Below poverty level	
		Number	Percent		Number	Percent		Number	Percent		Number	Percent
<b>ALL PERSONS</b>												
Persons 18 years and over -----	181 849	18 944	10.4	155 454	13 190	8.5	20 320	4 929	24.3	13 560	2 827	20.9
Less than 4 years of high school -----	40 813	9 509	23.3	32 693	6 382	19.5	6 724	2 742	40.8	6 610	2 015	30.5
High school graduate but no college -----	70 694	6 287	8.9	61 086	4 472	7.3	7 863	1 607	20.4	4 110	610	14.8
College 1 year or more -----	70 341	3 148	4.5	61 674	2 336	3.8	5 733	580	10.1	2 840	202	7.1
Persons 18 to 24 years -----	25 311	3 840	15.2	20 767	2 592	12.5	3 568	1 037	29.1	2 728	698	25.6
Less than 4 years of high school -----	5 761	1 701	29.5	4 482	1 079	24.1	1 054	537	50.9	1 284	458	35.7
High school graduate but no college -----	10 575	1 317	12.5	8 637	866	10.0	1 624	399	24.6	948	188	19.9
College 1 year or more -----	8 975	822	9.2	7 647	647	8.5	890	101	11.3	495	51	10.3
Persons 25 to 44 years -----	80 435	7 808	9.7	67 926	5 335	7.9	9 498	2 079	21.9	6 901	1 412	20.5
Less than 4 years of high school -----	10 553	3 041	28.8	8 321	2 058	24.7	1 777	832	46.8	2 948	952	32.3
High school graduate but no college -----	31 773	3 228	10.2	26 756	2 214	8.3	4 159	899	21.6	2 239	335	15.0
College 1 year or more -----	38 109	1 539	4.0	32 848	1 062	3.2	3 561	349	9.8	1 714	125	7.3
Persons 45 to 64 years -----	46 536	3 927	8.4	40 282	2 721	6.8	4 766	1 047	22.0	2 908	507	17.4
Less than 4 years of high school -----	11 309	2 283	20.2	8 841	1 464	16.6	2 074	726	35.0	1 631	413	25.3
High school graduate but no college -----	18 629	1 117	6.0	16 579	857	5.2	1 632	225	13.8	763	75	9.9
College 1 year or more -----	16 597	526	3.2	14 862	401	2.7	1 060	96	9.0	514	18	3.5
Persons 65 years and over -----	29 566	3 369	11.4	26 479	2 542	9.6	2 487	766	30.8	1 024	211	20.6
Less than 4 years of high school -----	13 190	2 483	18.8	11 049	1 781	16.1	1 818	647	35.6	747	192	25.7
High school graduate but no college -----	9 717	625	6.4	9 114	535	5.9	448	84	18.8	160	11	6.9
College 1 year or more -----	6 660	261	3.9	6 316	226	3.6	221	34	15.6	117	8	7.0
<b>PERSONS IN MARRIED-COUPLE FAMILIES</b>												
Persons 18 years and over -----	121 153	6 568	5.4	107 787	5 153	4.8	9 226	1 029	11.2	8 663	1 297	15.0
Less than 4 years of high school -----	24 376	3 421	14.0	20 865	2 651	12.7	2 597	578	22.3	4 063	962	23.7
High school graduate but no college -----	48 431	2 196	4.5	43 538	1 794	4.1	3 697	314	8.5	2 708	258	9.5
College 1 year or more -----	48 346	950	2.0	43 384	709	1.6	2 931	137	4.7	1 891	77	4.1
Persons 18 to 24 years -----	14 880	940	6.3	12 991	717	5.5	1 358	160	11.8	1 486	246	16.5
Less than 4 years of high school -----	3 178	482	15.2	2 732	387	14.2	318	67	21.2	663	174	26.3
High school graduate but no college -----	6 423	330	5.1	5 598	242	4.3	651	70	10.8	544	61	11.3
College 1 year or more -----	5 278	128	2.4	4 662	88	1.9	389	23	5.8	279	10	3.6
Persons 25 to 44 years -----	55 117	3 120	5.7	48 564	2 442	5.0	4 441	470	10.6	4 584	739	16.1
Less than 4 years of high school -----	6 549	1 321	20.2	5 580	1 032	18.5	655	201	30.7	1 914	520	27.2
High school graduate but no college -----	22 197	1 248	5.6	19 662	1 009	5.1	1 926	186	9.7	1 527	165	10.8
College 1 year or more -----	26 371	552	2.1	23 323	401	1.7	1 860	82	4.4	1 144	54	4.7
Persons 45 to 64 years -----	34 384	1 597	4.6	30 858	1 250	4.1	2 411	263	10.9	1 990	229	11.5
Less than 4 years of high school -----	7 721	950	12.3	6 526	716	11.0	925	185	20.0	1 071	192	17.9
High school graduate but no college -----	14 103	446	3.2	12 866	378	2.9	919	52	5.6	530	27	5.1
College 1 year or more -----	12 560	201	1.6	11 465	157	1.4	567	26	4.6	389	10	2.6
Persons 65 years and over -----	16 773	910	5.4	15 374	743	4.8	1 016	137	13.5	602	83	13.7
Less than 4 years of high school -----	6 929	668	9.6	6 028	516	8.6	699	125	17.9	416	76	18.2
High school graduate but no college -----	5 707	173	3.0	5 411	164	3.0	201	6	3.0	108	4	3.9
College 1 year or more -----	4 137	69	1.7	3 934	63	1.6	116	6	4.9	79	3	3.7
<b>PERSONS IN MARRIED-COUPLE FAMILIES WITH RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18</b>												
Persons 18 years and over -----	58 169	4 244	7.3	50 145	3 254	6.5	5 329	678	12.7	5 803	1 070	18.4
Less than 4 years of high school -----	9 933	2 076	20.9	8 130	1 593	19.6	1 176	325	27.6	2 792	788	28.2
High school graduate but no college -----	23 549	1 531	6.5	20 474	1 205	5.9	2 324	251	10.8	1 864	221	11.9
College 1 year or more -----	24 687	637	2.6	21 541	456	2.1	1 830	102	5.6	1 147	61	5.4
Persons 18 to 24 years -----	7 465	752	10.1	6 231	573	9.2	894	123	13.8	1 047	224	21.4
Less than 4 years of high school -----	2 098	397	18.9	1 770	328	18.5	219	44	20.0	524	161	30.7
High school graduate but no college -----	3 330	280	8.4	2 747	202	7.4	461	62	13.5	374	54	14.5
College 1 year or more -----	2 037	75	3.7	1 714	43	2.5	214	17	8.1	149	9	6.2
Persons 25 to 44 years -----	40 776	2 786	6.8	35 866	2 199	6.1	3 298	407	12.4	3 743	689	18.4
Less than 4 years of high school -----	5 131	1 195	23.3	4 396	939	21.4	477	172	36.2	1 657	489	29.5
High school graduate but no college -----	16 860	1 123	6.7	14 914	913	6.1	1 482	165	11.1	1 261	155	12.3
College 1 year or more -----	18 786	468	2.5	16 556	347	2.1	1 339	70	5.2	825	45	5.5
Persons 45 to 64 years -----	9 047	628	6.9	7 444	434	5.8	977	127	13.0	915	144	15.7
Less than 4 years of high school -----	2 165	412	19.0	1 621	283	17.4	366	88	24.0	533	126	23.7
High school graduate but no college -----	3 104	123	4.0	2 613	86	3.3	345	24	6.9	210	11	5.4
College 1 year or more -----	3 778	93	2.5	3 209	66	2.0	266	15	5.7	172	6	3.6
Persons 65 years and over -----	881	79	8.9	604	49	8.1	160	21	12.9	98	13	13.2
Less than 4 years of high school -----	540	72	13.4	343	44	12.8	114	20	17.7	77	12	15.4
High school graduate but no college -----	255	5	2.1	200	4	2.1	35	(B)	—	18	—	(B)
College 1 year or more -----	86	1	1.2	62	1	(B)	12	—	(B)	3	1	(B)

<sup>1</sup>Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race.

Table 27. Years of School Completed of Persons 18 Years and Over, by Type of Family, Related Children Under 18, Work Experience, Race and Hispanic Origin, and Poverty Status in 1989—Con.

(Numbers in thousands. Persons as of March 1990. For meaning of symbols, see text)

Years of school completed and age	Total			White			Black			Hispanic origin <sup>1</sup>		
		Below poverty level			Below poverty level			Below poverty level			Below poverty level	
		Total	Number	Percent	Total	Number	Percent	Total	Number	Percent	Total	Number
<b>PERSONS IN FAMILIES WITH FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO SPOUSE PRESENT</b>												
Persons 18 years and over	19 202	4 853	25.3	12 690	2 462	19.4	5 918	2 203	37.2	1 961	743	37.9
Less than 4 years of high school	5 919	2 399	40.5	3 516	1 154	32.8	2 197	1 146	52.1	1 002	502	50.1
High school graduate but no college	7 981	1 783	22.3	5 382	937	17.4	2 408	794	33.0	603	174	28.8
College 1 year or more	5 302	672	12.7	3 793	371	9.8	1 312	264	20.1	356	67	18.9
Persons 18 to 24 years	4 468	1 351	30.2	2 722	630	23.1	1 595	665	41.7	504	202	40.2
Less than 4 years of high school	1 448	735	50.8	803	318	39.6	598	386	64.6	238	129	54.4
High school graduate but no college	1 907	470	24.6	1 158	223	19.3	689	230	33.4	183	54	29.8
College 1 year or more	1 113	146	13.1	761	89	11.7	308	48	15.7	84	19	22.4
Persons 25 to 44 years	8 755	2 594	29.6	5 663	1 376	24.3	2 831	1 124	39.7	937	397	42.4
Less than 4 years of high school	1 878	1 041	55.4	1 102	545	49.4	708	457	64.6	414	251	60.7
High school graduate but no college	3 973	1 107	27.9	2 559	599	23.4	1 326	475	35.8	315	104	33.2
College 1 year or more	2 904	446	15.4	2 003	232	11.6	797	192	24.1	208	42	20.1
Persons 45 to 64 years	3 748	664	17.7	2 606	351	13.5	1 008	284	28.1	389	120	30.8
Less than 4 years of high school	1 332	430	32.2	762	212	27.9	511	196	38.4	239	99	41.4
High school graduate but no college	1 434	170	11.9	1 080	93	8.6	324	74	23.0	91	14	15.4
College 1 year or more	981	65	6.6	763	46	6.0	174	13	7.7	59	7	(B)
Persons 65 years and over	2 231	243	10.9	1 699	105	6.2	484	131	27.1	131	24	18.1
Less than 4 years of high school	1 260	193	15.3	849	79	9.3	381	106	27.9	112	23	20.5
High school graduate but no college	666	36	5.4	584	22	3.7	69	14	(B)	14	1	(B)
College 1 year or more	304	14	4.7	265	4	1.4	34	10	(B)	5	—	(B)
<b>PERSONS IN FAMILIES WITH FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO SPOUSE PRESENT, WITH RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18</b>												
Persons 18 years and over	10 704	4 091	38.2	6 309	2 021	32.0	4 080	1 921	47.1	1 313	660	50.2
Less than 4 years of high school	3 371	1 991	59.1	1 752	926	52.9	1 484	980	66.1	725	454	62.6
High school graduate but no college	4 602	1 552	33.7	2 764	800	28.9	1 744	713	40.9	405	154	38.0
College 1 year or more	2 732	549	20.1	1 793	295	16.5	852	227	26.6	183	52	28.3
Persons 18 to 24 years	2 507	1 145	45.7	1 294	512	39.6	1 126	582	51.7	330	176	53.4
Less than 4 years of high school	993	649	65.3	494	277	56.0	461	341	74.0	183	119	65.0
High school graduate but no college	1 091	399	36.5	559	184	33.0	501	201	40.1	113	47	41.9
College 1 year or more	423	97	23.1	241	51	21.3	164	40	24.6	33	9	(B)
Persons 25 to 44 years	6 257	2 371	37.9	3 873	1 242	32.1	2 225	1 049	47.2	726	376	51.8
Less than 4 years of high school	1 396	946	67.8	769	476	61.8	573	433	75.6	347	241	69.5
High school graduate but no college	2 914	1 013	34.8	1 817	553	30.4	1 043	436	41.8	245	96	39.0
College 1 year or more	1 947	412	21.2	1 286	213	16.6	609	179	29.5	134	39	29.4
Persons 45 to 64 years	1 509	459	30.4	903	230	25.4	543	210	38.7	206	95	45.9
Less than 4 years of high school	671	305	45.4	337	146	43.2	295	142	48.2	152	81	53.2
High school graduate but no college	504	117	23.2	319	53	16.7	175	62	35.5	39	11	(B)
College 1 year or more	335	37	11.1	246	30	12.3	73	5	(B)	15	3	(B)
Persons 65 years and over	432	117	27.1	240	38	15.7	186	79	42.6	51	13	(B)
Less than 4 years of high school	311	92	29.4	151	28	18.5	155	64	41.2	43	13	(B)
High school graduate but no college	93	23	25.2	68	10	(B)	25	14	(B)	8	—	(B)
College 1 year or more	27	2	(B)	20	—	(B)	7	2	(B)	—	—	(B)
<b>PERSONS IN FAMILIES WITH MALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO SPOUSE PRESENT</b>												
Persons 18 years and over	5 870	617	10.5	4 620	377	8.2	936	210	22.5	813	117	14.4
Less than 4 years of high school	1 783	303	17.0	1 361	196	14.4	339	94	27.7	443	80	18.0
High school graduate but no college	2 314	240	10.4	1 843	132	7.2	376	100	26.6	216	30	13.8
College 1 year or more	1 772	74	4.2	1 417	49	3.4	221	17	7.5	154	7	4.7
Persons 18 to 24 years	1 334	166	12.4	1 094	126	11.5	159	28	17.6	279	54	19.3
Less than 4 years of high school	410	83	20.2	354	67	19.0	36	10	(B)	151	37	24.5
High school graduate but no college	549	64	11.7	456	48	10.5	72	14	(B)	80	13	16.1
College 1 year or more	374	18	4.9	284	11	4.0	50	4	(B)	48	4	(B)
Persons 25 to 44 years	2 519	261	10.4	1 931	146	7.6	446	103	23.1	377	39	10.4
Less than 4 years of high school	556	89	16.0	414	56	13.6	119	29	24.5	185	20	11.1
High school graduate but no college	1 063	127	12.0	810	58	7.2	205	65	31.6	107	15	14.2
College 1 year or more	900	46	5.1	708	31	4.4	121	9	7.5	85	3	4.0
Persons 45 to 64 years	1 295	139	10.8	1 022	74	7.3	219	62	28.5	116	17	15.1
Less than 4 years of high school	393	89	22.7	285	47	16.5	94	42	44.2	74	16	(B)
High school graduate but no college	514	44	8.5	411	24	6.0	83	17	20.7	25	2	(B)
College 1 year or more	388	6	1.6	326	3	.8	42	4	(B)	16	—	(B)
Persons 65 years and over	723	51	7.1	573	31	5.3	113	17	14.8	41	7	(B)
Less than 4 years of high school	424	42	9.9	307	26	8.3	89	13	14.2	33	7	(B)
High school graduate but no college	188	5	2.7	167	1	.9	16	4	(B)	4	—	(B)
College 1 year or more	110	4	3.7	99	4	3.7	8	—	(B)	4	—	(B)

<sup>1</sup>Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race.

**Table 27. Years of School Completed of Persons 18 Years and Over, by Type of Family, Related Children Under 18, Work Experience, Race and Hispanic Origin, and Poverty Status in 1989—Con.**

(Numbers in thousands. Persons as of March 1990. For meaning of symbols, see text)

Years of school completed and age	Total			White			Black			Hispanic origin <sup>1</sup>		
	Total	Below poverty level		Total	Below poverty level		Total	Below poverty level		Total	Below poverty level	
		Number	Percent		Number	Percent		Number	Percent		Number	Percent
<b>PERSONS IN FAMILIES WITH MALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO SPOUSE PRESENT, WITH RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18</b>												
Persons 18 years and over	2 037	359	17.6	1 601	243	15.2	334	106	31.9	334	94	28.2
Less than 4 years of high school	617	194	31.5	482	140	29.1	114	51	44.5	190	69	36.4
High school graduate but no college	795	128	16.1	631	81	12.8	135	44	32.2	86	23	26.8
College 1 year or more	625	36	5.7	489	22	4.6	84	12	14.4	59	2	(B)
Persons 18 to 24 years	403	108	26.8	339	88	26.0	52	17	(B)	117	41	35.0
Less than 4 years of high school	175	59	34.0	158	52	33.1	14	6	(B)	77	31	40.5
High school graduate but no college	166	43	26.1	141	34	24.2	23	7	(B)	26	9	(B)
College 1 year or more	63	5	(B)	40	2	(B)	15	4	(B)	14	1	(B)
Persons 25 to 44 years	1 166	168	14.4	920	109	11.8	186	55	29.5	167	33	20.0
Less than 4 years of high school	267	80	29.8	206	54	26.3	52	24	(B)	79	20	24.9
High school graduate but no college	486	62	12.8	386	37	9.6	80	24	30.5	51	12	(B)
College 1 year or more	413	26	6.2	328	18	5.4	54	6	(B)	37	1	(B)
Persons 45 to 64 years	380	72	18.9	280	39	13.9	75	31	(B)	40	15	(B)
Less than 4 years of high school	124	47	38.0	87	28	32.2	32	18	(B)	26	13	(B)
High school graduate but no college	122	20	16.6	83	8	9.9	32	11	(B)	7	2	(B)
College 1 year or more	134	4	3.3	111	3	2.5	11	2	(B)	6	—	(B)
Persons 65 years and over	88	11	13.0	62	7	(B)	21	4	(B)	11	5	(B)
Less than 4 years of high school	51	9	(B)	31	6	(B)	15	2	(B)	7	5	(B)
High school graduate but no college	22	2	(B)	20	1	(B)	1	1	(B)	2	—	(B)
College 1 year or more	15	—	(B)	11	—	(B)	5	—	(B)	2	—	(B)
<b>PERSONS WHO WORKED DURING YEAR</b>												
Persons 18 years and over	128 426	8 038	6.3	110 744	5 965	5.4	13 420	1 790	13.3	9 519	1 305	13.7
Less than 4 years of high school	19 159	3 058	16.0	15 651	2 193	14.0	2 883	778	27.0	3 986	877	22.0
High school graduate but no college	51 541	3 186	6.2	44 502	2 364	5.3	5 803	726	12.5	3 168	332	10.5
College 1 year or more	57 726	1 795	3.1	50 591	1 407	2.8	4 734	286	6.0	2 366	95	4.0
Persons 18 to 24 years	20 605	2 152	10.4	17 645	1 674	9.5	2 308	399	17.3	1 999	364	18.2
Less than 4 years of high school	3 814	775	20.3	3 212	575	17.9	1 488	172	35.3	826	226	27.3
High school graduate but no college	8 941	788	8.8	7 593	591	7.8	1 144	176	15.4	765	115	15.0
College 1 year or more	7 851	589	7.5	6 840	508	7.4	676	51	7.5	408	23	5.7
Persons 25 to 44 years	69 061	4 355	6.3	59 022	3 188	5.4	7 631	1 022	13.4	5 431	736	13.6
Less than 4 years of high school	7 553	1 494	19.8	6 201	1 100	17.7	1 073	361	33.6	2 114	493	23.3
High school graduate but no college	27 127	1 926	7.1	23 051	1 397	6.1	3 388	472	13.9	1 822	183	10.0
College 1 year or more	34 381	934	2.7	29 770	691	2.3	3 170	189	6.0	1 495	61	4.1
Persons 45 to 64 years	33 936	1 340	3.9	29 706	966	3.3	3 141	319	10.2	1 946	192	9.9
Less than 4 years of high school	6 363	671	10.5	5 075	443	8.7	1 103	209	19.0	971	150	15.4
High school graduate but no college	13 733	423	3.1	12 228	338	2.8	1 194	67	5.6	541	33	6.1
College 1 year or more	13 841	247	1.8	12 402	186	1.5	844	43	5.1	433	9	2.2
Persons 65 years and over	4 823	191	4.0	4 372	136	3.1	339	49	14.4	144	13	8.7
Less than 4 years of high school	1 429	118	8.3	1 163	76	6.6	219	36	16.4	75	9	(B)
High school graduate but no college	1 740	48	2.8	1 629	38	2.3	76	10	13.6	39	2	(B)
College 1 year or more	1 653	25	1.5	1 579	22	1.4	44	3	(B)	30	1	(B)
<b>PERSONS WHO WORKED YEAR-ROUND, FULL-TIME</b>												
Persons 18 years and over	80 166	1 880	2.3	69 284	1 438	2.1	8 169	386	4.7	5 725	367	6.4
Less than 4 years of high school	9 454	688	7.3	7 778	523	6.7	1 352	147	10.9	2 214	258	11.7
High school graduate but no college	32 130	808	2.5	27 792	605	2.2	3 597	177	4.9	1 922	79	4.1
College 1 year or more	38 582	384	1.0	33 714	310	.9	3 221	61	1.9	1 589	29	1.8
Persons 18 to 24 years	7 476	259	3.5	6 488	211	3.2	772	46	6.0	831	66	7.9
Less than 4 years of high school	975	97	10.0	848	79	9.3	101	19	18.2	333	46	13.8
High school graduate but no college	3 937	117	3.0	3 399	97	2.8	463	18	3.9	328	20	6.0
College 1 year or more	2 564	45	1.7	2 241	35	1.6	208	10	4.6	170	—	—
Persons 25 to 44 years	47 548	1 179	2.5	40 773	895	2.2	5 134	250	4.9	3 560	238	6.7
Less than 4 years of high school	4 234	391	9.2	3 540	304	8.6	524	78	14.8	1 275	165	12.9
High school graduate but no college	18 131	531	2.9	15 443	383	2.5	2 264	132	5.8	1 202	49	4.1
College 1 year or more	25 183	258	1.0	21 790	207	1.0	2 347	41	1.7	1 082	24	2.2
Persons 45 to 64 years	23 663	413	1.7	20 663	307	1.5	2 178	85	3.9	1 288	62	4.8
Less than 4 years of high school	3 906	184	4.7	3 108	128	4.1	680	47	6.9	584	49	8.4
High school graduate but no college	9 556	153	1.6	8 474	117	1.4	849	27	3.1	381	11	2.8
College 1 year or more	10 202	76	.7	9 081	62	.7	649	11	1.7	323	3	.9
Persons 65 years and over	1 479	30	2.0	1 360	25	1.8	85	4	5.2	46	1	(B)
Less than 4 years of high school	339	16	4.7	283	12	4.2	47	4	(B)	22	—	(B)
High school graduate but no college	506	8	1.6	475	7	1.6	22	—	(B)	10	—	(B)
College 1 year or more	633	6	.9	602	6	1.0	17	—	(B)	14	1	(B)

<sup>1</sup>Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race.

Table 28. Selected Characteristics of Families, by Type of Family, Related Children Under 18, Number of Workers, Race and Hispanic Origin of Householder, and Poverty Status in 1989

(Numbers in thousands. Families as of March 1990. For meaning of symbols, see text)

Years of school completed and age	Total			White			Black			Hispanic origin <sup>1</sup>		
	Total	Below poverty level		Total	Below poverty level		Total	Below poverty level		Total	Below poverty level	
		Number	Percent		Number	Percent		Number	Percent		Number	Percent
<b>ALL FAMILIES</b>												
Householder, all ages -----	66 090	6 784	10.3	56 590	4 409	7.8	7 470	2 077	27.8	4 840	1 133	23.4
Less than 4 years of high school -----	14 863	3 337	22.5	11 923	2 149	18.0	2 483	1 046	42.1	2 432	808	33.2
High school graduate but no college -----	24 540	2 427	9.9	21 168	1 606	7.6	2 856	746	26.1	1 363	242	17.7
College 1 year or more -----	26 687	1 020	3.8	23 499	655	2.8	2 132	285	13.4	1 046	84	8.0
Householder under 25 years -----	2 853	869	30.4	2 240	535	23.9	515	312	60.6	406	160	39.4
Less than 4 years of high school -----	731	414	56.7	549	263	47.9	153	138	90.7	202	110	54.4
High school graduate but no college -----	1 405	356	25.4	1 115	212	19.0	262	139	53.1	152	46	30.2
College 1 year or more -----	717	98	13.7	577	60	10.5	100	34	34.4	52	4	(B)
Householder 25 to 44 years -----	31 548	3 785	12.0	26 470	2 419	9.1	3 985	1 179	29.6	2 688	682	25.4
Less than 4 years of high school -----	4 265	1 492	35.0	3 320	951	28.6	762	473	62.0	1 185	442	37.3
High school graduate but no college -----	12 296	1 588	12.9	10 297	1 038	10.1	1 733	495	28.6	839	176	20.9
College 1 year or more -----	14 987	704	4.7	12 853	430	3.3	1 490	211	14.1	663	65	9.7
Householder 45 to 64 years -----	20 963	1 427	6.8	18 238	946	5.2	2 091	413	19.8	1 313	222	16.9
Less than 4 years of high school -----	5 089	904	17.8	4 005	571	14.3	934	293	31.4	724	190	26.3
High school graduate but no college -----	7 588	357	4.7	6 722	251	3.7	701	93	13.3	309	19	6.2
College 1 year or more -----	8 286	166	2.0	7 510	125	1.7	456	27	5.9	280	13	4.5
Householder 65 years and over -----	10 726	703	6.6	9 643	510	5.3	880	173	19.6	434	70	16.0
Less than 4 years of high school -----	4 778	526	11.0	4 049	364	9.0	634	142	22.4	321	66	20.5
High school graduate but no college -----	3 251	125	3.8	3 034	106	3.5	160	18	11.5	63	1	(B)
College 1 year or more -----	2 697	52	1.9	2 559	40	1.5	86	13	14.7	50	3	(B)
<b>MARRIED-COUPLE FAMILIES</b>												
Householder, all ages -----	52 317	2 931	5.6	46 981	2 329	5.0	3 750	443	11.8	3 395	549	16.2
Less than 4 years of high school -----	10 824	1 564	14.4	9 378	1 217	13.0	1 150	276	24.0	1 651	413	25.0
High school graduate but no college -----	18 884	917	4.9	17 139	771	4.5	1 362	112	8.2	954	101	10.6
College 1 year or more -----	22 609	451	2.0	20 464	341	1.7	1 239	55	4.4	790	35	4.4
Householder under 25 years -----	1 636	190	11.6	1 470	167	11.4	122	22	17.7	213	62	29.1
Less than 4 years of high school -----	322	101	31.5	301	93	30.9	10	7	(B)	101	42	42.2
High school graduate but no college -----	828	60	7.2	746	50	6.7	72	10	(B)	85	18	20.7
College 1 year or more -----	486	29	5.9	423	25	5.8	40	4	(B)	27	2	(B)
Householder 25 to 44 years -----	24 468	1 456	6.0	21 712	1 143	5.3	1 888	213	11.3	1 907	325	17.0
Less than 4 years of high school -----	2 848	613	21.5	2 453	474	19.3	277	105	38.1	824	227	27.6
High school graduate but no college -----	9 144	574	6.3	8 184	471	5.8	766	78	10.2	589	73	12.4
College 1 year or more -----	12 476	270	2.2	11 075	198	1.8	846	30	3.5	493	24	4.9
Householder 45 to 64 years -----	17 315	791	4.6	15 566	606	3.9	1 231	139	11.3	956	113	11.8
Less than 4 years of high school -----	3 893	486	12.5	3 283	361	11.0	506	100	19.8	502	98	19.5
High school graduate but no college -----	6 202	193	3.1	5 647	161	2.8	424	23	5.5	227	9	4.0
College 1 year or more -----	7 220	111	1.5	6 636	84	1.3	302	15	5.1	226	6	2.6
Householder 65 years and over -----	8 898	495	5.6	8 233	414	5.0	508	69	13.6	320	50	15.5
Less than 4 years of high school -----	3 761	363	9.7	3 341	289	8.7	356	63	17.7	225	46	20.4
High school graduate but no college -----	2 710	91	3.3	2 562	89	3.5	100	—	5	52	1	(B)
College 1 year or more -----	2 428	41	1.7	2 330	35	1.5	52	5	(B)	43	3	(B)
<b>MARRIED-COUPLE FAMILIES WITH RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18</b>												
Householder, all ages -----	25 476	1 872	7.3	22 271	1 457	6.5	2 179	291	13.3	2 309	453	19.6
Less than 4 years of high school -----	3 999	920	23.0	3 346	705	21.1	481	161	33.4	1 101	328	29.8
High school graduate but no college -----	9 495	652	6.9	8 369	527	6.3	892	96	10.7	691	95	13.7
College 1 year or more -----	11 981	300	2.5	10 556	225	2.1	807	34	4.3	517	29	5.6
Householder under 25 years -----	836	154	18.4	730	133	18.2	89	20	22.2	147	56	38.3
Less than 4 years of high school -----	248	86	34.6	232	77	33.4	9	7	(B)	79	39	48.6
High school graduate but no college -----	428	53	12.3	364	43	11.7	60	10	(B)	55	16	(B)
College 1 year or more -----	160	15	9.5	134	13	9.6	20	2	(B)	12	2	(B)
Householder 25 to 44 years -----	19 080	1 330	7.0	16 919	1 052	6.2	1 484	193	13.0	1 640	308	18.8
Less than 4 years of high school -----	2 390	575	24.1	2 080	448	21.5	218	96	44.0	722	215	29.7
High school graduate but no college -----	7 330	527	7.2	6 537	434	6.6	638	72	11.3	526	72	13.7
College 1 year or more -----	9 360	229	2.4	8 301	171	2.1	627	25	4.0	391	22	5.5
Householder 45 to 64 years -----	5 246	340	6.5	4 388	240	5.5	544	63	11.6	477	79	16.6
Less than 4 years of high school -----	1 184	217	18.4	906	154	17.0	210	43	20.5	263	67	25.5
High school graduate but no college -----	1 643	67	4.1	1 397	47	3.4	177	13	7.4	103	7	7.2
College 1 year or more -----	2 419	56	2.3	2 086	40	1.9	157	7	4.5	111	5	4.2
Householder 65 years and over -----	313	48	15.3	234	31	13.4	62	15	(B)	46	9	(B)
Less than 4 years of high school -----	177	42	23.4	127	26	20.5	43	14	(B)	37	8	(B)
High school graduate but no college -----	94	5	5.8	72	4	(B)	17	—	(B)	7	—	(B)
College 1 year or more -----	42	1	(B)	35	1	(B)	2	—	(B)	3	1	(B)

<sup>1</sup>Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race.

**Table 28. Selected Characteristics of Families, by Type of Family, Related Children Under 18, Number of Workers, Race and Hispanic Origin of Householder, and Poverty Status in 1989—Con.**

(Numbers in thousands. Families as of March 1990. For meaning of symbols, see text)

Years of school completed and age	Total			White			Black			Hispanic origin <sup>1</sup>		
	Total	Below poverty level		Total	Below poverty level		Total	Below poverty level		Total	Below poverty level	
		Number	Percent		Number	Percent		Number	Percent		Number	Percent
<b>MARRIED-COUPLE FAMILIES WITH ONE OR MORE WORKERS</b>												
Householder, all ages -----	44 785	2 029	4.5	40 132	1 623	4.0	3 213	307	9.5	3 079	441	14.3
Less than 4 years of high school -----	7 701	977	12.7	6 599	764	11.6	863	174	20.2	1 458	328	22.5
High school graduate but no college -----	16 478	714	4.3	14 913	593	4.0	1 220	93	7.6	894	89	10.0
College 1 year or more -----	20 606	338	1.6	18 620	265	1.4	1 130	40	3.5	727	24	3.4
Householder under 25 years -----	1 505	176	11.7	1 360	156	11.5	104	19	18.3	201	57	28.2
Less than 4 years of high school -----	316	95	30.1	297	88	29.8	8	5	(B)	98	40	40.6
High school graduate but no college -----	721	56	7.8	655	47	7.1	58	10	(B)	81	17	21.1
College 1 year or more -----	469	25	5.3	409	21	5.1	37	4	(B)	23	—	(B)
Householder 25 to 44 years -----	23 608	1 248	5.3	21 046	1 004	4.8	1 747	180	10.3	1 829	286	15.7
Less than 4 years of high school -----	2 720	517	19.0	2 352	401	17.1	261	94	35.8	798	202	25.4
High school graduate but no college -----	8 827	517	5.9	7 937	434	5.5	708	65	9.2	568	65	11.4
College 1 year or more -----	12 061	215	1.8	10 757	169	1.6	777	22	2.8	462	19	4.2
Householder 45 to 64 years -----	16 093	503	3.1	14 483	383	2.6	1 124	91	8.1	891	89	10.0
Less than 4 years of high school -----	3 349	293	8.8	2 832	222	7.8	429	59	13.7	454	77	16.9
High school graduate but no college -----	5 829	118	2.0	5 298	91	1.7	405	18	4.5	217	7	3.4
College 1 year or more -----	6 915	92	1.3	6 353	70	1.1	290	14	4.8	219	5	2.4
Householder 65 years and over -----	3 579	101	2.8	3 243	80	2.5	239	17	7.0	158	9	5.6
Less than 4 years of high school -----	1 317	73	5.5	1 119	53	4.7	164	16	9.9	107	9	8.3
High school graduate but no college -----	1 100	23	2.1	1 023	22	2.1	49	—	(B)	28	—	(B)
College 1 year or more -----	1 162	6	.5	1 101	6	.5	26	—	(B)	23	—	(B)
<b>FAMILIES WITH FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO SPOUSE PRESENT</b>												
Householder, all ages -----	10 890	3 504	32.2	7 306	1 858	25.4	3 275	1 524	46.5	1 116	530	47.5
Less than 4 years of high school -----	3 224	1 602	49.7	1 946	823	42.3	1 156	712	61.6	620	360	58.1
High school graduate but no college -----	4 564	1 376	30.1	3 134	747	23.8	1 337	595	44.5	315	125	39.6
College 1 year or more -----	3 101	527	17.0	2 225	288	12.9	782	218	27.8	181	45	25.0
Householder under 25 years -----	904	604	66.8	520	316	60.7	358	272	75.8	115	82	71.5
Less than 4 years of high school -----	326	286	87.5	180	150	83.3	135	124	92.1	65	57	(B)
High school graduate but no college -----	425	257	60.6	239	132	55.0	174	120	69.2	39	24	(B)
College 1 year or more -----	153	61	40.0	101	34	34.0	49	27	(B)	11	2	(B)
Householder 25 to 44 years -----	5 725	2 173	38.0	3 677	1 167	31.7	1 888	927	49.1	615	331	53.9
Less than 4 years of high school -----	1 145	815	71.2	660	431	65.4	434	350	80.7	288	203	70.4
High school graduate but no college -----	2 613	951	36.4	1 681	524	31.2	878	401	45.6	205	92	44.9
College 1 year or more -----	1 967	407	20.7	1 336	211	15.8	576	176	30.5	122	37	30.2
Householder 45 to 64 years -----	2 790	547	19.6	1 969	295	15.0	729	234	32.1	295	101	34.1
Less than 4 years of high school -----	950	362	38.1	544	181	33.3	368	166	45.2	188	45	45.0
High school graduate but no college -----	1 064	138	13.0	809	76	9.3	234	60	25.5	63	9	(B)
College 1 year or more -----	776	48	6.2	616	38	6.2	127	8	6.5	44	7	(B)
Householder 65 years and over -----	1 471	180	12.2	1 139	80	7.0	301	93	30.8	91	16	17.5
Less than 4 years of high school -----	803	139	17.3	562	61	10.8	220	71	32.5	80	16	20.0
High school graduate but no college -----	462	30	6.4	405	15	3.8	51	14	(B)	8	—	(B)
College 1 year or more -----	205	11	5.2	172	4	2.2	30	7	(B)	4	—	(B)
<b>FAMILIES WITH FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO SPOUSE PRESENT WITH RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18</b>												
Householder, all ages -----	7 445	3 190	42.8	4 627	1 671	36.1	2 624	1 415	53.9	848	491	57.9
Less than 4 years of high school -----	2 102	1 409	67.0	1 150	718	62.4	866	634	73.2	481	333	69.2
High school graduate but no college -----	3 229	1 295	40.1	2 045	692	33.9	1 131	575	50.9	246	118	47.9
College 1 year or more -----	2 114	486	23.0	1 431	260	18.2	626	206	32.8	121	41	33.6
Householder under 25 years -----	798	583	73.1	434	299	68.9	347	270	77.6	96	76	79.6
Less than 4 years of high school -----	315	280	88.8	172	146	84.6	131	123	93.4	62	54	(B)
High school graduate but no college -----	379	250	65.9	203	126	62.1	170	120	70.6	27	21	(B)
College 1 year or more -----	104	54	51.6	58	27	(B)	46	27	(B)	7	1	(B)
Householder 25 to 44 years -----	5 076	2 105	41.5	3 224	1 133	35.2	1 724	896	52.0	557	327	58.6
Less than 4 years of high school -----	1 056	792	75.1	598	420	70.1	412	339	82.4	266	201	75.3
High school graduate but no college -----	2 329	918	39.4	1 497	509	34.0	793	386	48.6	188	89	47.4
College 1 year or more -----	1 692	395	23.3	1 129	205	18.2	519	172	33.1	103	37	35.7
Householder 45 to 64 years -----	1 284	409	31.8	807	208	25.8	432	186	43.0	161	79	49.1
Less than 4 years of high school -----	540	267	49.4	284	130	45.7	231	125	54.2	122	68	56.0
High school graduate but no college -----	447	107	23.9	293	50	17.0	146	56	38.1	28	8	(B)
College 1 year or more -----	297	35	11.9	229	28	12.3	55	5	(B)	11	3	(B)
Householder 65 years and over -----	286	93	32.5	162	30	18.5	121	63	52.0	34	10	(B)
Less than 4 years of high school -----	191	70	36.5	95	23	23.7	93	47	51.0	31	10	(B)
High school graduate but no college -----	73	21	(B)	52	7	(B)	22	14	(B)	3	—	(B)
College 1 year or more -----	22	2	(B)	15	—	(B)	7	2	(B)	—	—	(B)

<sup>1</sup>Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race.

**Table 28. Selected Characteristics of Families, by Type of Family, Related Children Under 18, Number of Workers, Race and Hispanic Origin of Householder, and Poverty Status in 1989—Con.**

(Numbers in thousands. Families as of March 1990. For meaning of symbols, see text)

Years of school completed and age	Total			White			Black			Hispanic origin <sup>1</sup>		
	Total	Below poverty level		Total	Below poverty level		Total	Below poverty level		Total	Below poverty level	
		Number	Percent		Number	Percent		Number	Percent		Number	Percent
<b>FAMILIES WITH FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO SPOUSE PRESENT WITH ONE OR MORE WORKERS</b>												
Householder, all ages	8 525	1 743	20.4	5 945	996	16.7	2 356	698	29.6	781	234	30.0
Less than 4 years of high school	2 040	691	33.9	1 286	378	29.4	681	295	43.3	384	151	39.4
High school graduate but no college	3 719	739	19.9	2 648	441	16.7	1 002	279	27.8	247	63	25.3
College 1 year or more	2 766	313	11.3	2 011	177	8.8	673	125	18.5	150	20	13.5
Householder under 25 years	543	259	47.7	352	156	44.3	176	95	53.9	62	33	(B)
Less than 4 years of high school	134	98	73.3	86	56	66.0	44	38	(B)	28	21	(B)
High school graduate but no college	278	120	43.0	174	72	41.3	96	44	45.6	25	12	(B)
College 1 year or more	131	41	31.4	93	28	30.1	35	13	(B)	10	—	(B)
Householder 25 to 44 years	4 583	1 123	24.5	3 085	649	21.0	1 393	446	32.0	421	150	35.6
Less than 4 years of high school	667	354	53.0	421	208	49.4	224	140	62.7	166	87	52.7
High school graduate but no college	2 153	525	24.4	1 443	313	21.7	671	200	29.8	157	47	29.7
College 1 year or more	1 763	245	13.9	1 221	128	10.5	498	106	21.3	98	16	16.3
Householder 45 to 64 years	2 410	286	11.9	1 748	161	9.2	580	113	19.4	235	49	20.7
Less than 4 years of high school	723	185	25.5	424	95	22.5	268	81	30.3	138	40	29.1
High school graduate but no college	961	77	8.0	752	48	6.4	191	26	13.6	58	4	(B)
College 1 year or more	726	25	3.4	572	18	3.1	121	5	4.4	40	4	(B)
Householder 65 years and over	989	75	7.6	760	29	3.9	208	45	21.6	63	3	(B)
Less than 4 years of high school	516	55	10.7	356	18	5.2	145	36	24.6	53	3	(B)
High school graduate but no college	326	17	5.3	279	8	3.0	44	9	(B)	8	—	(B)
College 1 year or more	147	3	1.9	125	3	2.2	19	—	(B)	2	—	(B)
<b>FAMILIES WITH MALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO SPOUSE PRESENT</b>												
Householder, all ages	2 884	348	12.1	2 303	223	9.7	446	110	24.7	329	54	16.3
Less than 4 years of high school	815	172	21.1	598	108	18.1	177	58	32.8	161	34	21.2
High school graduate but no college	1 093	134	12.2	895	89	9.9	157	40	25.2	94	16	17.0
College 1 year or more	977	43	4.4	810	26	3.2	111	12	11.2	75	4	(B)
Householder under 25 years	314	75	23.8	249	51	20.7	35	19	(B)	78	16	19.8
Less than 4 years of high school	82	27	33.3	67	20	(B)	7	7	(B)	37	11	(B)
High school graduate but no college	152	39	25.6	129	30	23.5	17	9	(B)	28	5	(B)
College 1 year or more	79	8	10.5	53	1	(B)	11	4	(B)	13	—	(B)
Householder 25 to 44 years	1 355	155	11.5	1 080	109	10.1	209	39	18.7	166	26	15.7
Less than 4 years of high school	272	64	23.7	206	45	21.8	52	17	(B)	73	12	(B)
High school graduate but no college	540	63	11.7	432	43	10.0	88	17	19.2	45	11	(B)
College 1 year or more	544	27	5.0	442	21	4.8	69	5	(B)	48	3	(B)
Householder 45 to 64 years	858	89	10.4	703	46	6.5	131	41	31.1	62	8	(B)
Less than 4 years of high school	246	56	22.9	178	29	16.2	60	27	(B)	34	7	(B)
High school graduate but no college	321	26	8.2	267	14	5.4	43	10	(B)	18	1	(B)
College 1 year or more	290	6	2.2	258	3	1.1	27	4	(B)	10	—	(B)
Householder 65 years and over	357	29	8.1	271	16	5.8	71	11	(B)	22	4	(B)
Less than 4 years of high school	215	23	10.9	146	14	9.9	58	7	(B)	16	4	(B)
High school graduate but no college	79	5	6.0	68	1	(B)	9	4	(B)	3	—	(B)
College 1 year or more	64	1	(B)	57	—	(B)	5	—	(B)	3	—	(B)
<b>FAMILIES WITH MALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO SPOUSE PRESENT WITH RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18</b>												
Householder, all ages	1 359	246	18.1	1 079	163	15.1	228	77	33.7	157	42	26.9
Less than 4 years of high school	356	126	35.5	265	86	32.5	75	37	49.6	76	30	39.6
High school graduate but no college	534	89	16.7	421	55	13.1	97	32	32.5	42	11	(B)
College 1 year or more	469	31	6.5	393	21	5.5	56	8	(B)	39	1	(B)
Householder under 25 years	132	54	40.6	110	38	34.4	16	15	(B)	32	11	(B)
Less than 4 years of high school	47	25	(B)	36	17	(B)	7	7	(B)	17	9	(B)
High school graduate but no college	65	25	(B)	59	20	(B)	6	5	(B)	7	2	(B)
College 1 year or more	21	5	(B)	15	1	(B)	4	4	(B)	8	—	(B)
Householder 25 to 44 years	860	128	14.9	690	90	13.1	137	34	25.2	91	21	23.1
Less than 4 years of high school	182	62	33.9	141	45	32.0	33	15	(B)	39	12	(B)
High school graduate but no college	346	45	13.1	275	27	9.9	62	17	(B)	28	8	(B)
College 1 year or more	332	21	6.4	274	18	6.4	42	2	(B)	24	1	(B)
Householder 45 to 64 years	306	57	18.5	239	31	13.1	56	23	(B)	25	7	(B)
Less than 4 years of high school	94	35	37.6	70	22	(B)	22	13	(B)	14	7	(B)
High school graduate but no college	108	17	15.6	73	7	(B)	28	8	(B)	6	1	(B)
College 1 year or more	105	4	4.3	97	3	2.8	6	2	(B)	5	—	(B)
Householder 65 years and over	61	8	(B)	40	4	(B)	19	4	(B)	8	2	(B)
Less than 4 years of high school	33	5	(B)	19	2	(B)	13	2	(B)	5	2	(B)
High school graduate but no college	16	2	(B)	15	1	(B)	1	1	(B)	2	—	(B)
College 1 year or more	11	—	(B)	7	—	(B)	5	—	(B)	2	—	(B)

<sup>1</sup> Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race.

**Table 28. Selected Characteristics of Families, by Type of Family, Related Children Under 18, Number of Workers, Race and Hispanic Origin of Householder, and Poverty Status in 1989—Con.**

(Numbers in thousands. Families as of March 1990. For meaning of symbols, see text)

Years of school completed and age	Total			White			Black			Hispanic origin <sup>1</sup>		
	Total	Below poverty level		Total	Below poverty level		Total	Below poverty level		Total	Below poverty level	
		Number	Percent		Number	Percent		Number	Percent		Number	Percent
<b>FAMILIES WITH MALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO SPOUSE PRESENT WITH ONE OR MORE WORKERS</b>												
Householder, all ages -----	2 582	234	9.1	2 087	160	7.7	373	65	17.4	314	46	14.5
Less than 4 years of high school -----	671	116	17.3	500	77	15.3	135	35	25.9	152	29	19.1
High school graduate but no college -----	990	88	8.9	820	61	7.5	132	23	17.4	93	15	16.3
College 1 year or more -----	922	30	3.3	767	22	2.9	106	7	6.4	70	1	(B)
Householder under 25 years -----	286	52	18.2	236	42	18.0	25	9	(B)	77	14	18.7
Less than 4 years of high school -----	76	21	27.6	66	18	(B)	3	2	(B)	37	11	(B)
High school graduate but no college -----	139	30	21.7	117	23	20.0	14	7	(B)	27	4	(B)
College 1 year or more -----	72	1	(B)	53	1	(B)	8	—	(B)	13	—	(B)
Householder 25 to 44 years -----	1 280	113	8.8	1 029	83	8.0	191	26	13.8	156	22	14.0
Less than 4 years of high school -----	247	47	18.9	190	33	17.5	43	12	(B)	67	10	(B)
High school graduate but no college -----	509	42	8.3	412	31	7.6	79	10	12.1	45	11	(B)
College 1 year or more -----	525	24	4.6	426	18	4.2	69	5	(B)	44	1	(B)
Householder 45 to 64 years -----	783	59	7.5	658	32	4.8	103	25	24.0	61	7	(B)
Less than 4 years of high school -----	207	41	19.6	155	22	14.4	46	18	(B)	33	6	(B)
High school graduate but no college -----	295	14	4.7	252	6	2.6	32	5	(B)	18	1	(B)
College 1 year or more -----	282	5	1.6	251	3	1.1	25	2	(B)	10	—	(B)
Householder 65 years and over -----	233	10	4.2	165	3	2.0	54	5	(B)	21	3	(B)
Less than 4 years of high school -----	142	8	5.8	89	3	3.3	44	4	(B)	15	3	(B)
High school graduate but no college -----	47	1	(B)	39	—	(B)	6	1	(B)	3	—	(B)
College 1 year or more -----	43	—	(B)	37	—	(B)	4	—	(B)	3	—	(B)

<sup>1</sup>Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race.

## Appendix A. Definitions and Explanations

---

**Population coverage.** This report includes the civilian noninstitutional population of the United States (the 50 States and the District of Columbia) and members of the Armed Forces living off post or with their families on post, but excludes all other members of the Armed Forces. The poverty data also exclude unrelated individuals under 15 years of age. Poverty rates exclude inmates of institutions, Armed Forces members in barracks, and unrelated individuals under 15 years from the denominator as well as numerator.

**Money income.** Income distributions and income summary measures (such as medians and means) shown in this report are limited to money income before payments of Federal, State, local, or Social Security (FICA) taxes and before any other types of deductions, such as union dues and Medicare premiums. Total money income is the sum of the amounts received from wages and salaries, self-employment income (including losses), Social Security, Supplemental Security Income, public assistance, interest, dividends, rent, royalties, estates or trusts, Veterans' payments, unemployment and workers' compensations, private and government retirement and disability pensions, alimony, child support, and any other source of money income which was regularly received. Capital gains (or losses) and lump-sum or one-time payments such as life insurance settlements are excluded.

**Median income.** The median income is the amount which divides the distribution into two equal groups, one having incomes above the median, and the other having incomes below the median.

**Mean income.** The mean income is the amount obtained by dividing the total income of a group by the number of units in that group.

**Per capita income.** Per capita income is the mean income computed for every man, woman, and child in a particular group. It is derived by dividing the total income of a particular group by the total population (excluding patients or inmates in institutional quarters) in that group.

**Gini ratio.** The Gini ratio (or index of income concentration) is a statistical measure of income equality ranging from 0 to 1. A measure of 1 indicates perfect

inequality, i.e., one person has all the income and the rest have none. A measure of 0 indicates perfect equality, i.e., all persons having equal shares of income. All Gini ratios appearing in this report were computed using grouped data with the exception of those in tables 5 and 6. Tables 5 and 6 Gini ratios were derived from actual sorted micro data. For a more detailed discussion, see Current Population Reports, Series P-60, No. 123.

**Constant dollars.** Some of the income figures for previous years have been converted to 1989 constant dollars in order to discount for changes in consumer prices. These adjustments were made based on changes in the average annual Consumer Price Index for All Urban Consumers (CPI-U). These indexes are shown in table A-1.

**Nonresponse.** Nonresponse in household surveys has two main components. The first, often termed noninterview, consists of those occupied sample housing units for which no interview was obtained. In the March CPS, about 4 to 5 percent of all sample households are determined to be noninterviews. Noninterviews result because the household members refuse to participate in the survey or because the occupants could not be found at home at any time during the survey week. The survey weights of the interviewed households are adjusted to reflect the loss of these noninterviews. The second component of nonresponse, usually referred to as item nonresponse, represents failure to obtain answers to specific questions for households that do participate in the survey. Item nonresponse occurs because individuals may refuse to answer some questions or because the answers to some of the questions are not known and cannot be accurately estimated by the respondent. The magnitude of item nonresponse for amounts of income received varies considerably by the type of income. For example, the item nonresponse rate for wage and salary amounts was about 17 percent, compared with 19 percent for Social Security income and 28 percent of interest income. The data processing system used for the March CPS makes assignments (imputes) of values when survey responses are missing. These imputations are made on a case-by-case basis using the respondent's reported information to develop an appropriate substitute value.

**Table A-1. Annual Average Consumer Price Index (CPI-U): 1947 to 1989**  
(1982-84 = 100)

Year	CPI-U
1947 .....	22.3
1948 .....	24.1
1949 .....	23.8
1950 .....	24.1
1951 .....	26.0
1952 .....	26.5
1953 .....	26.7
1954 .....	26.9
1955 .....	26.8
1956 .....	27.2
1957 .....	28.1
1958 .....	28.9
1959 .....	29.1
1960 .....	29.6
1961 .....	29.9
1962 .....	30.2
1963 .....	30.6
1964 .....	31.0
1965 .....	31.5
1966 .....	32.4
1967 .....	33.4
1968 .....	34.8
1969 .....	36.7
1970 .....	38.8
1971 .....	40.5
1972 .....	41.8
1973 .....	44.4
1974 .....	49.3
1975 .....	53.8
1976 .....	56.9
1977 .....	60.6
1978 .....	65.2
1979 .....	72.6
1980 .....	82.4
1981 .....	90.9
1982 .....	96.5
1983 .....	99.6
1984 .....	103.9
1985 .....	107.6
1986 .....	109.6
1987 .....	113.6
1988 .....	118.3
1989 .....	124.0

Source: Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics.

**Poverty definition.** Families and unrelated individuals are classified as being above or below the poverty level using the poverty index originated at the Social Security Administration in 1964 and revised by Federal Interagency Committees in 1969 and 1980. The poverty index is based solely on money income and does not reflect the fact that many low-income persons receive noncash benefits such as food stamps, Medicaid, and public housing. The index is based on the Department of Agriculture's 1961 Economy Food Plan and reflects the different consumption requirements of families based on their size and composition. It was determined from the Department of Agriculture's 1955 Survey of Food Consumption that families of three or more persons spend approximately one-third of their income on food; the poverty level for these families was, therefore, set at three times the

cost of the Economy Food Plan. For smaller families and persons living alone, the cost of the Economy Food Plan was multiplied by factors that were slightly higher in order to compensate for the relatively larger fixed expenses of these smaller households. The poverty thresholds are updated every year to reflect changes in the Consumer Price Index (CPI-U). The average poverty threshold for a family of four was \$12,675 in 1989, about 4.8 percent higher than the comparable 1988 cutoff of \$12,092. Weighted average poverty thresholds by size of family are shown in table A-2.

**Poverty thresholds versus administrative poverty income guidelines.** The poverty thresholds in table A-2 are averages of the 48 different thresholds (which vary by family size, number of children and age of householder for one- and two-person families) which are used by the Census Bureau in determining the poverty status of persons from income data furnished by respondent surveys and the decennial census. Our average poverty thresholds are similar but not identical to the "administrative poverty income guidelines" which are issued by the Department of Health and Human Services (HHS). The HHS poverty guidelines are used for administrative purposes such as determining eligibility for a particular assistance program rather than for determining poverty status in surveys. The guidelines are usually applied in combination with other eligibility criteria, such as asset limits, and may be used as multiples (e.g., children in families with income below 185 percent of their appropriate income guidelines may be eligible for the reduced-price school lunch program).

The HHS guidelines represent rounded versions of the average weighted poverty thresholds adjusted to provide equal differences between each family size (rather than using the equivalency scale inherent in the poverty thresholds). The 1990 poverty guidelines issued in the Federal Register (see *Federal Register*,

**Table A-2. Weighted Average Poverty Thresholds in 1989**

Size of family unit	Threshold
One person (unrelated individual) .....	\$6,311
15 to 64 years .....	6,452
65 years and over .....	5,947
Two persons .....	8,076
Householder 15 to 64 years .....	8,343
Householder 65 years and over .....	7,501
Three persons .....	9,885
Four persons .....	12,675
Five persons .....	14,990
Six persons .....	16,921
Seven persons .....	19,162
Eight persons .....	21,328
Nine persons or more .....	25,480

Volume 55, No. 33, Feb. 16, 1990, pp. 5,664-5,665) are based on the 1989 poverty thresholds in table A-2. The guidelines use the reference year "1990" since they are applied for eligibility purposes in that year. The poverty thresholds are called "1989" because in our March 1990 CPS we ask income information for the previous calendar year (1989).

For further information on the poverty guidelines, contact the Office of the Assistant Secretary for Planning and Evaluation, Department of Health and Human Services, Washington, DC.

**Household.** A household consists of all persons who occupy a housing unit. A house, an apartment or other group of rooms, or a single room is regarded as a housing unit when it is occupied or intended for occupancy as separate living quarters; that is, when the occupants do not live and eat with any other persons in the structure and there is direct access from the outside or through a common hall.

A household includes the related family members and all the unrelated persons, if any, such as lodgers, foster children, wards or employees who share the housing unit. A person living alone in a housing unit or a group of unrelated persons sharing a housing unit as partners is also counted as a household. The count of households excludes group quarters.

**Family.** The term "family" refers to a group of two or more persons (one of whom is the householder) related by birth, marriage, or adoption and residing together; all such persons (including related subfamily members) are considered members of the same family. Thus, if the son of the householder and the son's wife are in the household, they are treated as part of the householder's family. However, a lodger and his wife not related to the householder or an unrelated servant and his wife are considered as additional families not a part of the householder's family. These unrelated subfamilies are not included in the count of total families.

**Unrelated individuals.** The term "unrelated individuals" refers to persons of any age (other than inmates of institutions) who are not living with any relatives. An unrelated individual may be (1) a person living alone or with nonrelatives only, (2) a roomer, boarder, or resident employee with no relatives in the household, or (3) a group quarters member who has no relatives living with him/her. Thus, a widow living by herself or with one or more other persons not related to her, a lodger not related to the householder or to anyone else in the household, and a servant living in an employer's household with no relatives are examples of unrelated individuals.

## Appendix B. Source and Accuracy of Estimates

### SOURCES OF DATA

Most estimates in this report come from data obtained in March of years 1960 through 1990 from the Current Population Survey (CPS). The Bureau of the Census conducts the survey every month, although this report uses mostly March data for its estimates. The March survey uses two sets of questions, the basic CPS and the supplements.

**Basic CPS.** The basic CPS collects primarily labor force data about the civilian noninstitutional population. Interviewers ask questions concerning labor force participation about each member 14 years old and over in every sample household. The present CPS sample was selected from the 1980 decennial census files with coverage in all 50 States and the District of Columbia. The sample is continually updated to account for new residential construction. It is located in 729 areas comprising 1,973 counties, independent cities, and minor civil divisions. About 60,000 occupied housing units are eligible for interview every month. Interviewers are unable to obtain interviews at about 2,600 of these units because the occupants are not found at home after repeated calls or are unavailable for some other reason.

Since the introduction of the CPS, the Bureau of the Census has redesigned the CPS sample several times to improve the quality and reliability of the data and to satisfy changing data needs. The most recent changes were completely implemented in July 1985.

The following table summarizes changes in the CPS designs for the years for which data appear in this report.

**March supplement.** In addition to the basic CPS questions, interviewers asked supplementary questions in March about money income received the previous calendar year.

To obtain more reliable data for the Hispanic population, the March CPS sample was increased by about 2,500 eligible housing units, interviewed the previous November, that contained at least one sample person of Hispanic origin. In addition, the sample included persons in the Armed Forces living off post or with their families on post.

### Description of the Current Population Survey

Time period	Number of sample areas	Housing units eligible <sup>1</sup>	
		Interviewed	Not interviewed
1990.....	729	57,400	2,600
1989.....	729	53,600	2,500
1986 to 1988 .....	729	57,000	2,500
1985.....	<sup>2</sup> 629/729	57,000	2,500
1982-84.....	629	59,000	2,500
1980-81.....	629	65,500	3,000
1977-79.....	614	55,000	3,000
1973-76.....	461	46,500	2,500
1972.....	449	45,000	2,000
1967-71.....	449	48,000	2,000
1963-66.....	357	33,500	1,500
1960-62.....	333	33,500	1,500
1959.....	330	33,500	1,500

<sup>1</sup>Excludes about 2,500 Hispanic households added from the previous November sample. (See "March Supplement.")

<sup>2</sup>The CPS was redesigned following the 1980 Census of Population and Housing. During phase-in of the new design, housing units from the new and old designs were in the sample.

**Estimation procedure.** This survey's estimation procedure inflates weighted sample results to independent estimates of the civilian noninstitutional population of the United States by age, sex, race and Hispanic/non-Hispanic categories. The independent estimates were based on statistics from decennial censuses of population; statistics on births, deaths, immigration and emigration; and statistics on the size of the Armed Forces. The independent population estimates used for 1980 (March 1981 CPS) to present were based on updates to controls established by the 1980 decennial census. Data previous to 1980 were based on independent population estimates from the most recent decennial census. For more details on the change in independent estimates, see the section entitled "Introduction of 1980 Census Population Controls" in an earlier report (Series P-60, No. 133). The estimation procedure for the March supplement included a further adjustment so husband and wife of a household received the same weight.

The estimates in this report for 1984 and later also employ a revised survey weighting procedure for persons of Hispanic origin. In previous years, weighted sample results were inflated to independent estimates of the noninstitutional population by age, sex, and race. There was no specific control of the survey estimates for the Hispanic population. Since then, the Bureau of the Census developed independent population controls

for the Hispanic population by sex and detailed age groups. Revised weighting procedures incorporate these new controls. The independent population estimates include some, but not all, undocumented immigrants.

## ACCURACY OF ESTIMATES

Since the CPS estimates come from a sample, they may differ from figures from a complete census using the same questionnaires, instructions, and enumerators. A sample survey estimate has two possible types of error: sampling and nonsampling. The accuracy of an estimate depends on both types of error, but the full extent of the nonsampling error is unknown. Consequently, one should be particularly careful when interpreting results based on a relatively small number of cases or on small differences between estimates. The standard errors for CPS estimates primarily indicate the magnitude of sampling error. They also partially measure the effect of some nonsampling errors in responses and enumeration, but do not measure systematic biases in the data. (Bias is the average over all possible samples of the differences between the sample estimates and the desired value.)

**Nonsampling variability.** Nonsampling errors can be attributed to many sources. These sources include the inability to obtain information about all cases in the sample, definitional difficulties, differences in the interpretation of questions, respondents' inability or unwillingness to provide correct information or to recall information, errors made in data collection such as in recording or coding the data, errors made in processing the data, errors made in estimating values for missing data, and failure to represent all units with the sample (undercoverage).

CPS undercoverage results from missed housing units and missed persons within sample households. Compared to the level of the 1980 decennial census, overall CPS undercoverage is about 7 percent. CPS undercoverage varies with age, sex, and race. Generally, undercoverage is larger for males than for females and larger for Blacks and other races combined than for Whites. As described previously, ratio estimation to independent age-sex-race-Hispanic population controls partially corrects for the bias due to undercoverage. However, biases exist in the estimates to the extent that missed persons in missed households or missed persons in interviewed households have different characteristics from those of interviewed persons in the same age-sex-race-Hispanic group. Furthermore, the independent population controls have not been adjusted for undercoverage in the 1980 census.

Answers to questions about money income often depend on the memory or knowledge of one person in a household. Recall problems can cause underestimates of income in survey data, because it is easy to

forget minor or irregular sources of income. Respondents may also misunderstand what the Census Bureau considers money income, or may simply be unwilling to answer these questions correctly because the questions are considered too personal. See appendix C on underreporting of income for more discussion.

For additional information on nonsampling error including the possible impact on CPS data when known, refer to Statistical Policy Working Paper 3, *An Error Profile: Employment as Measured by the Current Population Survey*, Office of Federal Statistical Policy and Standards, U.S. Department of Commerce, 1978 and Technical Paper 40, *The Current Population Survey: Design and Methodology*, Bureau of the Census, U.S. Department of Commerce.

**Comparability of data.** Data obtained from the CPS and other sources are not entirely comparable. This results from differences in interviewer training and experience and in differing survey processes. This is an example of nonsampling variability not reflected in the standard errors. Use caution when comparing results from different sources.

Caution should also be used when comparing estimates in this report, which reflect 1980 census-based population controls, with estimates for 1979 (from March 1980 CPS) and earlier years, which reflect 1970 census-based population controls. This change in population controls had relatively little impact on summary measures such as means, medians, and percent distributions, but did have a significant impact on levels. For example, use of 1980 based population controls results in about a 2-percent increase in the civilian noninstitutional population and in the number of families and households. Thus, estimates of levels for data collected in 1981 and later years will differ from those for earlier years by more than what could be attributed to actual changes in the population. These differences could be disproportionately greater for certain subpopulation groups than for the total population.

Since no independent population control totals for persons of Hispanic origin were used before 1984, compare Hispanic estimates over time cautiously.

A number of changes were made in data collection and estimation procedures beginning with the March 1980 CPS. The major changes were the use of a more detailed income questionnaire, the use of the "householder" concept instead of the traditional "head" concept, the introduction of the new farm definition, and use of more detailed income intervals in the upper range of the income distribution. Due to these and other changes, one should use caution when comparing estimates for 1979 through 1989 with estimates for earlier years. A description of these changes and the effect they had on the data is given in the section "Modifications to the March 1980 CPS" of an earlier report (Series P-60, No. 130).

Another major change is that income and poverty estimates for 1985 are the first based entirely on households selected from the 1980 census-based sample design. Estimates by type of residence category such as metropolitan, nonmetropolitan, farm and non-farm, which were omitted from the 1984 report because of the mixed 1970 and 1980 census sampling frame used for the March 1985 CPS, have been resumed. The residence categories reflect metropolitan areas defined as of June 1984. In addition, the March 1986 supplement questionnaire was revised to enable the coding of higher amounts of earnings from longest job.

**Note when using small estimates.** Summary measures (such as medians and percent distributions) are shown only when the base is 75,000 or greater. Because of the large standard errors involved, summary measures would probably not reveal useful information when computed on a smaller base. However, estimated numbers are shown even though the relative standard errors of these numbers are larger than those for corresponding percentages. These smaller estimates permit combinations of the categories to suit data users' needs. Take care in the interpretation of small differences. For instance, even a small amount of nonsampling error can cause a borderline difference to appear significant or not, thus distorting a seemingly valid hypothesis test.

**Estimation of median incomes.** The methodology for computing median income has been changed over the past few years. The computations have been done using either Pareto interpolation or linear interpolation. Currently, linear interpolation is used to estimate all medians. Pareto interpolation assumes a decreasing density of population within an income interval, whereas linear interpolation assumes a constant density of population within an income interval. Estimates of median income for 1979 through 1987 and associated standard errors have been calculated using Pareto interpolation if the estimate is larger than \$20,000 for persons or \$40,000 for families and households, that is, where the width of the income interval containing the estimate is greater than \$2,500. Estimates of median income for 1976, 1977, and 1978 and associated standard errors were calculated using Pareto interpolation if the estimate was larger than \$12,000 for persons or \$18,000 for families and households, that is, where the width of the income interval containing the estimate is greater than \$1,000. All other estimates of median income and associated standard errors for 1976 through 1989 and almost all of the estimates of median income and associated standard errors for 1975 and earlier were calculated using linear interpolation. Thus, caution must be exercised when comparing median incomes above \$12,000 for persons or \$18,000 for families and households for different years. Median incomes below those

levels are more comparable from year to year since they have always been calculated using linear interpolation. For an indication of the comparability of medians calculated using Pareto interpolation with medians calculated using linear interpolation, see Series P-60, No. 114, *Money Income in 1976 of Families and Persons in the United States*.

**Sampling variability.** Sampling variability is variation that occurred by chance because a sample was surveyed rather than the entire population. Standard errors, as calculated by methods described later in "Standard Errors and Their Use," are primarily measures of sampling variability, although they may include some non-sampling error.

**Standard errors and their use.** A number of approximations are required to derive, at a moderate cost, standard errors applicable to all the estimates in this report. Instead of providing an individual standard error for each estimate, two parameters, *a* and *b*, are provided to calculate standard errors for each type of characteristic. These parameters are listed in tables B-1 and B-2. Table B-3 gives factors (*f*) to adjust standard errors for estimates prior to 1989.

The sample estimate and its standard error enable one to construct a confidence interval, a range that would include the average result of all possible samples with a known probability. For example, if all possible samples were surveyed under essentially the same general conditions and using the same sample design, and if an estimate and its standard error were calculated from each sample, then approximately 90 percent of the intervals from 1.645 standard errors below the estimate to 1.645 standard errors above the estimate would include the average result of all possible samples.

A particular confidence interval may or may not contain the average estimate derived from all possible samples. However, one can say with specified confidence that the interval includes the average estimate calculated from all possible samples.

Some statements in the report may contain estimates followed by a number in parentheses. This number can be added to and subtracted from the estimate to calculate upper and lower bounds of the 90-percent confidence interval. For example, if a statement contains the phrase "grew by 1.7 percent ( $\pm 1.0$ )," the 90-percent confidence interval for the estimate, 1.7 percent, is 0.7 percent to 2.7 percent.

Standard errors may also be used to perform hypothesis testing, a procedure for distinguishing between population parameters using sample estimates. The most common type of hypothesis appearing in this report is that the population parameters are different. An example of this would be comparing the median annual income of Black families to the median annual income of White families.

Table B-1. Standard Error Parameters for Poverty, Income, and Nonincome Characteristics: 1989

Characteristic	Total or non-Black		Black		Hispanic	
	a	b	a	b	a	b
<b>BELOW POVERTY LEVEL</b>						
Persons						
Total.....	-0.000040	9,742	-0.000322	9,742	-0.000470	9,742
Male.....	-0.000082	9,742	-0.000691	9,742	-0.000940	9,742
Female.....	-0.000077	9,742	-0.000605	9,742	-0.000940	9,742
Age:						
Under 15.....	-0.000124	6,742	-0.000795	6,742	-0.001087	6,742
Under 18.....	-0.000105	6,742	-0.000670	6,742	-0.000926	6,742
15 and over.....	-0.000051	9,742	-0.000448	9,742	-0.000671	9,742
15 to 24.....	-0.000096	3,359	-0.000656	3,359	-0.000919	3,359
25 to 44.....	-0.000042	3,359	-0.000359	3,359	-0.000483	3,359
45 to 64.....	-0.000072	3,359	-0.000359	3,359	-0.001187	3,359
65 and over.....	-0.000113	3,359	-0.001350	3,359	-0.003112	3,359
Farm .....	-0.000076	18,607	-0.000616	18,607	-0.000898	18,607
Households, Families, and Unrelated Individuals						
Total.....	0.000093	2,300	0.000093	2,300	0.000093	2,300
Farm.....	0.000178	4,393	0.000178	4,393	0.000178	4,393
<b>ALL INCOME LEVELS</b>						
Person						
Total.....	-0.000012	2,311	-0.000122	2,642	-0.000182	2,642
Male.....	-0.000025	2,311	-0.000270	2,642	-0.000367	2,642
Female.....	-0.000023	2,311	-0.000221	2,642	-0.000361	2,642
Age:						
15 to 24.....	-0.000066	2,311	-0.000516	2,642	-0.000723	2,642
25 to 44.....	-0.000029	2,311	-0.000282	2,642	-0.000380	2,642
45 to 64.....	-0.000050	2,311	-0.000555	2,642	-0.000934	2,642
65 and over.....	-0.000078	2,311	-0.001062	2,642	-0.002448	2,642
Farm .....	-0.000023	4,414	-0.000232	5,046	-0.000347	5,046
Households, Families, and Unrelated Individuals						
Total.....	-0.000012	2,110	-0.000109	2,300	-0.000175	2,300
Farm.....	-0.000023	4,030	-0.000208	4,393	-0.000313	4,393
Households with children under 18 .....	-0.000012	2,110	-0.000109	2,300	-0.000175	2,300
<b>NONINCOME</b>						
Persons						
Employment status.....	-0.000014	2,548	-0.000120	2,548	-0.000180	2,548
Educational attainment.....	-0.000016	2,531	-0.000206	3,423	-0.000315	3,423
Farm.....	-0.000041	9,959	-0.000574	17,333	-0.000836	17,333
Total, marital status, other						
Some household members.....	-0.000017	4,291	-0.000204	6,155	-0.000297	6,155
All household members.....	-0.000021	5,214	-0.000300	9,075	-0.000438	9,075
Households, Families, and Unrelated Individuals						
Total.....	-0.000012	1,703	-0.000107	1,539	-0.000172	1,539
Farm.....	-0.000023	3,253	-0.000204	2,939	-0.000329	2,939

Note: For regional estimates, multiply the a and b parameters by 0.83, 0.93, 0.98, and 1.37 for Northeast, Midwest, South, and West, respectively.

The a and b parameters should be multiplied by 1.5 for nonmetropolitan residence categories.

Tests may be performed at various levels of significance, where a significance level is the probability of concluding that the characteristics are different when, in fact, they are the same. All statements of comparison in the text have passed a hypothesis test at the 0.10 level of significance or better. This means that the absolute

value of the estimated difference between characteristics is greater than or equal to 1.645 times the standard error of the difference.

**Standard errors of estimated numbers.** The approximate standard error,  $s_x$ , of an estimated number shown

**Table B-2. Standard Error Parameters for Poverty, Income, and Nonincome Characteristics of Hispanics: 1973-83**

Characteristic	1973-80 <sup>1</sup>		1981-83	
	a	b	a	b
<b>BELOW POVERTY LEVEL</b>				
Persons				
Total	-0.000063	11,528	-0.001131	13,232
Male	-0.000130	11,528	-0.002307	13,232
Female	-0.000123	11,528	-0.002219	13,232
Age:				
Under 15	-0.000052	6,057	-0.001399	6,952
Under 18	-0.000044	6,057	-0.001184	6,952
15 and over	-0.000032	4,520	-0.000421	5,188
15 to 24	-0.000122	4,520	-0.001414	5,188
25 to 44	-0.000097	4,520	-0.000962	5,188
45 to 64	-0.000117	4,520	-0.002147	5,188
65 and over	-0.000153	4,520	-0.006068	5,188
Farm	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Households, Families, and Unrelated Individuals				
Total	-0.000014	2,420	-0.000237	2,778
Farm	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
<b>ALL INCOME LEVELS</b>				
Persons				
Total	-0.000020	3,000	-0.000301	3,444
Male	-0.000043	3,000	-0.000615	3,444
Female	-0.000038	3,000	-0.000591	3,444
Age:				
15 to 24	-0.000080	3,000	-0.000961	3,444
25 to 44	-0.000065	3,000	-0.000668	3,444
45 to 64	-0.000077	3,000	-0.001459	3,444
65 and over	-0.000147	3,000	-0.004124	3,444
Farm	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Households, Families, and Unrelated Individuals				
Total	-0.000014	2,420	-0.000237	2,778
Farm	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Households with children under 18	-0.000014	2,420	-0.000237	2,778
<b>NONINCOME CHARACTERISTICS</b>				
Persons				
Employment status	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Educational attainment	-0.000015	2,285	-0.000152	2,623
Farm	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Total, marital status, other:				
Some household members	-0.000026	4,432	-0.000294	5,087
All household members	-0.000044	8,917	-0.000592	10,235
Households, Families, and Unrelated Individuals				
Total	-0.000020	1,422	-0.000022	1,632
Farm	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)

X Not applicable.

<sup>1</sup>Income data for persons of Hispanic origin were not available before 1973.

NOTE: Regional factors to be used to adjust the a and b parameters are 0.88, 0.91, 0.89, and 0.81 for the Northeast, Midwest, South, and West respectively. The a and b parameters should be multiplied by 1.5 for nonmetropolitan residence categories.

in this report can be obtained using the formula,

$$s_x = \sqrt{ax^2 + bx} \quad (1)$$

Here x is the size of the estimate and a and b are the parameters from table B-1 or B-2 associated with the particular characteristic. When calculating standard errors for numbers from cross-tabulations involving different

characteristics, use the set of parameters for the characteristic which will give the largest standard error.

*Illustration.* As shown in table 18, there were 31,534,000 persons below the poverty level in 1989. Using formula (1) with a = -0.000040 and b = 9,742 from table B-1 the approximate standard error is

$$\sqrt{(-0.000040)(31,534,000)^2 + (9,742)(31,534,000)} = 517,000$$

**Table B-3. Factors To Be Applied to Standard Errors Prior to 1989**

Characteristic	f
Non-Hispanic:	
1988.....	1.05
1981-87.....	0.97
1972-80.....	0.90
Hispanic:	
1988.....	1.17
1984-87.....	0.97

Note: Apply the appropriate factor to the standard error calculated using the parameters in table B-1. For Hispanic estimates prior to 1984, use the parameters in table B-2 to calculate standard errors.

This means that a 90-percent confidence interval for the number of persons below the poverty level in 1989 is from 30,684,000 to 32,384,000, i.e., 31,534,000  $\pm$  1,645(517,000).

**Standard errors of estimated percentages.** The reliability of an estimated percentage, computed using sample data for both numerator and denominator, depends on the size of the percentage and its base. Estimated percentages are relatively more reliable than the corresponding estimates of the numerators of the percentages, particularly if the percentages are 50 percent or more. When the numerator and denominator of the percentage are in different categories, use the parameter from table B-1 or B-2 indicated by the numerator. The approximate standard error,  $s_{x,p}$ , of an estimated percentage is obtained by use of the formula

$$s_{x,p} = \sqrt{\frac{b}{x} p (100-p)} \quad (2)$$

Here x is total number of persons, families, households, or unrelated individuals which is the base of the percentage, p is the percentage ( $0 \leq p \leq 100$ ), and b is the parameter in table B-1 or B-2 associated with the characteristic in the numerator of the percentage.

**Illustration.** As shown in table 18, of the 31,534,000 persons below the poverty level in 1989, 20,788,000 or 65.9 percent were White. Using formula (2) with

b = 9,742 from table B-1 the approximate standard error on an estimate of 65.9 percent is

$$\sqrt{\frac{9,742}{31,534,000} (65.9)(34.1)} = 0.8 \text{ percent}$$

This means that a 90-percent confidence interval for the percentage of persons below the poverty level in 1989 that were White is from 64.6 to 67.2 percent, i.e., 65.9  $\pm$  1.645(0.8).

**Standard error of a difference.** The standard error of the difference between two sample estimates is approximately equal to

$$s_{x-y} = \sqrt{s_x^2 + s_y^2 - 2rs_xs_y} \quad (3)$$

where  $s_x$  and  $s_y$  are the standard errors of the estimates, x and y. The estimates can be numbers, percentages, ratios, etc. The correlation coefficient, r, can be determined from table B-4 for year-to-year comparisons for poverty or income estimates of numbers and proportions; for other comparisons assume that r equals zero. Making this assumption will result in accurate estimates of the same characteristic in two different areas, or for the difference between separate and uncorrelated characteristics in the same area. However, if there is a high positive (negative) correlation between the two characteristics, the formula will overestimate (underestimate) the true standard error.

**Illustration.** From table 18 the number of persons below the poverty level in 1989 was 31,534,000 and in 1988 was 31,878,000. The apparent difference is 344,000. Using formula (1) with the appropriate parameters from table B-1 (a = -0.000040 and b = 9,742), the standard error on 31,534,000 is 517,000. Using the same parameters and adjusting the standard error by the factor, f = 1.05, from table B-3 the standard error on 31,878,000 is 546,000.

Therefore, using formula (3) with r = 0.45 from table B-4, the standard error of the estimated difference of 344,000 is about

$$\sqrt{(517,000)^2 + (546,000)^2 - 2 \times 0.45 \times 517,000 \times 546,000} = 558,000$$

**Table B-4. Year-to-Year Correlation Coefficients for Poverty and Income Estimates**

Characteristic	Below poverty level								All income levels, 1959-89	
	1972-83 <sup>1</sup>		1983-84 <sup>1</sup>		1971-72		1970-71			
	Persons	Families	Persons	Families	Persons	Families	Persons	Families	Persons	Families
Total .....	0.45	0.35	0.39	0.30	0.15	0.14	0.31	0.28	0.30	0.35
White .....	0.35	0.30	0.30	0.26	0.14	0.13	0.28	0.25	0.30	0.35
Black .....	0.45	0.35	0.39	0.30	0.17	0.16	0.35	0.32	0.30	0.35
Other races .....	0.45	0.35	0.30	0.30	0.17	0.16	0.35	0.32	0.30	0.35
Hispanic origin.....	0.65	0.55	0.56	0.47	0.17	0.16	0.35	0.32	0.45	0.55

<sup>1</sup>Correlation coefficients for 1983-84 are lower than those for 1982-83 or 1984-85 because of the phase-in of the new sample design.

Note: These correlation coefficients are for estimates of consecutive years. For estimates of nonconsecutive years, all correlation coefficients should be assumed zero.

This means that the 90-percent confidence interval around the difference is from -574,000 to 1,262,000, i.e.,  $344,000 \pm 1.645(558,000)$ . Therefore a conclusion that the average estimate of the difference derived from all possible samples lies within a range computed in this way would be correct for roughly 90 percent of all possible samples. Since the interval contains zero, we cannot conclude with 90-percent confidence that the number of persons below the poverty level in 1989 is different from the figure for 1988.

**Standard error of a median.** The sampling variability of an estimated median depends on the form of the distribution and size of the base. One can approximate the reliability of an estimated median by determining a confidence interval about it. (See the section "Standard Errors and Their Use" for a general discussion of confidence intervals.)

Estimate the 68-percent confidence limits of a median based on sample data using the following procedure.

1. Determine, using formula (2), the standard error of the estimate of 50 percent from the distribution.
2. Add to and subtract from 50 percent the standard error determined in step 1.
3. Using the distribution of the characteristic, determine upper and lower limits of the 68-percent confidence interval by calculating values corresponding to the two points established in step 2.

Use Pareto interpolation for any point in an income interval greater than \$2,500 in width, and linear interpolation otherwise. The formulas for interpolation are:

$$\text{Pareto: } X_{pN} = \exp \left[ \frac{\ln(pN/N_1)}{\ln(N_2/N_1)} \ln(A_2/A_1) \right] A_1 \quad (4)$$

$$\text{Linear: } X_{pN} = \frac{pN - N_1}{N_2 - N_1} (A_2 - A_1) + A_1 \quad (5)$$

Where

$X_{pN}$  = estimated upper and lower bounds for the confidence interval ( $0 \leq p \leq 1$ ). For purposes of calculating the confidence interval,  $p$  takes on the values determined in step 2. Note that  $X_{pN}$  estimates the median when  $p = 0.50$  is used in the formula.

$N$  = *for distribution of numbers*: the total number of units (persons, households, etc.) for the characteristic in the distribution.

= *for distribution of percentages*: the value 1.0.

$p$  = the values obtained in step 2.

$A_1, A_2$  = the lower and upper bounds, respectively, of the interval containing  $X_{pN}$ .

$N_1, N_2$  = *for distribution of numbers*: the estimated number of units (persons, households, etc.) with values of the characteristic greater than

or equal to  $A_1$  and  $A_2$ , respectively.

= *for distribution of percentages*: the estimated percentage of units (persons, households, etc.) having values of the characteristic greater than or equal to  $A_1$  and  $A_2$ , respectively.

$\exp$  is the exponential function.

$\ln$  is the natural logarithm function.

A mathematically equivalent result is obtained by using common logarithms (base 10) and antilogarithms.

4. Divide the difference between the two points determined in step 3 by two to obtain the standard error of the median.

Use of the above procedure could result in standard errors which differ from those given in the detailed tables. The reasons for this discrepancy are the use of a more detailed distribution than that given in the tables in determining the published standard errors, and the rounding of the numbers to thousands in the published tables. Linear interpolation was almost always used to compute the published medians and standard errors. Occasionally, a median may lie in an open-ended interval. To calculate its standard error the user must call Housing and Household Economics Statistics Division of the Census Bureau to obtain the detailed distribution.

*Illustration.* In table 15 the median earnings for male workers was \$21,376 in 1989. The size, or base, of the distribution from which this median was determined was 72,045,000 male workers.

1. Using formula (2) with  $b = 2,311$ , the standard error of 50 percent on a base of 72,045,000 is about 0.3 percent.
2. To obtain a 68-percent confidence interval on an estimated median, add to and subtract from 50 percent the standard error found in step 1. This yields percentage limits of 49.7 and 50.3.
3. The lower and upper limits for the interval in which the median falls are \$20,000 and \$22,500, respectively (from table 15). Then, by addition, the estimated numbers of male workers with an income greater than or equal to \$20,000 and \$22,500 are 38,695,000 and 33,838,000, respectively. Using formula (5), the upper limit for the confidence interval of the median is found to be about

$$\frac{(0.497)(72,045,000) - 38,695,000}{33,838,000 - 38,695,000} (22,500 - 20,000) + 20,000 = \$21,487$$

Similarly, the lower limit is found to be about

$$\frac{(0.503)(72,045,000) - 38,695,000}{33,838,000 - 38,695,000} (22,500 - 20,000) + 20,000 = \$21,264$$

Thus, a 68-percent confidence interval for the median income for male workers is from \$21,264 to \$21,487.

4. The standard error of the median is, therefore,

$$\frac{21,487 - 21,264}{2} = \$112$$

**Standard error of a mean for grouped data.** The formula used to estimate the standard error of a mean for grouped data is

$$s_x = \sqrt{(b/y)s^2} \quad (6)$$

In this formula,  $y$  is the size of the base of the distribution and  $b$  is a parameter from table B-1. The variance,  $S^2$ , is given by the following formula

$$S^2 = \sum_{i=1}^c p_i \bar{x}_i^2 - \bar{x}^2 \quad (7)$$

where  $\bar{x}$ , the mean of the distribution, is estimated by

$$\bar{x} = \sum_{i=1}^c p_i \bar{x}_i \quad (8)$$

$c$  is the number of groups;  $i$  indicates a specific group, thus taking on values 1 through  $c$ .

$p_i$  is the estimated proportion of households, families or persons whose values, for the characteristic ( $x$ -values) being considered, fall in group  $i$ .

$\bar{x}_i$  is  $(Z_{i-1} + Z_i)/2$  where  $Z_{i-1}$  and  $Z_i$  are the lower and upper interval boundaries, respectively, for group  $i$ .  $\bar{x}_i$  is assumed to be the most representative value for the characteristic for households, families or persons in group  $i$ .

Group  $c$  is open-ended, i.e., no upper interval boundary exists. For income of families below the poverty level, use -\$2,500 as the midpoint for "Loss" and \$20,600 as the midpoint for "\$20,000 and over." For income of unrelated individuals below the poverty level, use -\$9,100 as the midpoint for "Loss" and \$5,200 as the midpoint for "\$5,000 and over." For income tables for all families, use -\$5,000 for "Loss" and \$150,000 for "\$100,000 and over." For the income deficit table, use \$7,400 as the midpoint of "\$5,000 or more" interval and \$4,900 for the "\$1,500 or more" interval. Otherwise the approximate average value for an open-ended interval is

$$\bar{x}_c = \frac{3}{2} Z_{c-1} \quad (9)$$

**Standard error of a ratio.** Certain estimates may be calculated as the ratio of two numbers. The standard

error of a ratio,  $x/y$ , may be computed using

$$s_{x/y} = \frac{x}{y} \sqrt{\left(\frac{s_x}{x}\right)^2 + \left(\frac{s_y}{y}\right)^2 - 2r \frac{s_x s_y}{xy}} \quad (10)$$

The standard error of the numerator,  $s_x$ , and that of the denominator,  $s_y$ , may be calculated using formula (1). In formula (10),  $r$  represents the correlation between the numerator and the denominator of the estimate.

For one type of ratio, the denominator is a count of families or households and the numerator is a count of persons in those families or households with a certain characteristic. If there is at least one person with the characteristic in every family or household, use 0.7 as an estimate of  $r$ . An example of this type is the mean number of children per family with children.

For all other types of ratios,  $r$  is assumed to be zero. If  $r$  is actually positive (negative), then this procedure will provide an overestimate (underestimate) of the standard error of the ratio. Examples of this type are the mean number of children per family and the poverty rate.

**NOTE:** For estimates expressed as the ratio of  $x$  per 100  $y$  or  $x$  per 1,000  $y$ , multiply formula (10) by 100 or 1,000, respectively, to obtain the standard error.

**Illustration.** As shown in table 18, the number of families below the poverty level,  $x$ , was 6,784,000 and the total number of all families,  $y$ , was 66,090,000. This means that the ratio of families below the poverty level to the total number of families was 0.103 or 10.3 percent. The standard error of this estimate ( $x/y$ ) is calculated by using the following steps:

1. Compute  $s_x$  and  $s_y$  using formula (1).

$$s_x = \sqrt{+0.000093(6,784,000)^2 + 2,300 \times 6,784,000} = 141,000$$

$$s_y = \sqrt{-0.000012(66,090,000)^2 + 1,703 \times 66,090,000} = 245,000$$

2. Compute  $(s_x/x)^2 = 0.000432$ .

3. Compute  $(s_y/y)^2 = 0.000014$ .

4. Using formula (10) with  $r = 0$ , the estimate of the standard error is

$$s_{x/y} = \frac{6,784,000}{66,090,000} \sqrt{(0.000432 + 0.000014)} = 0.002$$

This means that the 90-percent confidence interval for the ratio of families below the poverty level to all families is from about 0.100 to 0.106 or 10.0 to 10.6 percent, i.e.,  $10.3 \pm 1.645(0.2)$ .

## Appendix C. Underreporting of Income

In general, estimates of the number of income recipients and amounts derived from household surveys are somewhat less than comparable estimates derived from independent sources based on administrative records such as tax returns, W-2 forms, and Social Security benefit records. This underestimation is commonly referred to as "underreporting." There are three main causes for income underreporting in surveys: 1) failure to report receipt of a specific income type, 2) reporting an amount that was less than the actual amount received, and 3) reporting the source of income incorrectly.

Measuring the magnitude of underreporting in the March CPS is difficult, especially for some income types. First, to estimate underreporting of recipients, an independent estimate of persons receiving the income source at any time during the calendar year must be calculated. While data on income recipients by month are available for many government benefit programs, no data are available for a calendar-year period. Since the "turnover" in some programs such as Aid to Families with Dependent Children and unemployment compensation is significant, it is difficult to derive a calendar-year recipient estimate from these monthly administrative sources. Second, estimates available from administrative sources must be adjusted to the CPS universe (noninstitutional population). Third, certain administrative sources are also subject to errors. For example, tax filers tend to underreport income on tax returns, therefore, establishing benchmarks based on tax return data would not capture the full extent of underreporting. Also, not all persons are required to file tax returns.

Because it is easier to compute independent estimates of the total amount of income received than the

number of income recipients, most estimates of underreporting are based on comparisons of aggregate income amounts derived from independent sources and survey data. This method of measuring underreporting combines the effects of all underreporting causes listed earlier. This method is not without problems, however. There are, for instance, significant differences between sources of independent estimates for the same income type, especially for self-employment, interest, dividends, and rental incomes. Also, some independent estimates, such as the Bureau of Economic Analysis' personal income series, undergo revisions thereby substantially altering the measures of underreporting.

Since the derivation of independent estimates is a significant undertaking, it is only attempted periodically. The last detailed effort for the March CPS was completed for 1983. A summary of the underreporting for key income sources is shown in table C-1. Overall, the level of CPS underreporting was about 10 percent, however, the level varied widely between individual types of income. Underreporting tends to be more pronounced for public assistance, unemployment and workers' compensation, and property income. The apparent survey overestimation for self-employment income reflects the difficulty in developing comparable independent figures.

Finally, various population subgroups receive a higher proportion of their total income from certain income sources, such as interest and dividends for the elderly and public assistance for female-family householders. The differential underreporting between income types, therefore, affect the estimates of some population subgroups more than others.

**Table C-1. Comparisons of CPS Aggregate Money Income in 1983 With Independently Derived Estimates, by Income Type**

(Billions of dollars)

Source of income	Independent estimate	CPS estimate	CPS as a percent of independent
Total .....	2,402.5	2,164.9	90.1
Wages and salaries .....	1,632.3	1,616.3	99.0
Self-employment .....	112.6	130.1	115.5
Social Security <sup>1</sup> .....	155.2	142.3	91.7
Supplemental Security Income .....	9.0	7.6	84.9
Aid to Families With Dependent Children .....	13.8	10.5	76.0
Interest, dividends, and rental income .....	315.4	143.2	45.4
Veterans' payments .....	14.0	8.8	63.3
Unemployment compensation .....	26.1	19.7	75.6
Workers' compensation .....	14.1	6.6	47.0
Private, government, and military pensions .....	110.1	79.7	72.4

<sup>1</sup>Includes Railroad Retirement benefits.

---

## Appendix D. Bureau of Labor Statistics' Statement on the Use of the CPI-U-X1

---

The Bureau of Labor Statistics (BLS) developed an experimental Consumer Price Index (CPI-U-X1) for researchers who wish to make historical comparisons with the current Consumer Price Index for All Urban Consumers (CPI-U) which uses the rental equivalence approach to measuring shelter services. Prior to 1983, the measurement of homeowner costs included changes in the asset value of homes. Recognizing that this approach mixed the investment and consumption aspects of homeownership, the BLS initiated an extensive research effort in the early 1970's to develop a better methodology. Following extensive study and testing, the CPI-U was officially converted to a rental equivalence measure in 1983. This rental equivalent approach is a methodology that isolates the shelter services component and, therefore, is a superior measure.

When the new methodology was introduced, the historical series were not revised. Price indexes are used for escalation and other contractual purposes

that require the parties to agree on one official series. Moreover, the BLS did not have the basic data or the resources to convert all of its historical series (including local area indexes) to the new methodology. The refinements that were ultimately developed before the methodology was officially introduced into the CPI—notably a larger sample of renters and a reweighting of the shelter component—could not be incorporated into the CPI-U-X1. Nonetheless, for many purposes the CPI-U-X1 can serve as an adequate proxy for what the national index would have been using the rental equivalence measure. Therefore, BLS recommends the use of the CPI-U-X1 to those who need to use a CPI series that treats homeowner costs consistently over time.

Bureau of Labor Statistics  
U.S. Department of Labor  
July 1989

## Appendix E. Estimates of Income and Poverty Using the CPI-U-X1

The poverty statistics in the report are based on a poverty definition developed by the Social Security Administration (SSA) in 1964 and revised in 1969 and 1981. Poverty thresholds are adjusted annually for changes in the Consumer Price Index (CPI). The Federal Government's official poverty statistics are based on annual adjustments made using the official CPI for all urban consumers (CPI-U). The availability of the experimental CPI-U-X1 series has led many analysts to consider the effect of a consistent treatment of the housing component in the CPI. (See appendix D for a statement from the Bureau of Labor Statistics on the use of the CPI-U-X1.)

The experimental poverty statistics presented in this appendix are based on the poverty definition developed by the SSA in 1964, but the annual adjustment for cost-of-living changes are based on the CPI-U-X1. (See the section "Trends in Income and Poverty Based on the CPI-U versus CPI-U-X1" in the text of this report for an analysis of the results.) The poverty estimates in this appendix were derived using micro-level data from CPS files and poverty thresholds adjusted by the CPI-U-X1. Average poverty thresholds for 1989 based on the CPI-U-X1 are shown in the following table.

It should be noted that to be consistent with official poverty estimates through time, poverty thresholds were recalculated based on the poverty definition which applied in that year. For example, current poverty thresholds vary by the size of the family and the number of children under 18. Prior to 1982, in addition to family size and number of children, the poverty thresholds also varied by farm/nonfarm residence and

**Weighted Average Poverty Thresholds in 1989  
Based on the CPI-U-X1, by Size of Family**

Size of family unit	Weighted average thresholds
One person (unrelated individual) .....	\$5,807
15 to 64 years .....	5,937
65 years and over.....	5,472
Two persons .....	7,431
Householder 15 to 64 years.....	7,676
Householder 65 years and over .....	6,902
Three persons .....	9,095
Four persons .....	11,662
Five persons .....	13,792
Six persons .....	15,569
Seven persons .....	17,631
Eight persons.....	19,624
Nine persons or more.....	23,444

sex of householder. For 1974 through 1982, the official thresholds in each year were calculated using 1967 as the base year (when the CPI-U and the CPI-U-X1 were equal) and then adjusted accordingly based on changes in the CPI-U-X1. Beginning with 1983, the thresholds were calculated using 1982-84 as the base year.

The historical tables presented in this appendix show data for 1974 through 1989. Due to technical difficulties in computer processing the CPS files prior to 1974, estimates for 1967 through 1973 were not available for this report. Estimates for these years will be calculated and presented in future reports.

Tables E-4 through E-8 show time series estimates of household, family, person, and per capita income using the CPI-U-X1 as a price deflator. The indexes used to adjust prior year income estimates are shown in table D.

**Table E-1. Poverty Status of Persons, by Family Relationship, Race, and Hispanic Origin: 1974 to 1989 (Poverty Thresholds Based on CPI-U-X1)**

(Numbers in thousands. Persons as of March of the following year. For meaning of symbols, see text)

Year and characteristic	All persons			Persons in families						Unrelated individuals		
	Total	Below poverty level		All families			Families with female householder, no husband present			Total	Below poverty level	
				Total	Below poverty level		Total	Below poverty level			Number	Percent
		Number	Percent		Total	Number		Total	Number			
<b>ALL RACES</b>												
1989 -----	245 992	27 967	11.4	209 515	21 314	10.2	32 525	11 056	34.0	35 185	5 992	17.0
1988' -----	243 530	28 544	11.7	208 056	21 776	10.5	31 163	11 331	36.4	34 340	6 147	17.9
1987 -----	240 982	28 890	12.0	206 878	21 184	10.2	31 893	11 320	35.5	32 992	6 095	18.5
1986 -----	238 554	29 101	12.2	205 459	22 215	10.8	31 152	11 137	35.8	31 679	6 151	19.4
1985 -----	236 594	29 558	12.5	203 963	23 027	11.3	30 878	10 932	35.4	31 351	5 944	19.0
1984 -----	233 816	29 971	12.8	202 288	23 601	11.7	30 844	10 960	35.5	30 268	5 770	19.1
1983 -----	231 700	31 649	13.7	201 338	25 163	12.5	30 049	11 359	37.8	29 158	5 894	20.2
1982 -----	229 412	30 288	13.2	200 385	24 178	12.1	28 834	10 900	37.8	27 908	5 537	19.8
1981 -----	227 157	27 731	12.2	198 541	21 557	10.9	28 587	10 126	35.4	27 714	5 724	20.7
1980 -----	225 027	25 869	11.5	196 963	20 041	10.2	27 565	9 381	34.0	27 133	5 429	20.0
1979 -----	222 903	23 504	10.5	195 860	17 972	9.2	26 927	8 732	32.4	26 170	5 178	19.8
1978 -----	215 656	22 472	10.4	191 071	17 567	9.2	26 032	8 679	33.3	24 585	4 905	20.0
1977 -----	213 867	22 933	10.7	190 757	18 097	9.5	25 404	8 707	34.3	23 110	4 836	20.9
1976 -----	212 303	23 347	11.0	190 844	18 391	9.6	24 204	8 530	35.2	21 459	4 956	23.1
1975 -----	210 864	24 232	11.5	190 630	19 464	10.2	23 580	8 411	35.7	20 234	4 769	23.6
1974 -----	209 362	22 076	10.5	190 436	17 806	9.4	23 165	8 130	35.1	18 926	4 270	22.6
<b>WHITE</b>												
1989 -----	206 853	18 152	8.8	175 857	13 221	7.5	20 362	5 372	26.4	29 993	4 420	14.7
1988' -----	205 235	18 326	8.9	175 111	13 361	7.6	20 396	5 613	27.5	29 315	4 571	15.6
1987 -----	203 605	18 777	9.2	174 488	13 832	7.9	20 244	5 519	27.3	28 290	4 537	16.0
1986 -----	202 282	19 629	9.7	174 024	14 463	8.3	20 163	5 672	28.1	27 143	4 608	17.0
1985 -----	200 918	20 157	10.0	172 863	15 133	8.8	20 105	5 596	27.8	27 067	4 611	17.0
1984 -----	198 941	20 043	10.1	171 839	15 104	8.8	19 727	5 352	27.1	26 094	4 497	17.2
1983 -----	197 496	21 180	10.7	171 407	16 316	9.5	19 256	5 630	29.2	25 206	4 473	17.7
1982 -----	195 919	20 385	10.4	170 748	15 682	9.2	18 374	5 270	28.7	24 300	4 258	17.5
1981 -----	194 504	18 456	9.5	169 868	13 695	8.1	18 795	5 006	26.6	23 913	4 422	18.5
1980 -----	192 912	17 283	9.0	168 756	12 854	7.6	17 642	4 628	26.2	23 370	4 110	17.6
1979 -----	191 742	15 382	8.0	168 461	11 133	6.6	17 349	4 077	23.5	22 587	3 989	17.7
1978 -----	186 450	14 829	8.0	165 193	11 059	6.7	16 877	4 054	24.0	21 257	3 771	17.7
1977 -----	185 254	15 190	8.2	165 385	11 452	6.9	16 721	4 234	25.3	19 869	3 738	18.8
1976 -----	184 165	15 513	8.4	165 571	11 631	7.0	15 941	4 195	26.3	18 594	3 882	20.9
1975 -----	183 164	16 547	9.0	165 661	12 842	7.8	15 577	4 326	27.8	17 503	3 705	21.2
1974 -----	182 376	14 870	8.2	166 081	11 558	7.0	15 433	4 122	26.7	16 295	3 313	20.3
<b>BLACK</b>												
1989 -----	30 332	8 504	28.0	25 931	7 017	27.1	11 190	5 289	47.3	4 180	1 367	32.7
1988' -----	29 849	8 707	29.2	25 484	7 145	28.0	10 794	5 317	49.3	4 095	1 366	33.4
1987 -----	29 362	8 744	29.8	25 128	7 181	28.6	10 701	5 445	50.9	3 977	1 364	34.3
1986 -----	28 871	8 391	29.1	24 910	6 903	27.7	10 175	5 196	51.1	3 714	1 337	36.0
1985 -----	28 485	8 284	29.1	24 620	6 950	28.2	10 041	5 090	50.7	3 641	1 177	32.3
1984 -----	28 087	8 765	31.2	24 387	7 511	30.8	10 384	5 319	51.2	3 501	1 124	32.1
1983 -----	27 678	9 130	33.0	24 138	7 750	32.1	10 059	5 422	53.9	3 287	1 219	37.1
1982 -----	27 216	8 824	32.4	23 948	7 610	31.8	9 699	5 330	55.0	3 051	1 103	36.2
1981 -----	26 834	8 311	31.0	23 423	7 036	30.0	9 214	4 915	53.3	3 277	1 183	36.1
1980 -----	26 408	7 671	29.0	23 084	6 431	27.9	9 338	4 578	49.0	3 208	1 175	36.6
1979 -----	25 944	7 388	28.5	22 666	6 233	27.5	9 065	4 469	49.3	3 127	1 077	34.4
1978 -----	24 956	7 085	28.4	22 027	6 034	27.4	8 689	4 440	51.1	2 929	1 051	35.9
1977 -----	24 710	7 230	29.3	21 850	6 232	28.5	8 315	4 343	52.2	2 860	998	34.9
1976 -----	24 399	7 202	29.5	21 840	6 229	28.5	7 926	4 186	52.8	2 559	974	38.1
1975 -----	24 089	7 170	29.8	21 687	6 204	28.6	7 679	4 014	52.3	2 402	965	40.2
1974 -----	23 699	6 773	28.6	21 341	5 887	27.6	7 483	3 946	52.7	2 359	885	37.5
<b>HISPANIC ORIGIN<sup>1</sup></b>												
1989 -----	20 746	4 827	23.3	18 488	4 110	22.2	3 763	1 834	48.7	2 045	584	28.5
1988' -----	20 064	4 914	24.5	18 102	4 288	23.7	3 734	1 970	52.8	1 864	566	30.4
1987 -----	19 395	4 899	25.3	17 342	4 317	24.9	3 678	1 926	52.4	1 933	521	27.0
1986 -----	18 758	4 570	24.4	16 880	3 968	23.5	3 631	1 784	49.1	1 685	514	30.5
1985 -----	18 075	4 712	26.1	16 276	4 130	25.4	3 561	1 892	53.1	1 602	489	30.5
1984 -----	16 916	4 367	25.8	15 293	3 813	24.9	3 139	1 670	53.2	1 481	486	32.8
1983 -----	16 544	4 215	25.5	15 075	3 756	24.9	3 032	1 609	53.1	1 364	398	29.2
1982 -----	14 385	3 842	26.7	13 242	3 460	26.1	2 664	1 524	57.2	1 018	305	29.9
1981 -----	14 021	3 302	23.6	12 922	2 966	23.0	2 622	1 371	52.3	1 005	287	28.5
1980 -----	13 600	3 134	23.0	12 547	2 812	22.4	2 421	1 238	51.1	970	289	29.8
1979 -----	13 371	2 614	19.5	12 291	2 317	18.8	2 058	990	48.1	991	268	27.0
1978 -----	12 079	2 416	20.0	11 193	2 170	19.4	1 817	984	54.1	886	246	27.7
1977 -----	12 046	2 480	20.6	11 249	2 259	20.1	1 901	1 013	53.3	797	221	27.8
1976 -----	11 269	2 570	22.8	10 552	2 310	21.9	1 766	912	51.7	716	260	36.2
1975 -----	11 117	2 767	25.1	10 472	2 562	24.5	1 842	989	53.1	645	225	34.8
1974 -----	11 201	2 448	21.9	10 584	2 256	21.3	1 723	876	50.9	617	192	31.1

<sup>1</sup>Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race.

Note: Prior to 1979 persons in unrelated subfamilies were included in persons in families. Beginning in 1979 persons in unrelated subfamilies are included in all persons but are excluded from persons in families.

<sup>2</sup>Figures based on new processing procedures. The 1987 and 1988 figures are also revised to reflect corrections to the files after publication of the 1988 advance report, Money Income and Poverty Status in the United States: 1988, P-60, No. 166.

Table E-2. Poverty Status of Persons, by Age, Race, and Hispanic Origin: 1974 to 1989 (Poverty Thresholds Based on CPI-U-X1)

(Numbers in thousands. Persons as of March of the following year. For meaning of symbols, see text)

Year and characteristic	Under 18 years						18 to 64 years			65 years and over		
	All persons			Related children in families			Below poverty		Below poverty			
	Total	Below poverty		Total	Below poverty		Total	Number	Percent	Total	Number	Percent
		Total	Number		Total	Number						
<b>ALL RACES</b>												
1989 -----	64 144	11 446	17.8	63 225	10 888	17.2	152 282	13 811	9.1	29 566	2 710	9.2
1988r-----	63 747	11 518	18.1	62 906	11 007	17.5	150 761	14 172	9.4	29 022	2 854	9.8
1987-----	63 294	11 813	18.7	62 423	11 265	18.0	149 201	14 183	9.5	28 487	2 894	10.2
1986-----	62 948	11 839	18.8	62 009	11 238	18.1	147 631	14 409	9.8	27 975	2 854	10.2
1985-----	62 876	11 950	19.0	62 019	11 435	18.4	146 396	14 927	10.2	27 322	2 680	9.8
1984-----	62 447	12 206	19.5	61 681	11 738	19.0	144 551	15 114	10.5	26 818	2 651	9.9
1983-----	62 333	12 763	20.5	61 578	12 299	20.0	143 053	15 975	11.2	26 314	2 912	11.1
1982-----	62 345	12 379	19.9	61 565	11 885	19.3	141 329	14 942	10.6	25 738	2 967	11.5
1981-----	62 449	11 099	17.8	61 756	10 690	17.3	139 477	13 532	9.7	25 231	3 100	12.3
1980-----	62 914	10 409	16.5	62 168	10 013	16.1	137 427	12 303	9.0	24 686	3 157	12.8
1979-----	63 375	9 512	15.0	62 646	9 137	14.6	135 333	10 850	8.0	24 195	3 142	13.0
1978-----	62 311	9 240	14.8	61 987	9 035	14.6	130 170	10 431	8.0	23 175	2 801	12.1
1977-----	63 137	9 597	15.2	62 823	9 400	15.0	128 262	10 495	8.2	22 468	2 841	12.6
1976-----	64 029	9 728	15.2	63 729	9 538	15.0	126 174	10 623	8.4	22 100	2 996	13.6
1975-----	65 080	10 483	16.1	64 750	10 266	15.9	124 122	10 762	8.7	21 662	2 987	13.8
1974-----	66 134	9 656	14.6	65 802	9 469	14.4	122 101	9 609	7.9	21 127	2 811	13.3
<b>WHITE</b>												
1989 -----	51 400	6 798	13.2	50 704	6 391	12.6	128 974	9 320	7.2	26 479	2 034	7.7
1988r-----	51 203	6 771	13.2	50 590	6 439	12.7	128 031	9 459	7.4	26 001	2 096	8.1
1987-----	51 012	7 097	13.9	50 360	6 722	13.3	126 991	9 513	7.5	25 601	2 167	8.5
1986-----	51 111	7 419	14.5	50 356	6 942	13.8	125 998	10 045	8.0	25 173	2 165	8.6
1985-----	51 031	7 474	14.6	50 358	7 072	14.0	125 258	10 652	8.5	24 629	2 031	8.2
1984-----	50 813	7 550	14.9	50 192	7 186	14.3	123 921	10 495	8.5	24 207	1 998	8.3
1983-----	50 726	7 995	15.8	50 183	7 679	15.3	123 015	10 992	8.9	23 755	2 193	9.2
1982-----	50 920	7 709	15.1	50 305	7 326	14.6	121 766	10 436	8.6	23 233	2 240	9.6
1981-----	51 140	6 749	13.2	50 553	6 417	12.7	120 573	9 334	7.7	22 791	2 373	10.4
1980-----	51 652	6 446	12.5	51 002	6 106	12.0	118 935	8 390	7.1	22 325	2 447	11.0
1979-----	52 262	5 632	10.8	51 687	5 354	10.4	117 582	7 281	6.2	21 898	2 469	11.3
1978-----	51 669	5 394	10.4	51 409	5 240	10.2	113 832	7 283	6.4	20 949	2 152	10.3
1977-----	52 562	5 710	10.9	52 299	5 558	10.6	112 376	7 302	6.5	20 316	2 178	10.7
1976-----	53 428	5 818	10.9	53 167	5 665	10.7	110 717	7 320	6.6	20 020	2 375	11.9
1975-----	54 405	6 511	12.0	54 126	6 335	11.7	109 105	7 681	7.0	19 654	2 355	12.0
1974-----	55 590	5 942	10.7	55 320	5 802	10.5	107 580	6 708	6.2	19 206	2 220	11.6
<b>BLACK</b>												
1989 -----	10 012	4 070	40.6	9 847	3 955	40.2	17 833	3 796	21.3	2 487	638	25.6
1988r-----	9 865	4 077	41.3	9 681	3 929	40.6	17 548	3 954	22.5	2 436	676	27.8
1987-----	9 730	4 094	42.1	9 546	3 944	41.3	17 245	3 987	23.1	2 387	663	27.8
1986-----	9 629	3 960	41.1	9 467	3 851	40.7	16 911	3 800	22.5	2 331	631	27.1
1985-----	9 545	3 953	41.4	9 405	3 852	41.0	16 667	3 717	22.3	2 273	614	27.0
1984-----	9 481	4 148	43.8	9 356	4 056	43.4	16 369	3 997	24.4	2 237	620	27.7
1983-----	9 417	4 157	44.2	9 245	4 038	43.7	16 065	4 305	26.8	2 196	668	30.4
1982-----	9 401	4 206	44.7	9 269	4 124	44.5	15 692	3 949	25.2	2 123	669	31.5
1981-----	9 374	3 920	41.8	9 291	3 857	41.5	15 358	3 706	24.1	2 102	685	32.6
1980-----	9 367	3 585	38.3	9 287	3 538	38.1	14 986	3 411	22.8	2 055	675	32.8
1979-----	9 307	3 561	38.3	9 172	3 475	37.9	14 597	3 178	21.8	2 040	649	31.8
1978-----	9 228	3 593	38.9	9 168	3 545	38.7	13 774	2 880	20.9	1 954	612	31.3
1977-----	9 296	3 676	39.5	9 253	3 637	39.3	13 484	2 932	21.7	1 930	622	32.2
1976-----	9 322	3 627	38.9	9 291	3 598	38.7	13 224	2 986	22.6	1 853	589	31.8
1975-----	9 421	3 747	39.8	9 374	3 710	39.6	12 872	2 814	21.9	1 796	609	33.9
1974-----	9 439	3 542	37.5	9 384	3 501	37.3	12 540	2 674	21.3	1 720	557	32.4
<b>HISPANIC ORIGIN<sup>1</sup></b>												
1989 -----	7 186	2 352	32.7	7 040	2 250	32.0	12 536	2 305	18.4	1 024	170	16.6
1988r-----	7 003	2 448	35.0	6 908	2 392	34.6	12 056	2 272	18.8	1 005	194	19.3
1987-----	6 792	2 466	36.3	6 992	2 405	34.4	11 718	2 232	19.0	885	201	22.7
1986-----	6 646	2 291	34.5	6 511	2 201	33.8	11 205	2 119	18.9	907	160	17.6
1985-----	6 475	2 387	36.9	6 346	2 294	36.2	10 685	2 156	20.2	915	169	18.5
1984-----	6 069	2 205	36.3	5 982	2 146	35.9	10 029	2 029	20.2	818	133	16.3
1983-----	6 066	2 141	35.3	5 977	2 080	34.8	9 697	1 937	20.0	781	137	17.5
1982-----	5 527	1 986	35.9	5 436	1 923	35.4	8 261	1 733	21.0	597	123	20.6
1981-----	5 369	1 735	32.3	5 291	1 687	31.9	8 084	1 446	17.9	568	121	21.3
1980-----	5 277	1 587	30.1	5 211	1 557	29.9	7 741	1 397	18.0	582	150	25.8
1979-----	5 483	1 377	25.1	5 426	1 350	24.9	7 314	1 096	15.0	574	141	24.6
1978-----	5 012	1 286	25.7	4 972	1 256	25.3	6 528	1 022	15.7	539	108	20.0
1977-----	5 028	1 312	26.1	5 000	1 292	25.8	6 500	1 065	16.4	518	103	19.9
1976-----	4 771	1 338	28.0	4 736	1 320	27.9	6 033	1 117	18.5	465	115	24.7
1975-----	4 925	1 531	31.1	4 896	1 511	30.9	5 772	1 129	19.6	420	127	30.2
1974-----	4 966	1 362	27.4	4 939	1 347	27.3	5 830	978	16.8	405	108	26.7

<sup>1</sup>Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race.

<sup>2</sup>Figures based on new processing procedures. The 1987 and 1988 figures are also revised to reflect corrections to the files after publication of the 1988 advance report, Money Income and Poverty Status in the United States: 1988, P-60, No. 166.

**Table E-3. Poverty Status of Families, by Type of Family, Presence of Related Children, Race, and Hispanic Origin: 1974 to 1989 (Poverty Thresholds Based on CPI-U-X1)**

(Numbers in thousands. Families as of March of the following year. For meaning of symbols, see text)

Year and characteristic	All families			Married-couple families			Male householder, no wife present			Female householder, no husband present		
	Total	Below poverty		Total	Below poverty		Total	Below poverty		Total	Below poverty	
		Number	Percent		Number	Percent		Number	Percent		Number	Percent
<b>ALL RACES</b>												
With & Without Children Under 18 Years												
1989 -----	66 090	6 019	9.1	52 317	2 407	4.6	2 883	300	10.4	10 890	3 312	30.4
1988'-----	65 837	6 220	9.4	52 100	2 493	4.8	2 847	297	10.4	10 890	3 430	31.5
1987'-----	65 204	6 260	9.6	51 675	2 567	5.0	2 834	297	10.5	10 696	3 396	31.7
1986 -----	64 491	6 283	9.7	51 537	2 669	5.2	2 510	256	10.2	10 445	3 358	32.1
1985 -----	63 558	6 440	10.1	50 933	2 909	5.7	2 414	278	11.5	10 211	3 253	31.9
1984 -----	62 706	6 451	10.3	50 350	2 958	5.9	2 228	282	11.8	10 129	3 231	31.9
1983 -----	62 015	6 860	11.1	50 081	3 277	6.5	2 038	247	12.1	9 896	3 336	33.7
1982 -----	61 393	6 612	10.8	49 908	3 175	6.4	2 016	256	12.7	9 469	3 181	33.6
1981 -----	61 019	5 930	9.7	49 630	2 799	5.6	1 986	176	8.9	9 403	2 955	31.4
1980 -----	60 309	5 514	9.1	49 294	2 574	5.2	1 933	187	9.7	9 082	2 753	30.3
1979 -----	59 550	4 911	8.2	49 112	2 296	4.7	1 733	160	9.2	8 705	2 455	28.2
1978 -----	57 804	4 879	8.4	47 692	2 247	4.7	1 655	141	8.5	8 458	2 491	29.5
1977 -----	57 215	4 908	8.6	47 385	2 275	4.8	1 594	172	10.8	8 236	2 460	29.9
1976 -----	56 710	4 962	8.8	47 497	2 408	5.1	1 500	148	9.8	7 713	2 407	31.2
1975 -----	56 245	5 076	9.0	47 318	2 661	5.6	1 444	111	7.7	7 482	2 304	30.8
1974 -----	55 698	4 661	8.4	47 069	2 311	4.9	1 399	118	8.4	7 230	2 232	30.9
With Children Under 18 Years												
1989 -----	34 279	4 803	14.0	25 476	1 564	6.1	1 358	204	15.0	7 445	3 035	40.8
1988'-----	34 255	4 940	14.4	25 599	1 595	6.2	1 292	209	16.2	7 363	3 136	42.6
1987'-----	33 996	4 995	14.7	25 464	1 704	6.7	1 316	211	16.0	7 216	3 080	42.7
1986 -----	33 801	5 020	14.9	25 571	1 774	6.9	1 136	180	15.9	7 094	3 066	43.2
1985 -----	33 536	5 082	15.2	25 496	1 941	7.6	1 147	178	15.6	6 892	2 962	43.0
1984 -----	32 942	5 099	15.5	25 038	2 023	8.1	1 072	173	16.2	6 832	2 902	42.5
1983 -----	32 787	5 338	16.3	25 216	2 222	8.8	949	177	18.6	6 622	2 939	44.4
1982 -----	32 555	5 149	15.8	25 276	2 110	8.3	892	167	18.7	6 397	2 871	44.9
1981 -----	32 587	4 577	14.0	25 278	1 814	7.2	822	102	12.4	6 488	2 661	41.0
1980 -----	32 773	4 326	13.2	25 671	1 692	6.6	802	124	15.5	6 299	2 510	39.9
1979 -----	32 397	3 729	11.5	25 615	1 383	5.4	747	105	14.1	6 035	2 241	37.1
1978 -----	31 735	3 788	11.9	25 199	1 363	5.4	699	101	14.4	5 837	2 325	39.8
1977 -----	31 637	3 815	12.1	25 284	1 462	5.8	644	95	14.7	5 709	2 258	39.6
1976 -----	31 434	3 812	12.1	25 515	1 505	5.9	610	86	14.1	5 310	2 222	41.8
1975 -----	31 377	3 926	12.5	25 704	1 717	6.7	554	64	11.6	5 119	2 145	41.9
1974 -----	31 319	3 617	11.5	25 857	1 470	5.7	545	78	14.2	4 917	2 069	42.1
<b>WHITE</b>												
With & Without Children Under 18 Years												
1989 -----	56 590	3 852	6.8	46 981	1 921	4.1	2 303	192	8.3	7 306	1 739	23.8
1988'-----	56 492	3 981	7.0	46 877	1 962	4.2	2 274	194	8.5	7 342	1 825	24.9
1987'-----	56 086	4 032	7.2	46 510	2 025	4.4	2 279	200	8.8	7 297	1 807	24.8
1986 -----	55 676	4 242	7.6	46 410	2 209	4.8	2 038	154	7.6	7 227	1 878	26.0
1985 -----	54 991	4 395	8.0	45 924	2 394	5.2	1 956	197	10.1	7 111	1 803	25.4
1984 -----	54 400	4 281	7.9	45 643	2 405	5.3	1 816	164	9.0	6 941	1 713	24.7
1983 -----	53 890	4 631	8.6	45 470	2 682	5.9	1 624	151	9.3	6 796	1 798	26.5
1982 -----	53 407	4 456	8.3	45 252	2 610	5.8	1 648	171	10.4	6 507	1 675	25.7
1981 -----	53 269	3 969	7.4	45 007	2 232	5.0	1 642	126	7.7	6 620	1 610	24.3
1980 -----	52 710	3 692	7.0	44 860	2 060	4.6	1 584	132	8.4	6 266	1 500	23.9
1979 -----	52 243	3 186	6.1	44 751	1 813	4.1	1 441	121	8.4	6 052	1 252	20.7
1978 -----	50 910	3 234	6.4	43 636	1 849	4.2	1 355	91	6.7	5 918	1 294	21.9
1977 -----	50 530	3 264	6.5	43 423	1 841	4.2	1 278	107	8.3	5 828	1 316	22.6
1976 -----	50 083	3 311	6.6	43 397	1 909	4.4	1 219	99	8.1	5 467	1 303	23.8
1975 -----	49 873	3 555	7.1	43 311	2 161	5.0	1 182	78	6.6	5 380	1 316	24.5
1974 -----	49 440	3 173	6.4	43 049	1 852	4.3	1 182	83	7.0	5 208	1 238	23.8
With Children Under 18 Years												
1989 -----	27 977	2 925	10.5	22 271	1 217	5.5	1 079	132	12.2	4 627	1 576	34.1
1988'-----	27 999	3 012	10.8	22 435	1 233	5.5	1 011	124	12.3	4 553	1 655	36.3
1987'-----	27 930	3 111	11.1	22 336	1 334	6.0	1 047	149	14.2	4 548	1 628	35.8
1986 -----	27 929	3 259	11.7	22 466	1 463	6.5	911	112	12.3	4 552	1 683	37.0
1985 -----	27 795	3 323	12.0	22 399	1 577	7.0	926	124	13.4	4 470	1 622	36.3
1984 -----	27 380	3 257	11.9	22 181	1 613	7.3	862	100	11.6	4 337	1 544	35.6
1983 -----	27 303	3 464	12.7	22 361	1 783	8.0	732	109	14.9	4 210	1 572	37.3
1982 -----	27 118	3 300	12.2	22 390	1 710	7.6	692	106	15.3	4 037	1 485	36.8
1981 -----	27 223	2 905	10.7	22 334	1 418	6.3	652	68	10.4	4 237	1 419	33.5
1980 -----	27 416	2 756	10.1	22 793	1 325	5.8	628	90	14.4	3 995	1 340	33.5
1979 -----	27 329	2 274	8.3	22 878	1 062	4.6	584	73	12.6	3 866	1 139	29.5
1978 -----	26 907	2 332	8.7	22 601	1 087	4.8	527	58	11.1	3 780	1 187	31.4
1977 -----	26 924	2 399	8.9	22 703	1 151	5.1	486	55	11.4	3 735	1 193	31.9
1976 -----	26 812	2 396	8.9	22 872	1 146	5.0	483	58	12.0	3 456	1 192	34.5
1975 -----	26 975	2 600	9.6	23 134	1 344	5.8	435	49	11.2	3 406	1 207	35.4
1974 -----	26 890	2 332	8.7	23 219	1 142	4.9	427	50	11.7	3 244	1 140	35.1

Table E-3. Poverty Status of Families, by Type of Family, Presence of Related Children, Race, and Hispanic Origin: 1974 to 1989 (Poverty Thresholds Based on CPI-U-X1)—Con.

(Numbers in thousands. Families as of March of the following year. For meaning of symbols, see text)

Year and characteristic	All families			Married-couple families			Male householder, no wife present			Female householder, no husband present		
	Total	Below poverty		Total	Below poverty		Total	Below poverty		Total	Below poverty	
		Number	Percent		Number	Percent		Number	Percent		Number	Percent
<b>BLACK</b>												
With & Without Children Under 18 Years												
1989	7 470	1 895	25.4	3 750	344	9.2	445	95	21.3	3 275	1 456	44.5
1988	7 409	1 953	26.4	3 722	371	10.0	464	87	18.8	3 223	1 495	46.4
1987	7 202	1 934	26.9	3 681	371	10.1	433	87	20.1	3 089	1 476	47.8
1986	7 096	1 846	26.0	3 742	349	9.3	386	89	23.1	2 967	1 407	47.4
1985	6 921	1 830	26.4	3 680	375	10.2	368	72	19.7	2 874	1 383	48.1
1984	6 778	1 930	28.5	3 469	420	12.1	344	77	22.4	2 964	1 434	48.4
1983	6 681	1 982	29.7	3 454	457	13.2	355	81	22.8	2 871	1 445	50.3
1982	6 530	1 946	29.8	3 486	443	12.7	309	75	24.3	2 734	1 427	52.2
1981	6 413	1 786	27.8	3 535	450	12.7	273	44	16.1	2 605	1 292	49.6
1980	6 317	1 647	26.1	3 392	406	12.0	291	43	14.7	2 634	1 198	45.5
1979	6 184	1 580	25.6	3 433	404	11.8	256	30	11.7	2 495	1 146	45.9
1978	5 906	1 520	25.7	3 244	333	10.3	272	45	16.5	2 390	1 142	47.8
1977	5 806	1 524	26.2	3 260	378	11.6	269	46	17.3	2 277	1 100	48.3
1976	5 804	1 523	26.2	3 406	418	12.3	246	42	17.0	2 151	1 063	49.4
1975	5 586	1 428	25.6	3 352	439	13.1	230	29	12.6	2 004	961	48.0
1974	5 491	1 402	25.5	3 357	400	11.9	200	32	15.8	1 934	970	50.2
With Children Under 18 Years												
1989	5 031	1 655	32.9	2 179	232	10.7	228	65	28.5	2 624	1 358	51.7
1988	5 010	1 702	34.0	2 181	239	10.9	246	75	30.5	2 583	1 388	53.7
1987	4 880	1 654	33.9	2 205	247	11.2	222	55	24.8	2 453	1 352	55.1
1986	4 806	1 607	33.4	2 236	226	10.1	185	56	30.5	2 386	1 325	55.5
1985	4 636	1 577	34.0	2 185	247	11.3	182	48	26.5	2 269	1 281	56.5
1984	4 512	1 630	36.1	2 001	289	14.5	175	59	33.6	2 335	1 282	54.9
1983	4 482	1 665	37.1	2 052	322	15.7	186	57	30.5	2 244	1 286	57.3
1982	4 470	1 681	37.6	2 093	308	14.7	178	56	31.2	2 199	1 317	59.9
1981	4 455	1 521	34.1	2 202	295	13.4	135	30	21.9	2 118	1 197	56.5
1980	4 465	1 423	31.9	2 154	275	12.8	140	25	17.7	2 171	1 123	51.7
1979	4 297	1 334	31.0	2 085	257	12.2	139	24	17.3	2 063	1 053	51.1
1978	4 159	1 350	32.4	2 056	222	10.8	157	39	24.5	1 946	1 089	56.0
1977	4 107	1 321	32.2	2 088	268	12.8	140	30	21.5	1 878	1 023	54.5
1976	4 047	1 309	32.3	2 146	292	13.6	120	26	22.1	1 781	990	55.6
1975	3 878	1 249	32.2	2 119	324	15.3	108	14	12.8	1 651	911	55.2
1974	3 915	1 224	31.3	2 187	287	13.1	105	24	23.1	1 623	912	56.2
<b>HISPANIC ORIGIN<sup>1</sup></b>												
With & Without Children Under 18 Years												
1989	4 840	1 011	20.9	3 395	458	13.5	329	41	12.5	1 116	512	45.9
1988	4 823	1 044	21.6	3 398	479	14.1	314	39	12.4	1 112	526	47.3
1987	4 576	1 059	23.1	3 196	486	15.2	298	37	12.4	1 082	536	49.5
1986	4 403	956	21.7	3 118	436	14.0	253	31	12.3	1 032	489	47.4
1985	4 206	960	22.8	2 962	426	14.4	264	40	15.2	980	494	50.4
1984	3 939	899	22.8	2 824	408	14.4	210	35	16.4	905	456	50.5
1983	3 788	898	23.7	2 752	427	15.5	177	31	17.8	860	440	51.1
1982	3 369	822	24.4	2 448	394	16.1	153	26	17.0	767	402	52.4
1981	3 305	706	21.4	2 414	310	12.8	142	22	15.7	750	374	49.9
1980	3 235	669	20.7	2 365	310	13.1	164	25	15.2	706	335	47.4
1979	3 029	555	18.3	2 282	256	11.2	138	16	11.8	610	282	46.3
1978	2 741	523	19.1	2 089	222	10.6	110	22	20.0	542	278	51.3
1977	2 764	542	19.6	2 104	251	11.9	99	10	10.2	561	281	50.1
1976	2 583	551	21.3	1 978	287	14.5	88	8	9.6	517	256	49.4
1975	2 499	583	23.3	1 896	307	16.2	81	13	15.6	522	263	50.4
1974	2 475	498	20.1	1 926	262	13.6	87	19	21.6	462	217	47.0

**Table E-3. Poverty Status of Families, by Type of Family, Presence of Related Children, Race, and Hispanic Origin: 1974 to 1989 (Poverty Thresholds Based on CPI-U-X1)—Con.**

(Numbers in thousands. Families as of March of the following year. For meaning of symbols, see text)

Year and characteristic	All families			Married-couple families			Male householder, no wife present			Female householder, no husband present		
	Total	Below poverty		Total	Below poverty		Total	Below poverty		Total	Below poverty	
		Number	Percent		Number	Percent		Number	Percent		Number	Percent
<b>HISPANIC ORIGIN—Con.</b>												
<b>With Children Under 18 Years</b>												
1989 -----	3 314	885	26.7	2 309	380	16.4	157	30	19.1	848	475	56.0
1988 <sup>r</sup> -----	3 325	916	27.5	2 339	392	16.7	125	31	24.8	861	493	57.3
1987 -----	3 201	942	29.4	2 197	406	18.5	139	31	22.3	865	505	58.3
1986 -----	3 080	852	27.7	2 134	372	17.4	124	24	19.0	822	457	55.6
1985 -----	2 973	865	29.1	2 068	366	17.7	134	27	20.5	771	472	61.2
1984 -----	2 789	796	28.5	1 977	349	17.7	100	24	24.1	711	422	59.4
1983 -----	2 697	805	29.9	1 941	372	19.2	95	25	26.8	660	408	61.8
1982 -----	2 458	727	29.6	1 769	340	19.2	75	16	21.5	613	372	60.6
1981 -----	2 428	625	25.7	1 741	260	14.9	64	11	17.8	622	353	56.7
1980 -----	2 409	586	24.3	1 729	257	14.8	84	15	18.1	596	314	52.7
1979 -----	2 209	492	22.3	1 647	209	12.7	60	12	19.2	502	271	54.0
1978 -----	2 002	453	22.6	1 503	177	11.8	54	15	26.7	445	261	58.7
1977 -----	2 057	479	23.3	1 542	206	13.3	41	7	15.9	473	267	56.4
1976 -----	1 899	478	25.2	1 434	232	16.2	31	6	18.6	434	241	55.4
1975 -----	1 891	513	27.1	1 418	252	17.8	36	12	33.0	437	249	57.0
1974 -----	1 834	440	24.0	1 418	216	15.2	37	16	43.3	379	208	55.0

<sup>1</sup>Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race.

Note: Prior to 1979 unrelated subfamilies were included in all families. Beginning in 1979 unrelated subfamilies are excluded from all families.

<sup>r</sup>Figures based on new processing procedures. The 1987 and 1988 figures are also revised to reflect corrections to files after publication of the 1988 advance report, Money Income and Poverty Status in the United States: 1988, P-60, No. 166.

**Table E-4. Share of Aggregate Income and Mean Income in 1967 to 1989 Received by Each Fifth and Top 5 Percent of Households and Families**

(Households and families as of March of the following year. Mean incomes are in 1989 CPI-U-X1 adjusted dollars.)

Reference unit and year	Number (thous.)	Percent distribution of aggregate income						Mean Income (dollars)						Mean income (dollars)	Gini ratio
		Lowest fifth	Second fifth	Third fifth	Fourth fifth	Highest fifth	Top 5 percent	Lowest fifth	Second fifth	Third fifth	Fourth fifth	Highest fifth	Top 5 percent		
<b>HOUSEHOLDS</b>															
1989 .....	93 347	3.8	9.5	15.8	24.0	46.8	18.9	6 994	17 401	28 925	43 753	85 529	138 185	36 520	.431
1988 .....	92 830	3.8	9.6	16.0	24.3	46.3	18.3	6 777	17 103	28 606	43 242	82 554	130 200	35 656	.427
1987 .....	91 124	3.8	9.6	16.1	24.3	46.2	18.2	6 693	17 011	28 440	42 988	81 754	128 803	35 377	.426
1986 .....	89 479	3.8	9.7	16.2	24.3	46.1	18.0	6 533	16 804	28 121	42 363	80 183	125 611	34 800	.425
1985 .....	88 458	3.9	9.8	16.2	24.4	45.6	17.6	6 470	16 395	27 214	40 936	76 466	117 954	33 496	.419
1984 .....	86 789	4.0	9.9	16.3	24.6	45.2	17.1	6 488	16 159	26 779	40 320	74 139	111 915	32 777	.415
1983 .....	85 290	4.0	9.9	16.4	24.6	45.1	17.1	6 291	15 803	26 127	39 207	71 983	108 760	31 883	.414
1982 .....	83 918	4.0	10.0	16.5	24.5	45.0	17.0	6 213	15 722	26 024	38 705	70 987	107 264	31 531	.412
1981 .....	83 527	4.1	10.1	16.7	24.8	44.4	16.5	6 333	15 777	26 136	38 960	69 594	103 417	31 361	.406
1980 .....	82 368	4.2	10.2	16.8	24.8	44.1	16.5	6 494	16 162	26 670	39 291	70 056	104 690	31 735	.403
1979 .....	80 776	4.1	10.2	16.8	24.7	44.2	16.9	6 713	16 696	27 528	40 397	72 498	110 568	32 766	.404
1978 .....	77 330	4.2	10.2	16.9	24.7	44.1	16.8	6 769	16 625	27 451	40 213	71 793	109 278	32 571	.402
1977 .....	76 030	4.2	10.2	16.9	24.7	44.0	16.8	6 543	16 106	26 642	39 036	69 613	106 493	31 589	.402
1976 .....	74 142	4.3	10.3	17.0	24.7	43.7	16.6	6 580	16 110	26 493	38 473	68 094	103 751	31 150	.398
1975 .....	72 867	4.3	10.4	17.0	24.7	43.6	16.6	6 418	15 767	25 868	37 588	66 364	100 709	30 402	.397
1974 .....	71 163	4.3	10.6	17.0	24.6	43.5	16.5	6 649	16 526	26 633	38 464	68 147	103 584	31 284	.395
1973 .....	69 859	4.2	10.5	17.1	24.6	43.6	16.6	6 678	16 724	27 327	38 286	69 674	106 180	31 938	.397
1972 .....	68 251	4.1	10.5	17.1	24.5	43.9	17.0	6 376	16 472	26 881	38 588	69 278	107 375	31 519	.401
1971 .....	66 676	4.1	10.6	17.3	24.5	43.5	16.7	6 019	15 907	25 793	36 668	64 972	99 652	29 872	.396
1970 .....	64 778	4.1	10.8	17.4	24.5	43.3	16.6	5 981	16 198	26 085	36 771	65 105	99 930	30 027	.394
1969 .....	63 401	4.1	10.9	17.5	24.5	43.0	16.6	6 077	16 416	26 232	36 741	64 581	99 408	30 009	.391
1968 .....	62 214	4.2	11.1	17.5	24.4	42.8	16.6	5 940	15 926	25 257	35 236	61 711	95 542	28 813	.388
1967 .....	60 813	4.0	10.8	17.3	24.2	43.8	17.5	5 466	15 143	24 178	33 828	61 303	97 714	27 984	.399
<b>FAMILIES</b>															
1989 .....	66 090	4.6	10.6	16.5	23.7	44.6	17.9	9 431	22 018	34 206	49 213	92 663	148 438	41 506	.401
1988 .....	65 837	4.6	10.7	16.7	24.0	44.0	17.2	9 284	21 712	33 787	48 524	89 033	139 111	40 468	.395
1987 .....	65 204	4.6	10.8	16.8	24.0	43.8	17.2	9 248	21 734	33 749	48 301	88 271	138 184	40 261	.393
1986 .....	64 491	4.6	10.8	16.8	24.0	43.7	17.0	9 095	21 398	33 204	47 447	86 423	134 377	39 513	.392
1985 .....	63 558	4.7	10.9	16.8	24.1	43.5	16.7	8 808	20 677	31 985	45 845	82 510	126 644	37 965	.389
1984 .....	62 706	4.7	11.0	17.0	24.3	42.9	16.0	8 692	20 406	31 554	45 123	79 518	118 582	37 059	.383
1983 .....	62 015	4.7	11.1	17.1	24.3	42.8	15.9	8 409	19 869	30 634	43 668	76 823	114 467	35 880	.382
1982 .....	61 393	4.8	11.2	17.1	24.2	42.7	15.9	8 427	19 834	30 381	43 093	75 903	113 348	35 528	.380
1981 .....	61 019	5.1	11.3	17.4	24.4	41.8	15.3	8 906	20 144	30 916	43 411	74 419	109 192	35 560	.369
1980 .....	60 309	5.2	11.5	17.5	24.3	41.5	15.3	9 286	20 852	31 588	43 828	75 049	110 823	36 121	.365
1979 .....	59 550	5.3	11.6	17.5	24.0	41.7	15.8	9 801	21 623	32 657	44 970	77 922	117 978	37 394	.365
1978 .....	57 804	5.3	11.6	17.5	24.1	41.5	15.6	9 650	21 475	32 319	44 530	76 566	115 489	36 908	.363
1977 .....	57 215	5.3	11.6	17.5	24.2	41.4	15.7	9 361	20 817	31 394	43 325	74 276	112 542	35 834	.363
1976 .....	56 710	5.5	11.8	17.6	24.1	41.1	15.6	9 509	20 740	31 017	42 379	72 440	109 642	35 217	.358
1975 .....	56 245	5.5	11.8	17.6	24.1	41.1	15.5	9 291	20 235	30 153	41 288	70 541	106 622	34 301	.357
1974 .....	55 698	5.6	12.0	17.5	24.0	41.0	15.4	9 636	21 035	30 783	42 172	72 121	108 676	35 148	.355
1973 .....	55 053	5.5	11.9	17.5	24.0	41.1	15.5	9 783	21 351	31 370	42 872	72 557	111 009	35 787	.356
1972 .....	54 373	5.5	11.9	17.5	23.9	41.4	15.9	9 518	20 968	30 799	42 059	72 945	111 829	35 259	.359
1971 .....	53 296	5.5	12.0	17.6	23.8	41.0	15.6	9 103	20 047	29 331	39 723	68 419	104 321	33 325	.355
1970 .....	52 227	5.5	12.2	17.6	23.8	40.9	15.6	9 070	20 341	29 412	39 674	68 224	103 887	33 345	.353
1969 .....	51 586	5.6	12.4	17.7	23.7	40.6	15.6	9 240	20 608	29 489	39 504	67 656	103 915	33 297	.349
1968 .....	50 823	5.7	12.4	17.7	23.7	40.5	15.6	8 956	19 735	28 194	37 707	64 431	99 322	31 803	.348
1967 .....	50 111	5.4	12.2	17.5	23.5	41.4	16.4	8 291	18 761	26 966	36 165	63 858	101 034	30 809	.358

**Table E-5. Households, by Total Money Income in 1967 to 1989 (in 1989 CPI-U-X1 Adjusted Dollars), Race, and Hispanic Origin of Householder**

(Households as of March of the following year. For meaning of symbols, see text)

Race and Hispanic origin of householder and year	Number (thous.)	Percent distribution										Median income		Mean income	
		Total	Under \$5,000	\$5,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 to \$34,999	\$35,000 to \$49,999	\$50,000 to \$74,999	\$75,000 to \$99,999	\$100,000 and over	Value (dollars)	Standard error (dollars)	Value (dollars)	Standard error (dollars)
<b>ALL RACES</b>															
1989 -----	93 347	100.0	5.3	10.3	9.7	17.9	15.9	17.3	14.5	5.1	3.9	28 906	161	36 520	161
1988 -----	92 830	100.0	5.6	10.6	9.9	17.9	15.9	17.4	14.3	4.8	3.6	28 537	138	35 656	158
1987r -----	91 124	100.0	5.8	10.7	9.7	18.2	15.7	17.5	14.2	4.7	3.4	28 447	134	35 377	144
1986 -----	89 479	100.0	6.0	10.7	9.9	18.5	15.6	17.7	13.8	4.5	3.2	28 168	146	34 800	141
1985 -----	88 458	100.0	6.0	11.2	10.2	19.0	16.3	17.2	13.3	4.1	2.7	27 218	148	33 496	133
1984 -----	86 789	100.0	5.8	11.5	10.5	19.1	16.5	17.0	13.0	3.9	2.5	26 751	122	32 777	121
1983r -----	85 290	100.0	6.3	11.5	10.8	19.6	16.6	17.0	12.3	3.6	2.3	26 167	118	31 883	118
1982 -----	83 918	100.0	6.2	11.8	10.5	19.6	17.1	17.1	12.0	3.4	2.2	26 163	118	31 531	117
1981 -----	83 527	100.0	6.1	11.6	10.6	19.8	16.7	17.8	12.2	3.3	1.9	26 251	138	31 361	114
1980 -----	82 368	100.0	5.9	11.5	10.1	19.8	17.0	18.2	12.2	3.5	1.9	26 683	137	31 735	116
1979r -----	80 776	100.0	5.4	11.0	10.1	19.0	16.9	18.9	12.9	3.5	2.3	27 583	131	32 766	124
1978 -----	77 330	100.0	5.3	11.3	10.5	18.7	17.0	18.9	12.8	3.4	2.1	27 673	112	32 571	125
1977 -----	76 030	100.0	5.5	11.7	10.6	19.3	17.1	18.7	12.1	3.0	1.9	26 629	100	31 589	96
1976 -----	74 142	100.0	5.4	11.6	10.8	19.3	17.7	18.9	11.8	2.7	1.8	26 483	98	31 150	96
1975 -----	72 867	100.0	5.6	12.1	10.6	20.0	17.9	18.4	11.2	2.6	1.6	26 036	106	30 402	95
1974r -----	71 163	100.0	5.4	11.4	10.2	20.0	18.1	18.9	11.6	2.8	1.7	26 752	103	31 284	98
1973 -----	69 859	100.0	5.7	11.0	10.2	18.9	18.2	19.0	12.2	3.1	1.9	27 616	105	31 938	97
1972 -----	68 251	100.0	6.2	11.1	10.0	18.9	18.8	18.6	11.6	2.9	1.9	27 082	103	31 519	98
1971 -----	66 676	100.0	7.0	11.1	10.3	19.9	19.6	17.9	10.2	2.4	1.5	25 974	101	29 872	95
1970 -----	64 778	100.0	7.4	10.6	9.4	20.5	19.5	18.4	10.3	2.5	1.5	26 223	96	30 027	96
1969 -----	63 401	100.0	7.5	10.3	9.3	20.2	20.4	18.6	9.9	2.4	1.4	26 402	98	30 037	94
1968 -----	62 214	100.0	7.8	10.4	9.9	21.5	20.6	18.0	8.7	1.9	1.2	25 468	92	28 813	92
1967 -----	60 813	100.0	8.5	10.8	10.2	22.5	20.9	16.1	7.9	1.8	1.3	24 400	89	27 290	89
<b>WHITE</b>															
1989 -----	80 163	100.0	4.2	9.4	9.4	17.8	16.2	18.1	15.2	5.4	4.2	30 406	149	38 041	178
1988 -----	79 734	100.0	4.5	9.5	9.5	17.8	16.4	18.2	15.2	5.1	3.9	30 168	176	37 177	174
1987r -----	78 519	100.0	4.6	9.7	9.4	18.0	16.2	18.3	15.1	5.1	3.6	29 972	151	36 889	158
1986 -----	77 284	100.0	4.8	9.9	9.5	18.3	16.0	18.4	14.7	4.8	3.5	29 614	144	36 250	155
1985 -----	76 576	100.0	5.0	10.3	9.8	18.9	16.6	18.0	14.1	4.4	3.0	28 704	153	34 871	146
1984 -----	75 328	100.0	4.8	10.5	10.1	19.0	17.0	17.8	13.8	4.2	2.8	28 222	142	34 129	132
1983r -----	74 170	100.0	5.1	10.5	10.5	19.6	17.2	17.7	13.1	3.8	2.6	27 433	123	33 215	128
1982 -----	73 182	100.0	5.2	10.9	10.1	19.6	17.5	17.8	12.9	3.7	2.4	27 390	125	32 830	128
1981 -----	72 845	100.0	5.0	10.6	10.2	19.7	17.2	18.6	12.9	3.6	2.1	27 736	128	32 675	124
1980 -----	71 872	100.0	4.8	10.6	9.7	19.7	17.4	19.1	13.0	3.8	2.1	28 151	145	33 016	127
1979r -----	70 766	100.0	4.6	10.0	9.7	18.8	17.3	19.7	13.6	3.8	2.5	28 920	137	34 058	136
1978 -----	68 028	100.0	4.5	10.4	10.1	18.6	17.2	19.8	13.5	3.6	2.3	28 768	127	33 778	136
1977 -----	66 934	100.0	4.7	10.8	10.1	19.0	17.5	19.6	12.9	3.2	2.1	28 002	118	32 823	106
1976 -----	65 353	100.0	4.7	10.6	10.3	19.2	18.1	19.7	12.6	2.9	2.0	27 741	115	32 349	104
1975 -----	64 392	100.0	4.8	11.2	10.3	19.9	18.3	19.2	11.9	2.8	1.8	27 227	99	31 525	104
1974r -----	62 984	100.0	4.6	10.5	9.7	19.7	18.5	19.8	12.3	3.1	1.9	27 978	105	32 443	105
1973 -----	61 965	100.0	4.9	10.1	9.6	18.5	18.6	19.9	13.0	3.3	2.1	28 943	110	33 173	105
1972 -----	60 618	100.0	5.5	10.2	9.4	18.6	19.3	19.4	12.4	3.2	2.1	28 411	109	32 745	106
1971 -----	59 463	100.0	6.4	10.2	9.8	19.6	20.2	18.8	10.9	2.5	1.6	27 168	104	30 954	101
1970 -----	57 575	100.0	6.7	9.8	8.9	20.1	20.1	19.3	10.9	2.7	1.6	27 313	105	31 078	102
1969 -----	56 248	100.0	6.7	9.5	8.7	19.7	21.1	19.6	10.6	2.6	1.5	27 554	101	31 151	104
1968 -----	55 394	100.0	7.0	9.6	9.3	21.3	21.3	19.0	9.2	2.0	1.3	26 517	99	29 849	99
1967 -----	54 188	100.0	7.8	9.9	9.5	22.3	21.8	16.9	8.4	1.9	1.4	25 446	92	28 288	96

<sup>r</sup>Revised.

Table E-5. Households, by Total Money Income in 1967 to 1989 (in 1989 CPI-U-X1 Adjusted Dollars), Race, and Hispanic Origin of Householder—Con.

(Households as of March of the following year. For meaning of symbols, see text)

Race and Hispanic origin of householder and year	Number (thous.)	Percent distribution										Median income		Mean income	
		Total	Under \$5,000	\$5,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 to \$34,999	\$35,000 to \$49,999	\$50,000 to \$74,999	\$75,000 to \$99,999	\$100,000 and over	Value (dollars)	Standard error (dollars)	Value (dollars)	Standard error (dollars)
<b>BLACK</b>															
1989 .....	10 486	100.0	14.1	17.2	11.9	19.6	13.8	12.0	8.5	2.2	.8	18 083	373	23 995	330
1988 .....	10 561	100.0	14.0	18.7	12.9	18.8	12.7	11.8	8.0	2.0	1.1	17 198	355	23 560	341
1987r .....	10 192	100.0	14.8	18.4	12.4	20.4	12.6	11.3	7.1	1.8	1.1	17 107	326	23 098	315
1986 .....	9 922	100.0	15.5	17.3	12.9	19.5	13.0	12.5	6.6	2.1	.7	17 061	335	22 890	311
1985 .....	9 797	100.0	13.9	18.5	13.5	20.3	13.6	11.1	7.1	1.3	.6	17 078	332	22 282	289
1984 .....	9 480	100.0	14.2	19.5	14.1	20.4	12.8	10.3	6.9	1.4	.4	16 077	309	21 442	264
1983r .....	9 243	100.0	15.4	19.6	13.4	20.9	12.6	10.8	5.9	1.2	.2	15 529	290	20 684	254
1982 .....	8 916	100.0	15.3	19.3	14.1	19.8	14.3	11.1	4.7	1.1	.4	15 523	249	20 425	256
1981 .....	8 961	100.0	14.9	19.8	13.9	20.4	12.9	11.1	6.0	.9	.1	15 564	261	20 446	248
1980 .....	8 847	100.0	14.4	18.9	13.8	20.8	13.9	11.1	5.8	1.0	.3	16 218	306	21 048	259
1979r .....	8 586	100.0	12.6	18.8	14.2	20.6	13.8	12.2	6.4	1.2	.3	16 980	310	21 787	268
1978 .....	8 066	100.0	12.2	19.7	13.4	20.2	15.2	11.1	6.8	1.3	.2	17 288	366	22 094	288
1977 .....	7 977	100.0	12.0	19.3	15.5	21.4	13.4	11.6	5.6	.7	.4	16 524	222	21 172	188
1976 .....	7 776	100.0	11.4	20.0	15.0	20.4	15.0	11.9	5.1	.7	.3	16 496	205	21 076	188
1975 .....	7 489	100.0	12.6	20.8	13.6	21.6	14.5	11.3	4.6	.7	.2	16 345	240	20 403	181
1974r .....	7 263	100.0	12.1	19.2	14.3	23.0	14.7	10.7	5.1	.7	.2	16 638	201	20 693	184
1973 .....	7 040	100.0	11.6	18.8	15.2	21.9	14.9	11.3	4.9	1.0	.3	17 037	265	21 156	210
1972 .....	6 809	100.0	12.6	19.2	14.6	21.5	14.5	11.5	4.8	.9	.5	16 584	249	20 949	223
1971 .....	6 578	100.0	13.2	19.4	15.1	22.8	14.6	9.9	4.2	.6	.2	16 048	239	19 886	204
1970 .....	6 180	100.0	14.3	17.9	13.1	24.7	13.9	10.7	4.5	.7	.2	16 624	228	20 299	219
1969 .....	6 053	100.0	14.5	17.3	14.6	24.5	14.5	9.8	4.1	.5	.1	16 655	245	19 827	211
1968 .....	5 870	100.0	14.3	18.3	16.1	23.9	14.0	9.4	3.4	.5	.1	15 636	227	19 044	201
1967 .....	5 728	100.0	15.9	19.0	16.1	24.5	12.7	7.9	2.8	.6	.3	14 774	246	17 753	198
<b>HISPANIC ORIGIN<sup>1</sup></b>															
1989 .....	5 933	100.0	8.1	13.4	12.3	21.9	15.8	14.7	9.6	2.6	1.6	21 921	431	27 992	487
1988 .....	5 910	100.0	9.2	13.4	13.6	21.0	16.1	14.6	8.2	2.2	1.7	21 340	481	27 245	529
1987r .....	5 642	100.0	9.0	14.7	13.1	21.8	15.2	13.8	8.4	2.4	1.6	21 106	458	27 055	498
1986 .....	5 418	100.0	8.8	14.4	13.9	21.4	15.3	14.1	8.9	2.3	.9	20 763	541	26 218	431
1985 .....	5 213	100.0	8.3	16.2	14.4	21.0	16.3	13.0	8.2	1.7	.8	20 127	470	25 149	409
1984 .....	4 883	100.0	9.2	15.7	12.9	21.1	16.9	13.9	7.7	1.9	.9	20 279	508	25 217	492
1983r .....	4 666	100.0	8.6	17.5	12.9	22.5	16.3	12.6	7.4	1.6	.6	19 663	502	24 085	463
1982 .....	4 085	100.0	8.6	16.7	13.7	22.6	15.8	13.1	7.4	1.2	.9	19 687	520	24 297	493
1981 .....	3 980	100.0	7.4	14.7	13.3	23.5	17.2	13.6	8.1	1.4	.8	21 057	577	25 286	483
1980 .....	3 906	100.0	8.0	14.2	13.8	23.7	16.3	14.7	6.9	1.5	.8	20 568	557	25 122	500
1979r .....	3 684	100.0	6.6	13.1	13.1	23.7	17.9	14.8	8.0	1.8	1.0	21 854	630	26 442	531
1978 .....	3 291	100.0	6.4	13.9	13.5	24.3	17.2	15.5	7.1	1.5	.7	21 683	525	25 612	518
1977 .....	3 304	100.0	6.3	14.6	13.9	25.5	17.4	13.9	6.5	1.5	.4	20 890	367	24 653	381
1976 .....	3 081	100.0	7.3	15.8	14.6	23.8	17.0	14.2	5.6	1.3	.4	19 976	426	23 606	384
1975 .....	2 948	100.0	8.0	15.0	15.0	25.0	17.8	12.9	5.0	.9	.5	19 580	432	23 220	413
1974r .....	2 897	100.0	6.0	13.5	15.5	24.1	19.0	14.0	6.1	1.1	.6	21 278	466	24 649	401
1973 .....	2 722	100.0	5.3	13.4	14.0	25.8	18.4	15.1	6.4	1.1	.4	21 395	486	24 856	405
1972 .....	2 655	100.0	5.2	14.3	14.6	26.1	20.2	12.6	5.2	1.1	.6	21 440	419	24 644	419

<sup>1</sup>Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race.

<sup>r</sup>Revised.

**Table E-6. Families, by Total Money Income in 1967 to 1989 (in 1989 CPI-U-X1 Adjusted Dollars), Race, and Hispanic Origin of Householder**

(Families as of March of the following year. For meaning of symbols, see text)

Race and Hispanic origin of householder and year	Number (thous.)	Percent distribution										Median income		Mean income	
		Total	Under \$5,000	\$5,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 to \$34,999	\$35,000 to \$49,999	\$50,000 to \$74,999	\$75,000 to \$99,999	\$100,000 and over	Value (dollars)	Standard error (dollars)	Value (dollars)	Standard error (dollars)
<b>ALL RACES</b>															
1989 -----	66 090	100.0	3.6	6.3	8.1	16.7	16.4	19.8	17.7	6.5	4.8	34 213	198	41 506	202
1988 -----	65 837	100.0	3.7	6.4	8.3	16.9	16.6	20.0	17.6	5.9	4.4	33 742	174	40 468	197
1987r -----	65 204	100.0	3.8	6.6	7.9	17.3	16.6	20.3	17.4	5.9	4.2	33 805	155	40 261	179
1986 -----	64 491	100.0	3.9	6.6	8.4	17.5	16.6	20.4	16.9	5.6	4.1	33 328	179	39 513	173
1985 -----	63 558	100.0	4.0	7.1	8.6	18.2	17.3	20.0	16.2	5.0	3.5	31 962	173	37 965	165
1984 -----	62 706	100.0	4.0	7.2	9.0	18.1	17.7	20.0	16.0	4.8	3.2	31 547	140	37 059	147
1983r -----	62 015	100.0	4.3	7.5	9.2	18.8	18.0	19.9	15.0	4.4	2.9	30 719	(NA)	35 880	(NA)
1982 -----	61 393	100.0	4.0	7.7	9.0	19.0	18.5	20.1	14.6	4.2	2.7	30 394	150	35 528	141
1981 -----	61 019	100.0	3.5	7.3	9.1	19.2	18.3	21.1	15.1	4.2	2.3	30 811	132	35 560	136
1980 -----	60 309	100.0	3.2	7.0	8.6	19.1	18.5	21.7	15.2	4.4	2.4	31 675	136	36 121	140
1979r -----	59 550	100.0	2.8	6.4	8.4	18.4	18.2	22.5	15.9	4.4	2.9	32 821	152	37 394	149
1978 -----	57 804	100.0	2.9	6.7	8.8	18.1	18.6	22.4	15.8	4.2	2.6	32 405	149	36 908	147
1977 -----	57 215	100.0	2.9	6.9	9.3	18.9	18.6	22.5	15.0	3.7	2.4	31 410	112	35 834	114
1976 -----	56 710	100.0	2.6	7.1	9.4	19.0	19.6	22.5	14.4	3.3	2.2	31 225	113	35 217	113
1975 -----	56 245	100.0	2.7	7.5	9.4	20.0	20.0	21.9	13.6	3.1	2.0	30 270	115	34 301	110
1974r -----	55 698	100.0	2.7	6.8	8.9	19.7	20.0	22.4	14.1	3.4	2.0	30 826	(NA)	35 148	(NA)
1973 -----	55 053	100.0	2.7	6.7	8.8	18.9	20.2	22.1	14.6	3.7	2.2	31 659	(NA)	35 787	(NA)
1972 -----	54 373	100.0	2.8	7.1	8.8	19.0	20.9	21.8	13.9	3.5	2.2	31 045	(NA)	35 259	(NA)
1971 -----	53 296	100.0	3.1	7.5	9.4	20.3	22.1	21.0	12.1	2.8	1.7	29 590	(NA)	33 325	(NA)
1970 -----	52 227	100.0	3.3	7.4	8.4	20.9	21.9	21.4	12.1	2.9	1.7	29 625	(NA)	33 345	(NA)
1969 -----	51 586	100.0	3.2	7.3	8.4	20.4	23.1	21.7	11.6	2.7	1.6	29 688	(NA)	33 288	(NA)
1968 -----	50 823	100.0	3.4	7.5	9.2	22.4	23.0	20.9	10.1	2.2	1.3	28 392	(NA)	31 806	(NA)
1967 -----	50 111	100.0	3.8	8.3	9.6	23.4	23.8	18.5	9.1	2.0	1.4	27 099	(NA)	30 064	(NA)
<b>WHITE</b>															
1989 -----	56 590	100.0	2.6	5.1	7.5	16.4	16.8	20.7	18.7	6.9	5.3	35 975	183	43 403	222
1988 -----	56 492	100.0	2.8	5.2	7.6	16.6	17.1	21.0	18.7	6.3	4.8	35 549	215	42 254	216
1987 -----	56 086	100.0	2.7	5.4	7.4	16.9	17.1	21.2	18.5	6.3	4.6	35 350	166	42 056	196
1986 -----	55 676	100.0	2.9	5.5	7.8	17.2	17.0	21.2	18.0	5.9	4.4	34 857	162	41 201	190
1985 -----	54 991	100.0	3.1	6.0	8.0	17.9	17.7	20.9	17.2	5.5	3.8	33 595	181	39 614	180
1984 -----	54 400	100.0	3.0	6.0	8.4	17.8	18.3	21.0	16.9	5.2	3.5	33 042	172	38 694	160
1983r -----	53 890	100.0	3.4	6.2	8.6	18.7	18.5	20.9	15.9	4.7	3.2	32 167	(NA)	37 433	(NA)
1982 -----	53 407	100.0	3.2	6.3	8.4	19.0	18.9	21.0	15.7	4.6	3.0	31 912	158	37 100	154
1981 -----	53 269	100.0	2.7	6.0	8.5	19.0	18.7	22.0	15.9	4.5	2.6	32 365	168	37 068	149
1980 -----	52 710	100.0	2.4	5.8	7.8	18.9	18.9	22.7	16.1	4.7	2.6	33 002	142	37 575	152
1979r -----	52 243	100.0	2.1	5.2	7.7	18.0	18.7	23.5	16.9	4.7	3.1	34 249	149	38 929	161
1978 -----	50 910	100.0	2.3	5.5	8.2	17.8	18.8	23.5	16.6	4.4	2.8	33 743	151	38 321	160
1977 -----	50 530	100.0	2.3	5.7	8.5	18.5	19.1	23.5	15.9	4.0	2.6	32 844	122	37 273	124
1976 -----	50 083	100.0	2.1	5.7	8.6	18.8	20.0	23.5	15.3	3.6	2.4	32 434	106	36 584	121
1975 -----	49 872	100.0	2.2	6.3	8.8	19.7	20.4	22.8	14.4	3.4	2.1	31 481	115	35 547	119
1974r -----	49 440	100.0	2.2	5.6	8.2	19.3	20.5	23.4	14.9	3.7	2.2	32 035	(NA)	36 440	(NA)
1973 -----	48 919	100.0	2.1	5.7	8.0	18.4	20.7	23.2	15.6	4.0	2.4	33 089	(NA)	37 208	(NA)
1972 -----	48 477	100.0	2.2	5.9	8.0	18.7	21.5	22.7	14.8	3.8	2.4	32 254	(NA)	36 602	(NA)
1971 -----	47 641	100.0	2.7	6.4	8.7	19.8	22.8	22.0	12.9	3.0	1.9	30 704	(NA)	34 516	(NA)
1970 -----	46 535	100.0	2.8	6.4	7.9	20.3	22.6	22.4	12.8	3.1	1.9	30 733	(NA)	34 513	(NA)
1969 -----	46 022	100.0	2.7	6.4	7.6	19.8	23.8	22.8	12.3	3.0	1.8	30 824	(NA)	34 471	(NA)
1968 -----	45 437	100.0	2.9	6.5	8.3	22.0	23.8	21.9	10.7	2.3	1.5	29 395	(NA)	32 898	(NA)
1967 -----	44 814	100.0	3.2	7.3	8.7	23.1	24.7	19.5	9.7	2.2	1.6	28 127	(NA)	31 140	(NA)

\*Revised.

**Table E-6. Families, by Total Money Income in 1967 to 1989 (in 1989 CPI-U-X1 Adjusted Dollars), Race, and Hispanic Origin of Householder—Con.**

(Families as of March of the following year. For meaning of symbols, see text)

Race and Hispanic origin of householder and year	Number (thous.)	Percent distribution										Median income		Mean income	
		Total	Under \$5,000	\$5,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 to \$34,999	\$35,000 to \$49,999	\$50,000 to \$74,999	\$75,000 to \$99,999	\$100,000 and over	Value (dollars)	Standard error (dollars)	Value (dollars)	Standard error (dollars)
<b>BLACK</b>															
1989 -----	7 470	100.0	11.2	14.7	12.6	19.5	14.4	13.7	10.2	2.8	.8	20 209	450	26 415	402
1988 -----	7 409	100.0	11.1	15.3	13.3	19.1	13.5	13.5	10.3	2.6	1.4	20 260	450	26 536	433
1987r -----	7 202	100.0	11.5	15.8	11.8	21.1	13.5	13.8	8.9	2.5	1.2	20 091	424	25 948	391
1986 -----	7 096	100.0	11.6	15.0	13.1	19.4	14.4	14.6	8.5	2.6	.9	19 917	468	25 771	390
1985 -----	6 921	100.0	10.8	16.2	13.0	21.4	14.4	13.3	8.5	1.6	.8	19 344	353	24 614	362
1984 -----	6 778	100.0	11.9	16.8	13.9	20.9	14.2	11.7	8.3	1.8	.4	18 416	381	23 604	326
1983r -----	6 681	100.0	11.8	17.8	13.2	20.9	14.7	12.6	7.2	1.5	.3	18 128	(NA)	22 904	(NA)
1982 -----	6 530	100.0	11.2	18.7	14.0	19.8	15.7	13.2	5.8	1.3	.4	17 638	429	22 386	307
1981 -----	6 413	100.0	9.8	18.1	14.0	20.9	15.0	13.3	7.7	1.1	.2	18 257	420	22 978	304
1980 -----	6 317	100.0	9.4	16.5	14.4	21.6	15.4	13.6	7.5	1.4	.3	19 096	410	23 815	318
1979r -----	6 184	100.0	8.5	16.2	14.7	21.7	14.7	14.2	8.1	1.4	.4	19 394	354	24 311	332
1978 -----	5 906	100.0	8.0	17.2	13.4	21.0	16.9	13.4	8.3	1.6	.3	19 985	400	24 633	353
1977 -----	5 806	100.0	7.7	17.2	16.0	22.4	14.3	14.0	7.0	.9	.5	18 763	253	23 470	232
1976 -----	5 804	100.0	6.3	18.3	15.6	20.9	17.0	14.2	6.6	.9	.4	19 293	288	23 539	225
1975 -----	5 586	100.0	6.9	18.2	14.7	23.0	16.6	13.8	5.9	.8	.3	19 370	278	22 949	214
1974r -----	5 491	100.0	7.2	17.4	14.8	23.7	16.3	13.1	6.2	.9	.2	19 128	(NA)	23 049	(NA)
1973 -----	5 440	100.0	7.5	16.3	16.3	23.0	16.8	12.6	5.9	1.3	.2	19 097	(NA)	23 137	(NA)
1972 -----	5 265	100.0	7.4	17.2	15.5	22.2	16.3	13.7	6.1	1.1	.5	19 170	(NA)	23 309	(NA)
1971 -----	5 157	100.0	7.1	17.8	15.9	24.9	16.5	11.7	5.2	.7	.2	18 528	(NA)	22 139	(NA)
1970 -----	4 928	100.0	8.7	16.5	13.4	26.8	16.0	12.3	5.4	.8	.2	18 852	(NA)	22 344	(NA)
1969 -----	4 774	100.0	8.5	15.9	15.4	26.3	16.6	11.7	4.9	.6	.2	18 880	(NA)	21 939	(NA)
1968 -----	4 646	100.0	8.2	17.1	17.5	25.6	15.7	11.1	4.1	.6	.1	17 630	(NA)	21 024	(NA)
1967 -----	4 589	100.0	9.7	18.5	17.3	26.7	14.6	8.9	3.3	.6	.4	16 653	(NA)	19 457	(NA)
<b>HISPANIC ORIGIN<sup>1</sup></b>															
1989 -----	4 840	100.0	6.7	11.9	12.1	21.9	16.5	16.2	10.2	2.9	1.6	23 446	635	29 197	540
1988 -----	4 823	100.0	7.8	11.5	13.6	21.0	17.0	15.6	9.4	2.3	1.7	22 818	537	28 643	600
1987 -----	4 576	100.0	7.3	13.5	13.2	22.1	15.8	14.6	9.4	2.5	1.6	22 158	464	28 217	563
1986 -----	4 403	100.0	7.0	12.9	14.1	21.5	16.4	15.0	9.6	2.6	1.0	22 622	563	27 650	489
1985 -----	4 206	100.0	6.5	14.3	14.3	21.7	17.1	14.1	9.1	2.0	1.0	21 927	565	26 681	468
1984 -----	3 939	100.0	7.2	13.4	13.1	21.2	18.3	15.3	8.4	2.1	1.0	22 475	850	26 934	561
1983r -----	3 788	100.0	7.4	14.9	12.9	23.5	17.7	13.0	8.2	1.8	.7	21 078	(NA)	25 425	(NA)
1982 -----	3 369	100.0	6.6	15.2	13.9	22.8	17.1	13.9	8.3	1.2	1.0	21 048	537	25 600	549
1981 -----	3 305	100.0	5.8	12.7	13.1	24.5	17.8	14.6	9.0	1.6	.8	22 572	581	26 658	533
1980 -----	3 235	100.0	5.7	12.6	13.8	24.3	17.7	15.9	7.4	1.6	.9	22 172	592	26 540	556
1979r -----	3 029	100.0	4.7	11.5	12.4	24.1	19.0	16.4	8.8	2.0	1.2	23 743	690	28 106	598
1978 -----	2 741	100.0	4.3	12.4	13.6	24.6	18.4	16.7	7.6	1.5	.8	23 084	584	26 925	571
1977 -----	2 764	100.0	4.3	12.6	13.6	26.3	18.8	15.2	7.2	1.7	.4	22 408	492	26 081	414
1976 -----	2 583	100.0	4.5	13.7	14.9	25.0	18.2	15.4	6.3	1.5	.4	21 416	472	25 176	428
1975 -----	2 499	100.0	5.6	13.7	14.8	25.4	19.4	14.1	5.5	1.0	.6	21 073	505	24 482	455
1974r -----	2 475	100.0	3.8	12.3	14.8	25.1	20.5	15.1	6.6	1.1	.6	22 793	(NA)	25 930	(NA)
1973 -----	2 365	100.0	3.3	11.3	13.7	27.0	20.3	15.9	6.9	1.2	.4	22 895	(NA)	26 072	(NA)
1972 -----	2 312	100.0	3.9	12.0	14.1	26.8	21.9	14.0	5.5	1.1	.7	22 853	(NA)	26 072	(NA)

<sup>1</sup>Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race.

<sup>a</sup>Revised.

**Table E-7. Persons, by Total Money Income in 1967 to 1989 (in 1989 CPI-U-X1 Adjusted Dollars), Race, Hispanic Origin, and Sex**

(Persons 15 years old and over beginning with March 1980, and persons 14 years old and over as of March of the following year for previous years. For meaning of symbols, see text)

Race, Hispanic origin, sex, and year	Number (thous.)	With income													
		Number with income (thous.)	Percent distribution								Median income		Mean income		
			Total	\$1 to \$2,499 or less	\$2,500 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 to \$49,999	\$50,000 to \$74,999	\$75,000 and over	Value (dollars)	Standard error (dollars)	Value (dollars)	Standard error (dollars)
<b>ALL RACES</b>															
<b>Male</b>															
1989-----	91 955	87 454	100.0	6.9	5.9	13.1	12.8	21.6	29.2	6.7	3.8	19 893	124	25 746	143
1988-----	91 034	86 584	100.0	7.3	6.1	13.0	12.9	21.1	29.6	6.5	3.5	19 819	135	25 213	137
1987-----	90 256	85 713	100.0	7.8	6.1	13.3	12.8	21.3	29.0	6.5	3.3	19 414	132	24 885	124
1986-----	89 368	84 471	100.0	8.1	6.1	13.3	13.0	21.2	28.7	6.2	3.3	19 363	104	24 689	122
1985-----	88 478	83 631	100.0	8.3	6.6	13.5	13.4	21.1	28.2	6.0	2.8	18 797	105	23 800	115
1984-----	87 304	82 183	100.0	8.7	7.0	13.8	13.1	20.9	28.1	5.8	2.7	18 618	107	23 198	103
1983r-----	86 014	80 795	100.0	9.4	6.9	14.0	12.9	21.8	27.1	5.4	2.5	18 253	(NA)	22 636	(NA)
1982-----	84 955	79 722	100.0	8.9	6.8	13.9	13.2	21.7	27.6	5.3	2.5	18 094	118	22 544	101
1981-----	83 958	79 688	100.0	8.5	7.0	13.8	12.6	21.8	29.1	5.2	2.2	18 542	125	22 729	100
1980-----	82 949	78 661	100.0	8.1	6.5	13.3	11.9	22.9	29.9	4.9	2.5	18 879	118	23 113	102
1979r-----	81 947	78 129	100.0	7.5	6.5	13.1	11.7	21.4	31.4	5.6	2.7	19 738	101	23 981	109
1978-----	80 969	75 609	100.0	8.2	6.4	13.0	12.1	20.9	31.3	5.5	2.6	20 088	116	24 089	112
1977-----	79 863	74 015	100.0	8.5	6.6	13.2	11.7	21.4	30.8	5.3	2.5	19 862	92	23 668	102
1976-----	78 782	72 775	100.0	8.4	6.6	12.9	12.3	21.1	31.0	5.5	2.2	19 677	111	23 307	100
1975-----	77 560	71 234	100.0	8.5	6.4	13.3	11.8	22.8	30.3	4.8	2.2	19 533	101	23 011	101
1974r-----	76 363	70 863	100.0	8.7	6.2	12.6	11.5	22.5	30.9	5.2	2.3	20 194	(NA)	23 560	(NA)
1973-----	75 040	69 387	100.0	8.3	6.1	11.9	11.3	21.3	32.8	5.6	2.6	21 164	(NA)	24 403	(NA)
1972-----	73 572	67 474	100.0	8.2	6.4	12.3	11.1	21.3	32.6	5.4	2.6	20 806	(NA)	24 116	(NA)
1971-----	72 469	66 486	100.0	9.1	6.7	12.5	12.1	22.6	30.4	4.5	2.1	19 860	(NA)	22 706	(NA)
1970-----	70 592	65 008	100.0	9.2	6.9	12.3	10.2	24.7	30.2	4.2	2.3	20 026	(NA)	22 629	(NA)
1969-----	69 027	63 882	100.0	9.0	7.5	12.3	9.9	23.7	31.3	4.3	2.1	20 233	(NA)	22 666	(NA)
1968-----	67 611	62 501	100.0	9.3	7.6	12.0	10.6	26.0	29.3	3.4	1.8	19 669	(NA)	21 794	(NA)
1967-----	66 519	61 444	100.0	9.7	7.7	12.0	11.6	27.2	26.6	3.6	1.7	18 969	(NA)	20 680	(NA)
<b>Female</b>															
1989-----	99 838	91 399	100.0	16.6	13.4	21.4	14.7	19.0	13.0	1.4	.5	9 624	70	13 226	70
1988-----	99 019	90 593	100.0	17.3	13.9	21.6	14.9	18.3	12.5	1.2	.5	9 312	79	12 904	71
1987r-----	98 225	89 661	100.0	17.9	14.0	22.0	14.3	18.5	11.7	1.1	.4	9 054	72	12 594	65
1986-----	97 320	87 822	100.0	19.1	14.0	21.8	14.9	17.7	11.0	1.0	.4	8 610	62	12 152	62
1985-----	96 354	86 531	100.0	19.8	14.6	22.1	14.7	17.2	10.4	.9	.3	8 317	62	11 724	60
1984-----	95 282	85 555	100.0	20.3	14.5	22.6	14.8	17.2	9.7	.8	.3	8 197	54	11 438	56
1983r-----	94 269	83 781	100.0	21.1	14.7	22.3	14.9	17.1	8.8	.7	.3	7 974	(NA)	11 079	(NA)
1982-----	93 145	82 505	100.0	21.4	15.4	22.5	15.0	16.6	8.2	.5	.3	7 636	49	10 629	53
1981-----	92 228	82 139	100.0	21.8	15.7	22.9	14.8	16.8	7.4	.4	.1	7 512	52	10 239	50
1980-----	91 133	80 826	100.0	22.3	15.7	22.8	14.1	17.4	7.2	.4	.2	7 413	50	10 203	51
1979r-----	89 914	79 921	100.0	23.2	15.1	21.8	15.4	16.4	7.4	.4	.2	7 293	59	10 098	52
1978-----	88 617	71 864	100.0	20.8	16.3	23.3	15.3	16.7	7.0	.4	.2	7 473	66	10 286	53
1977-----	87 399	65 407	100.0	18.5	17.2	24.7	14.9	17.3	6.9	.4	.2	7 732	55	10 381	49
1976-----	86 157	63 170	100.0	18.8	17.4	24.0	16.1	16.3	6.9	.3	.2	7 465	58	10 177	50
1975-----	84 982	60 807	100.0	19.4	17.4	24.4	15.4	16.8	6.3	.3	.1	7 469	46	9 958	46
1974r-----	83 599	59 642	100.0	20.3	17.2	24.0	15.6	16.4	6.1	.3	.1	7 364	(NA)	9 942	(NA)
1973-----	82 244	57 029	100.0	20.3	17.2	23.4	15.5	16.7	6.3	.4	.1	7 345	(NA)	9 980	(NA)
1972-----	80 896	54 487	100.0	20.8	17.2	23.1	15.4	16.5	6.5	.3	.2	7 258	(NA)	9 990	(NA)
1971-----	79 565	52 603	100.0	21.9	18.2	21.8	16.4	15.6	5.5	.3	.1	6 928	(NA)	9 589	(NA)
1970-----	77 649	51 647	100.0	23.7	18.0	21.3	14.6	16.6	5.3	.3	.2	6 716	(NA)	9 422	(NA)
1969-----	76 277	50 224	100.0	24.1	18.3	20.9	15.2	16.2	4.9	.3	.1	6 710	(NA)	9 269	(NA)
1968-----	74 889	48 544	100.0	24.9	18.5	21.2	15.4	15.4	4.3	.2	.1	6 641	(NA)	8 986	(NA)
1967-----	73 584	46 843	100.0	26.9	18.1	19.6	16.4	14.7	3.5	.6	.2	6 152	(NA)	8 482	(NA)

<sup>r</sup>Revised.

Table E-7. Persons, by Total Money Income in 1967 to 1989 (in 1989 CPI-U-X1 Adjusted Dollars), Race, Hispanic Origin, and Sex—Con.

(Persons 15 years old and over beginning with March 1980, and persons 14 years old and over as of March of the following year for previous years. For meaning of symbols, see text)

Race, Hispanic origin, sex, and year	Number (thous.)	With income														
		Number with income (thous.)	Percent distribution									Median income		Mean income		
			Total	\$1 to \$2,499 or loss	\$2,500 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 to \$49,999	\$50,000 to \$74,999	\$75,000 and over	Value (dollars)	Standard error (dollars)	Value (dollars)	Standard error (dollars)	
<b>WHITE</b>																
<b>Male</b>																
1989 .....	78 908	75 858	100.0	6.4	5.2	12.3	12.5	21.5	30.5	7.3	4.2	20 863	113	26 899	158	
1988 .....	78 230	75 247	100.0	6.7	5.5	12.2	12.6	21.3	31.0	6.9	3.8	20 921	136	26 240	152	
1987r .....	77 743	74 647	100.0	7.2	5.4	12.5	12.5	21.4	30.4	6.9	3.6	20 636	140	(NA)	(NA)	
1986 .....	77 212	73 827	100.0	7.6	5.4	12.7	12.6	21.3	30.0	6.7	3.6	20 433	145	25 735	135	
1985 .....	76 617	73 222	100.0	7.8	6.0	12.8	13.2	21.0	29.6	6.5	3.1	19 719	114	24 803	127	
1984 .....	75 487	72 162	100.0	8.1	6.3	13.1	12.9	20.9	29.5	6.2	2.9	19 653	115	24 178	112	
1983r .....	74 805	71 231	100.0	8.7	6.2	13.4	12.7	22.1	28.2	5.8	2.8	19 203	(NA)	23 531	(NA)	
1982 .....	74 043	70 477	100.0	8.5	6.2	13.3	12.8	21.8	28.9	5.8	2.7	19 129	126	23 439	110	
1981 .....	72 449	70 351	100.0	8.1	6.4	13.1	12.2	21.9	30.4	5.7	2.4	19 675	133	23 665	110	
1980 .....	72 449	69 420	100.0	7.5	5.8	12.7	11.6	22.9	31.4	5.4	2.7	20 081	139	24 057	111	
1979r .....	71 887	69 247	100.0	7.1	5.9	12.6	11.3	21.3	32.7	6.1	2.9	20 619	107	24 924	119	
1978 .....	71 308	67 273	100.0	7.8	5.8	12.5	11.6	21.1	32.4	5.9	2.9	21 040	132	25 000	123	
1977 .....	70 407	65 974	100.0	8.1	6.1	12.6	11.2	21.4	32.3	5.7	2.7	20 803	108	24 598	112	
1976 .....	69 555	64 946	100.0	8.0	6.0	12.3	11.9	21.0	32.5	5.9	2.4	20 744	119	24 224	109	
1975 .....	68 573	63 629	100.0	8.2	5.7	12.7	11.4	22.7	31.7	5.2	2.4	20 520	119	23 900	110	
1974r .....	67 667	63 207	100.0	8.3	5.7	12.1	11.1	22.3	32.3	5.6	2.5	21 154	(NA)	24 425	(NA)	
1973 .....	66 550	62 082	100.0	7.9	5.7	11.3	10.7	21.1	34.3	6.1	2.9	22 207	(NA)	25 357	(NA)	
1972 .....	65 385	60 565	100.0	7.8	5.9	11.8	10.5	21.1	34.1	5.9	2.8	21 823	(NA)	25 079	(NA)	
1971 .....	64 611	59 729	100.0	8.6	6.2	11.9	11.4	22.6	32.1	4.9	2.3	20 821	(NA)	23 600	(NA)	
1970 .....	63 002	58 447	100.0	8.7	6.5	11.7	9.7	24.5	31.9	4.6	2.5	21 050	(NA)	23 539	(NA)	
1969 .....	61 645	57 343	100.0	8.4	7.0	11.7	9.2	23.4	33.3	4.6	2.3	21 291	(NA)	23 629	(NA)	
1968 .....	60 498	56 219	100.0	8.8	7.1	11.5	10.0	25.9	31.2	3.7	1.9	20 613	(NA)	22 679	(NA)	
1967 .....	59 524	55 270	100.0	9.1	7.2	11.4	10.7	27.4	28.4	3.9	1.9	19 970	(NA)	21 545	(NA)	
<b>Female</b>																
1969 .....	84 508	77 933	100.0	16.8	12.6	21.2	14.9	19.2	13.2	1.4	.6	9 812	75	13 379	76	
1988 .....	84 035	77 493	100.0	17.5	13.0	21.5	14.9	18.5	12.8	1.2	.5	9 542	86	13 114	80	
1987r .....	83 552	76 940	100.0	18.1	13.2	21.8	14.4	18.7	12.0	1.2	.5	9 286	77	(NA)	(NA)	
1986 .....	83 003	75 587	100.0	19.5	13.3	21.5	15.0	18.0	11.2	1.0	.4	8 780	68	12 295	68	
1985 .....	82 345	74 640	100.0	20.2	13.7	21.9	14.9	17.4	10.6	1.0	.3	8 478	68	11 889	66	
1984 .....	81 603	73 977	100.0	20.8	13.8	22.2	14.9	17.4	9.8	.8	.3	8 293	57	11 555	62	
1983r .....	80 901	72 643	100.0	21.5	14.0	22.0	15.1	17.3	9.0	.8	.3	8 114	(NA)	11 223	(NA)	
1982 .....	80 066	71 624	100.0	21.9	14.6	22.4	15.1	16.7	8.5	.6	.3	7 740	54	10 759	58	
1981 .....	79 591	71 566	100.0	22.3	14.9	22.7	14.9	16.9	7.7	.5	.2	7 596	58	10 348	54	
1980 .....	78 766	70 573	100.0	22.9	14.9	22.5	14.2	17.4	7.4	.5	.2	7 454	54	10 271	56	
1979r .....	77 882	69 839	100.0	23.9	14.4	21.6	15.5	16.6	7.5	.4	.2	7 361	64	10 160	57	
1978 .....	77 091	62 695	100.0	21.4	15.6	23.0	15.3	16.9	7.0	.5	.2	7 563	70	10 344	59	
1977 .....	76 194	56 813	100.0	18.8	16.6	24.4	15.1	17.6	7.0	.4	.2	7 850	61	10 495	55	
1976 .....	75 239	55 026	100.0	19.3	16.8	23.6	16.1	16.6	7.0	.4	.2	7 528	65	10 269	54	
1975 .....	74 351	52 936	100.0	19.7	16.9	24.1	15.6	16.8	6.5	.3	.1	7 546	49	10 039	51	
1974r .....	73 312	52 038	100.0	20.5	16.7	23.8	15.6	16.6	6.3	.3	.1	7 447	(NA)	10 042	(NA)	
1973 .....	72 248	49 741	100.0	20.5	16.9	23.1	15.4	17.0	6.6	.4	.1	7 416	(NA)	10 122	(NA)	
1972 .....	71 226	47 519	100.0	21.3	16.7	22.8	15.2	16.8	6.7	.4	.2	7 306	(NA)	10 079	(NA)	
1971 .....	70 293	45 941	100.0	22.1	17.8	21.3	16.6	16.1	5.7	.4	.1	7 043	(NA)	9 736	(NA)	
1970 .....	68 793	45 288	100.0	24.0	17.6	20.7	14.7	17.1	5.5	.3	.2	6 803	(NA)	9 563	(NA)	
1969 .....	67 680	44 025	100.0	24.0	17.9	20.5	15.3	16.7	5.2	.3	.2	6 867	(NA)	9 470	(NA)	
1968 .....	66 543	42 482	100.0	24.7	18.1	20.6	15.5	16.2	4.5	.2	.1	6 838	(NA)	9 213	(NA)	
1967 .....	66 240	41 045	100.0	26.7	17.7	19.1	16.6	15.4	3.7	.6	.2	6 337	(NA)	8 697	(NA)	

<sup>r</sup>Revised.

**Table E-7. Persons, by Total Money Income in 1967 to 1989 (in 1989 CPI-U-X1 Adjusted Dollars), Race, Hispanic Origin, and Sex—Con.**

(Persons 15 years old and over beginning with March 1980, and persons 14 years old and over as of March of the following year for previous years. For meaning of symbols, see text)

Race, Hispanic origin, sex, and year	Number (thous.)	With income													Median income	Mean income
		Number with income (thous.)	Percent distribution									Value (dollars)	Standard error (dollars)			
			Total	\$1 to \$2,499 or less	\$2,500 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 to \$49,999	\$50,000 to \$74,999	\$75,000 and over					
<b>BLACK</b>																
Male																
1989	9 948	8 806	100.0	10.7	11.2	19.2	15.1	22.2	19.1	2.0	.6	12 609	308	16 147	266	
1988	9 809	8 610	100.0	12.0	10.3	20.0	14.5	20.6	19.6	2.3	.8	12 624	285	16 589	308	
1987r	9 668	8 488	100.0	11.8	11.1	20.2	15.5	21.1	17.8	1.9	.6	12 242	225	(NA)	(NA)	
1986	9 472	8 285	100.0	11.7	12.1	18.8	16.5	20.8	17.5	2.0	.5	12 244	242	15 682	250	
1985	9 309	8 127	100.0	12.6	11.2	19.5	15.0	22.9	16.5	1.5	.6	12 409	272	15 415	251	
1984	9 141	7 851	100.0	13.6	12.7	20.3	15.6	20.6	15.3	1.6	.3	11 276	317	14 463	217	
1983r	8 986	7 587	100.0	14.8	12.5	19.7	15.3	20.1	16.0	1.2	.3	11 230	(NA)	14 384	(NA)	
1982	8 757	7 290	100.0	12.5	12.8	19.7	16.8	20.9	16.0	.9	.4	11 464	301	14 333	224	
1981	8 614	7 459	100.0	12.5	12.5	19.5	15.9	21.6	17.0	.8	.1	11 699	267	14 493	205	
1980	8 448	7 387	100.0	12.7	12.6	18.5	14.2	23.6	17.2	.8	.4	12 067	273	14 830	220	
1979r	8 292	7 288	100.0	10.5	12.7	18.2	15.2	22.2	19.5	1.4	.4	12 764	258	15 525	230	
1978	8 148	6 971	100.0	11.3	12.6	18.4	16.6	18.7	20.7	1.5	.2	12 604	265	15 690	239	
1977	8 057	6 777	100.0	12.2	11.0	19.0	17.2	21.4	17.4	1.5	.3	12 345	212	15 192	188	
1976	7 914	6 651	100.0	11.8	12.3	18.2	15.8	22.4	17.9	1.2	.3	12 490	251	14 989	192	
1975	7 720	6 485	100.0	11.3	12.1	19.7	15.4	23.5	17.2	.6	.2	12 268	234	14 635	170	
1974r	7 507	6 409	100.0	11.9	11.2	18.4	15.3	24.3	18.1	.8	.2	13 107	(NA)	15 095	(NA)	
1973	7 415	6 394	100.0	12.3	10.6	16.7	16.7	24.0	18.6	.8	.3	13 432	(NA)	15 405	(NA)	
1972	7 200	6 043	100.0	12.7	11.1	16.7	16.4	23.2	18.6	.9	.4	13 218	(NA)	15 212	(NA)	
1971	7 041	6 024	100.0	13.6	11.1	17.7	18.5	23.8	14.4	.6	.3	12 417	(NA)	14 063	(NA)	
1970	6 796	5 844	100.0	13.9	11.2	17.4	15.1	28.0	13.5	.7	.2	12 481	(NA)	14 060	(NA)	
1969	6 637	5 870	100.0	14.1	11.8	16.8	16.7	26.7	13.2	.6	.1	12 384	(NA)	13 725	(NA)	
1968	6 456	5 715	100.0	14.1	13.1	17.3	16.7	27.0	11.3	.5	.2	12 229	(NA)	13 216	(NA)	
1967	6 318	5 572	100.0	15.3	12.2	17.6	19.7	25.6	8.8	.7	.2	11 430	(NA)	12 625	(NA)	
Female																
1989	11 966	10 577	100.0	14.4	19.3	23.3	13.6	17.8	10.7	.7	.3	7 875	242	11 690	182	
1988	11 786	10 380	100.0	14.6	20.2	22.9	14.8	17.1	9.7	.5	.1	7 703	152	11 217	178	
1987r	11 663	10 164	100.0	15.1	20.4	25.0	13.3	16.6	9.1	.5	.1	7 585	148	(NA)	(NA)	
1986	11 447	9 819	100.0	15.9	20.2	24.9	14.4	15.7	8.4	.4	.2	7 429	143	10 791	178	
1985	11 263	9 611	100.0	15.5	21.8	24.7	13.6	15.7	8.3	.2	.1	7 234	157	10 373	150	
1984	11 092	9 460	100.0	16.0	20.1	26.2	14.2	15.4	7.7	.4	.1	7 356	165	10 290	142	
1983r	10 911	9 107	100.0	17.3	21.5	24.8	14.1	15.5	6.5	.2	—	6 933	(NA)	9 848	(NA)	
1982	10 687	8 921	100.0	16.6	22.5	24.3	15.1	15.7	5.7	.1	.1	6 826	163	9 532	134	
1981	10 511	8 829	100.0	17.3	22.7	25.5	14.1	15.3	5.0	.1	—	6 748	142	9 259	129	
1980	10 317	8 596	100.0	16.4	22.5	25.2	13.4	16.6	5.7	.2	—	6 901	166	9 533	134	
1979r	10 108	8 533	100.0	18.0	21.4	24.0	15.2	14.8	6.5	.2	—	6 699	147	9 459	137	
1978	9 902	7 959	100.0	15.6	22.2	26.1	14.9	15.0	6.1	.1	—	6 810	154	9 575	140	
1977	9 684	7 562	100.0	16.3	22.3	26.7	14.3	14.6	5.7	.1	—	6 779	104	9 424	118	
1976	9 484	7 188	100.0	14.9	21.6	27.0	16.0	14.5	5.8	.1	—	7 093	109	9 488	113	
1975	9 269	6 969	100.0	17.1	21.8	26.6	14.6	15.6	4.2	.1	—	6 855	121	9 121	108	
1974r	9 047	6 779	100.0	18.4	21.1	26.3	15.9	14.4	3.8	.1	—	6 723	(NA)	8 981	(NA)	
1973	8 839	6 513	100.0	19.4	20.5	26.1	16.0	13.8	4.2	.1	—	6 694	(NA)	8 817	(NA)	
1972	8 616	6 274	100.0	17.5	21.4	25.7	16.5	14.2	4.5	.1	—	6 826	(NA)	9 088	(NA)	
1971	8 428	6 151	100.0	20.9	22.0	25.7	15.3	12.0	4.0	.1	—	6 171	(NA)	8 332	(NA)	
1970	8 041	5 844	100.0	21.8	21.5	26.1	14.4	12.5	3.6	—	—	6 194	(NA)	8 236	(NA)	
1969	7 841	5 728	100.0	25.1	21.5	24.3	14.8	11.7	2.6	—	—	5 791	(NA)	7 704	(NA)	
1968	7 636	5 629	100.0	26.9	21.6	25.6	14.0	9.6	2.3	—	—	5 424	(NA)	7 262	(NA)	
1967	7 461	5 397	100.0	29.2	21.5	23.1	14.7	9.4	1.5	.4	.1	4 987	(NA)	7 078	(NA)	

<sup>r</sup>Revised.

**Table E-7. Persons, by Total Money Income in 1967 to 1989 (in 1989 CPI-U-X1 Adjusted Dollars), Race, Hispanic Origin, and Sex—Con.**

(Persons 15 years old and over beginning with March 1980, and persons 14 years old and over as of March of the following year for previous years. For meaning of symbols, see text)

Race, Hispanic origin, sex, and year	Number (thous.)	With income											Median income		Mean income						
		Number with income (thous.)	Percent distribution									Value (dollars)	Standard error (dollars)	Value (dollars)	Standard error (dollars)						
			Total	\$1 to \$2,499 or loss	\$2,500 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 to \$49,999	\$50,000 to \$74,999	\$75,000 and over										
<b>HISPANIC ORIGIN<sup>1</sup></b>																					
<b>Male</b>																					
1989 .....	7 254	6 592	100.0	8.3	7.9	19.5	19.1	24.2	17.4	2.4	1.3	13 400	335	17 369	359						
1988 .....	7 012	6 342	100.0	8.0	9.8	18.0	19.3	23.2	18.6	2.0	1.1	13 658	378	17 447	428						
1987r .....	6 768	6 102	100.0	7.9	8.7	20.8	17.7	22.9	18.3	2.6	1.0	13 350	227	(NA)	(NA)						
1986 .....	6 517	5 870	100.0	9.6	8.6	20.0	19.3	21.6	18.1	2.0	.8	13 047	231	16 840	316						
1985 .....	6 232	5 523	100.0	8.9	9.2	20.4	18.5	21.5	18.8	2.1	.6	13 177	275	16 699	305						
1984 .....	5 809	5 174	100.0	10.4	9.5	19.6	16.5	22.3	18.8	2.3	.7	13 249	364	16 708	387						
1983r .....	5 633	4 236	100.0	10.0	8.8	20.6	17.1	24.1	17.1	1.7	.6	13 497	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)						
1982 .....	4 592	4 092	100.0	9.7	8.6	19.8	18.6	22.6	18.2	1.8	.8	13 582	331	16 584	410						
1981 .....	4 557	4 131	100.0	9.0	8.8	17.4	18.6	24.9	19.3	1.5	.6	14 042	385	16 961	388						
1980 .....	4 429	3 996	100.0	8.9	8.5	16.9	17.1	26.6	19.7	1.5	.9	14 553	460	17 324	419						
1979r .....	4 196	3 852	100.0	8.7	8.2	16.0	16.9	26.0	21.4	1.7	1.0	14 865	479	17 787	434						
1978 .....	3 880	3 447	100.0	9.1	7.9	15.1	18.2	25.6	21.7	1.7	.7	15 394	428	17 961	446						
1977 .....	3 848	3 376	100.0	8.8	8.2	15.7	16.5	28.1	20.3	1.9	.5	15 298	349	17 515	363						
1976 .....	3 526	3 099	100.0	10.1	8.7	15.7	17.0	25.0	21.2	1.7	.5	14 717	424	17 055	390						
1975 .....	3 415	2 945	100.0	9.7	8.4	15.8	16.8	28.6	18.7	1.4	.6	14 953	388	16 945	428						
1974r .....	3 519	3 052	100.0	10.1	7.4	16.1	16.4	28.5	19.0	1.7	.8	15 394	(NA)	17 324	(NA)						
1973 .....	3 433	2 867	100.0	9.9	6.5	13.5	16.2	30.0	22.3	1.3	.4	16 288	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)						
1972 .....	3 204	2 709	100.0	8.7	7.1	16.3	16.6	26.2	23.0	1.4	.6	16 159	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)						
<b>Female</b>																					
1989 .....	7 323	5 677	100.0	20.4	15.4	24.5	14.8	15.7	8.2	.7	.2	7 647	237	10 539	235						
1988 .....	7 045	5 532	100.0	20.7	17.1	24.4	14.8	14.2	8.2	.4	.3	7 327	239	10 261	285						
1987r .....	6 835	5 357	100.0	20.6	16.9	26.3	13.2	14.9	7.4	.4	.2	7 237	182	(NA)	(NA)						
1986 .....	6 588	5 096	100.0	21.2	16.4	25.3	15.0	15.0	6.6	.4	.1	7 171	203	9 806	207						
1985 .....	6 366	4 843	100.0	21.6	16.8	26.8	14.4	14.1	6.0	.3	.1	6 938	195	9 424	206						
1984 .....	5 987	4 617	100.0	22.6	15.8	25.8	14.8	15.0	5.7	.2	.1	6 958	236	9 304	237						
1983r .....	5 790	4 098	100.0	22.5	17.7	26.6	14.7	13.5	4.7	.2	.1	6 687	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)						
1982 .....	5 119	3 832	100.0	22.8	17.7	24.9	16.0	13.8	4.5	.2	.1	6 667	267	8 846	245						
1981 .....	4 955	3 787	100.0	23.1	17.1	25.7	15.4	14.2	4.4	.2	.1	6 964	261	8 793	233						
1980 .....	4 734	3 617	100.0	24.0	17.3	26.5	15.2	13.1	3.7	.2	.1	6 637	282	8 457	234						
1979r .....	4 501	3 495	100.0	23.1	15.7	25.7	17.5	13.3	4.3	.2	—	6 954	295	8 807	245						
1978 .....	4 178	2 949	100.0	20.5	17.5	28.3	16.1	13.7	3.5	.2	.1	6 959	283	8 814	259						
1977 .....	4 212	2 780	100.0	19.9	17.4	28.7	16.5	14.0	3.3	.1	—	7 199	261	8 806	226						
1976 .....	3 922	2 568	100.0	19.5	19.1	26.6	18.7	12.8	3.1	.2	—	7 012	251	8 536	211						
1975 .....	3 777	2 380	100.0	19.6	19.4	27.3	18.4	12.4	2.8	—	—	7 065	245	8 380	210						
1974r .....	3 743	2 353	100.0	20.1	18.0	27.8	18.4	12.8	2.9	.2	.1	7 187	(NA)	8 546	(NA)						
1973 .....	3 752	2 154	100.0	20.4	16.4	27.3	17.1	14.8	3.5	.2	.1	6 967	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)						
1972 .....	3 511	1 928	100.0	20.6	17.4	26.8	19.2	13.2	2.7	.2	—	7 393	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)						

<sup>1</sup>Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race.

<sup>a</sup>Revised.

**Table E-8. Total CPS Population and Per Capita Money Income in 1967 to 1989 (in Current and 1989 CPI-U-X1 Adjusted Dollars), by Race and Hispanic Origin**

(Total CPS population as of March of the following year. For meaning of symbols, see text)

Year	All races	White	Black and other races		Hispanic Origin <sup>1</sup>
			Total	Black	
<b>POPULATION (Thousands)</b>					
1989	246 191	206 983	39 209	30 392	20 779
1988	243 685	205 333	38 352	29 904	20 076
1987 <sup>r</sup>	241 187	203 745	37 442	29 417	19 428
1986	238 789	202 453	36 336	28 930	18 790
1985	236 749	201 019	35 730	28 538	18 091
1984	234 066	199 117	34 949	28 151	16 940
1983 <sup>r</sup>	231 938	197 649	34 289	27 747	16 553
1982	229 587	196 036	33 551	27 263	14 400
1981	227 375	194 647	32 728	26 896	14 043
1980	225 242	193 075	32 166	26 455	13 617
1979 <sup>r</sup>	223 160	191 905	31 255	26 033	13 371
1978	215 935	186 640	29 295	25 041	12 079
1977	214 159	185 404	28 755	24 839	12 045
1976	212 566	184 334	28 232	24 474	11 269
1975	211 140	183 364	27 776	24 163	11 117
1974 <sup>r</sup>	209 572	182 500	27 072	23 785	11 202
1973	207 949	181 342	26 607	23 542	10 795
1972	206 302	180 262	26 040	23 187	(NA)
1971	204 840	179 439	25 401	22 920	(NA)
1970	205 214	179 582	25 632	23 214	(NA)
1969	202 189	177 400	24 789	22 488	(NA)
1968	200 139	175 621	24 518	22 393	(NA)
1967	198 120	173 996	24 124	22 029	(NA)
<b>PER CAPITA MONEY INCOME (Dollars)</b>					
<b>In Current Dollars</b>					
1989	14 056	14 896	9 620	8 747	8 390
1988	13 123	13 896	8 988	8 271	7 956
1987 <sup>r</sup>	12 391	13 143	8 302	7 645	7 653
1986	11 670	12 352	7 870	7 207	7 000
1985	11 013	11 671	7 314	6 840	6 613
1984	10 328	10 939	6 846	6 277	6 401
1983 <sup>r</sup>	9 548	10 125	6 223	5 755	5 852
1982	8 980	9 527	5 786	5 360	5 448
1981	8 476	8 979	5 482	5 129	5 349
1980	7 787	8 233	5 115	4 804	4 865
1979 <sup>r</sup>	7 168	7 574	4 681	4 444	4 432
1978	6 455	6 797	4 276	4 034	3 961
1977	5 785	6 100	3 752	3 574	3 538
1976	5 271	5 556	3 406	3 286	3 179
1975	4 818	5 072	3 142	2 972	2 847
1974 <sup>r</sup>	4 445	4 677	2 881	2 718	2 735
1973	4 141	4 361	2 643	2 521	2 454
1972	3 769	3 968	2 389	2 300	(NA)
1971	3 417	3 596	2 147	2 062	(NA)
1970	3 177	3 354	1 935	1 869	(NA)
1969	3 007	3 174	1 816	1 762	(NA)
1968	2 731	2 884	1 637	1 580	(NA)
1967	2 464	2 604	1 460	1 402	(NA)
<b>In 1989 Dollars</b>					
1989	14 056	14 896	9 620	8 747	8 390
1988	13 755	14 566	9 421	8 670	8 339
1987 <sup>r</sup>	13 525	14 346	9 062	8 345	8 354
1986	13 203	13 975	8 904	8 154	7 920
1985	12 692	13 450	8 429	7 883	7 621
1984	12 326	13 055	8 170	7 491	7 639
1983 <sup>r</sup>	11 887	12 605	7 748	7 165	7 286
1982	11 648	12 357	7 505	6 952	7 066
1981	11 665	12 357	7 545	7 059	7 362
1980	11 733	12 405	7 707	7 238	7 330
1979 <sup>r</sup>	12 011	12 692	7 844	7 447	7 427
1978	11 858	12 486	7 855	7 411	7 277
1977	11 350	11 968	7 362	7 012	6 942
1976	11 003	11 598	7 110	6 860	6 636
1975	10 630	11 191	6 933	6 557	6 282
1974 <sup>r</sup>	10 620	11 174	6 883	6 494	6 534
1973	10 879	11 457	6 943	6 623	6 447
1972	10 526	11 082	6 672	6 423	(NA)
1971	9 831	10 346	6 177	5 932	(NA)
1970	9 539	10 070	5 810	5 612	(NA)
1969	9 464	9 989	5 715	5 545	(NA)
1968	8 983	9 486	5 384	5 197	(NA)
1967	8 417	8 895	4 987	4 789	(NA)

<sup>1</sup>Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race.

<sup>r</sup>Revised.

## **Appendix F. Facsimiles of CPS Questionnaires**

## **FACSIMILE I. CONTROL CARD**



## FACSIMILE II. CPS-1—BASIC QUESTIONNAIRE

CHECK ITEM	FORM CPS-1	U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE Bureau of the Census	CONTROL NUMBER
Only CPS-1 for household .....	<input type="checkbox"/>		
First CPS-1 of continuation h'hold..	<input type="checkbox"/>		
Second CPS-1 of continuation h'hold	<input type="checkbox"/>		
Third, fourth, and 5th CPS-1 .....	<input type="checkbox"/>		
LINE NO. OF H'OLD RESP.			
NON H'OLD RESPONDENT .....	<input type="checkbox"/>		
(Specify and Send Intercomm for Interviewed household)			
<b>INTERVIEW</b>			
ANY ENTRY OTHER THAN NEVER WORKED IN ITEMS	(Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>		
23A-E in this CPS-1 .....	<input type="checkbox"/>		
NONINTERVIEW			
TYPE A .....	<input type="checkbox"/>		
TYPE B .....	<input type="checkbox"/>		
TYPE C .....	<input type="checkbox"/>		
(SEND INTER COMM FOR TYPE A AND C)			

Form Approved - O.M.B. No. 1220-0100 - Expires 11-30-91	Fodic 28.1:1	PSU	SEGMENT	SERIAL
---	--------------	-----	---------	--------

CURRENT

TELEPHONE HOLD (Mark this box for office "telephone hold" cases only)
<input type="checkbox"/>

POPULATION

CHECK ITEM	
CPS-665 being held for followup	<input type="checkbox"/>

SURVEY

MARCH 1990

CHILDREN'S (0-14 years old) TRANSCRIPTION ITEMS  
 (If more than 4 children in household, use continuation CPS-1 document.)

FIRST CHILD											
18A. LINE NO.		18B. RELATIONSHIP TO REFERENCE PERSON (Control Card Item 14b)		18C. PARENT'S LINE NUMBER		18D. AGE		18G1. SEX		18K. ORIGIN	
0 0		Natural/Adopted Child.....	06	0	0	0	0	Male .... I	1	0 0	I I
1 1		Step Child.....	06	0	0	2	2	Female ... 2	2	I I	2 2
2 2		Grandchild.....	07	0	1	3	3	White ... I	3 3		
3 3		Brother/Sister.....	09	0	2	2	4	Black ... 2	4		
4 4		Other Rel. of ref. person.....	10	0	3	3	5	Amer. Indian,	5		
5 5		Foster Child.....	11	0	4	6	G	Aleut,	6		
6 6		Non-rel. of Ref. Person WITH OWN rel. in H'hd.....	12	0	3	8	G	Eskimo	8		
7 7		Non-rel. of Ref. Person with NO OWN rel. in H'hd.....	14	0	8	9	Asian or Pacific Islander	4	9		
8 8				None	9		Other ... 5	5			
9 9				O							

SECOND CHILD											
18A. LINE NO.		18B. RELATIONSHIP TO REFERENCE PERSON (Control Card Item 14b)		18C. PARENT'S LINE NUMBER		18D. AGE		18G1. SEX		18K. ORIGIN	
0 0		Natural/Adopted Child.....	06	0	0	0	0	Male .... I	1	0 0	I I
1 1		Step Child.....	06	0	0	2	2	Female ... 2	2	I I	2 2
2 2		Grandchild.....	07	0	1	3	3	White ... I	3 3		
3 3		Brother/Sister.....	09	0	2	2	4	Black ... 2	4		
4 4		Other Rel. of ref. person.....	10	0	3	3	5	Amer. Indian,	5		
5 5		Foster Child.....	11	0	4	6	G	Aleut,	6		
6 6		Non-rel. of Ref. Person WITH OWN rel. in H'hd.....	12	0	3	8	G	Eskimo	8		
7 7		Non-rel. of Ref. Person with NO OWN rel. in H'hd.....	14	0	8	9	Asian or Pacific Islander	4	9		
8 8				None	9		Other ... 5	5			
9 9				O							

THIRD CHILD											
18A. LINE NO.		18B. RELATIONSHIP TO REFERENCE PERSON (Control Card Item 14b)		18C. PARENT'S LINE NUMBER		18D. AGE		18G1. SEX		18K. ORIGIN	
0 0		Natural/Adopted Child.....	06	0	0	0	0	Male .... I	1	0 0	I I
1 1		Step Child.....	06	0	0	2	2	Female ... 2	2	I I	2 2
2 2		Grandchild.....	07	0	1	3	3	White ... I	3 3		
3 3		Brother/Sister.....	09	0	2	2	4	Black ... 2	4		
4 4		Other Rel. of ref. person.....	10	0	3	3	5	Amer. Indian,	5		
5 5		Foster Child.....	11	0	4	6	G	Aleut,	6		
6 6		Non-rel. of Ref. Person WITH OWN rel. in H'hd.....	12	0	3	8	G	Eskimo	8		
7 7		Non-rel. of Ref. Person with NO OWN rel. in H'hd.....	14	0	8	9	Asian or Pacific Islander	4	9		
8 8				None	9		Other ... 5	5			
9 9				O							

FOURTH CHILD											
18A. LINE NO.		18B. RELATIONSHIP TO REFERENCE PERSON (Control Card Item 14b)		18C. PARENT'S LINE NUMBER		18D. AGE		18G1. SEX		18K. ORIGIN	
0 0		Natural/Adopted Child.....	06	0	0	0	0	Male .... I	1	0 0	I I
1 1		Step Child.....	06	0	0	2	2	Female ... 2	2	I I	2 2
2 2		Grandchild.....	07	0	1	3	3	White ... I	3 3		
3 3		Brother/Sister.....	09	0	2	2	4	Black ... 2	4		
4 4		Other Rel. of ref. person.....	10	0	3	3	5	Amer. Indian,	5		
5 5		Foster Child.....	11	0	4	6	G	Aleut,	6		
6 6		Non-rel. of Ref. Person WITH OWN rel. in H'hd.....	12	0	3	8	G	Eskimo	8		
7 7		Non-rel. of Ref. Person with NO OWN rel. in H'hd.....	14	0	8	9	Asian or Pacific Islander	4	9		
8 8				None	9		Other ... 5	5			
9 9				O							

FIRST ARMED FORCES MEMBER											
18A. LINE NO.		18B. RELATIONSHIP TO REFERENCE PERSON		18C. PARENT'S LINE NUMBER		18D. AGE		18E. MARITAL STATUS			
0 0		Ref. Person WITH rel. in H'hd.	01	0	0	0	0	Married — spouse present	I		
1 1		Ref. person with NO rel. in H'hd	02	0	0	1	1	Married — spouse absent (Exclude separated)	2		
2 2		Husband.....	03	0	0	2	2				
3 3		Wife.....	04	0	0	3	3				
4 4		Natural/Adopted Child.....	05	0	0	3	3				
5 5		Step Child.....	06	0	0	3	3				
6 6		Grandchild.....	07	0	0	4	4				
7 7		Parent .....	08	0	0	5	5				
8 8		Brother/Sister.....	09	0	0	6	6				
9 9		Other rel. of Ref. Person.....	10	0	0	7	7				
		Foster Child.....	11	0	0	8	8				
		Non-rel. of Ref. Person WITH OWN rel. in H'hd.....	12	0	0	9	9				
		Partner/Roommate.....	13	0	0						
		Non-rel. of Ref. Person (other than partner/roommate) with NO OWN rel. in H'hd.....	14	0	0						

SECOND ARMED FORCES MEMBER											
18F. SPOUSE'S LINE NO.		18G1. SEX		18H. HIGHEST GRADE ATTENDED		18I. GRADE COMPLETED		18J. RACE		18K. ORIGIN	
0 0		Male I	0 0	Yes I	White ..... I	0 0					
1 1		Female 2	I I	No 2	Black ..... 2	I I					
2 2			2 2		Amer. Indian, Aleut, Eskimo 3	2 2					
3 3			3 3		Asian or Pacific Isl. 4	3 3					
4 4			4 4		Other ..... 5	4 4					
5 5			5 5			5 5					
6 6			6 6			6 6					
7 7			7 7			7 7					
8 8			8 8			8 8					
9 9			9 9			9 9					

SECOND ARMED FORCES MEMBER											
18A. LINE NO.		18B. RELATIONSHIP TO REFERENCE PERSON		18C. PARENT'S LINE NUMBER		18D. AGE		18E. MARITAL STATUS			
0 0		Ref. Person WITH rel. in H'hd.	01	0	0	0	0	Married — spouse present	I		
1 1		Ref. person with NO rel. in H'hd	02	0	0	1	1	Married — spouse absent (Exclude separated)	2		
2 2		Husband.....	03	0	0	2	2				
3 3		Wife.....	04	0	0	3	3				
4 4		Natural/Adopted Child.....	05	0	0	3	3				
5 5		Step Child.....	06	0	0	3	3				
6 6		Grandchild.....	07	0	0	4	4				
7 7		Parent .....	08	0	0	5	5				
8 8		Brother/Sister.....	09	0	0	6	6				
9 9		Other rel. of Ref. Person.....	10	0	0	7	7				
		Foster Child.....	11	0	0	8	8				
		Non-rel. of Ref. Person WITH OWN rel. in H'hd.....	12	0	0	9	9				
		Partner/Roommate.....	13	0	0						
		Non-rel. of Ref. Person (other than partner/roommate) with NO OWN rel. in H'hd.....	14	0	0						

SECOND ARMED FORCES MEMBER											
18F. SPOUSE'S LINE NO.		18G1. SEX		18H. HIGHEST GRADE ATTENDED		18I. GRADE COMPLETED		18J. RACE		18K. ORIGIN	
0 0		Male I	0 0	Yes I	White ..... I	0 0					
1 1		Female 2	I I	No 2	Black ..... 2	I I					
2 2			2 2		Amer. Indian, Aleut, Eskimo 3	2 2					
3 3			3 3		Asian or Pacific Isl. 4	3 3					
4 4			4 4		Other ..... 5	4 4					
5 5			5 5			5 5					
6 6			6 6			6 6					
7 7			7 7			7 7					
8 8			8 8			8 8					
9 9			9 9			9 9					

MARCH 1990		U.S. Department of Commerce BUREAU OF THE CENSUS		1. CHECK ITEM				3. CONTROL NUMBER													
CURREN <sup>T</sup> POPULATION SURVEY				 Only CPS-1 for household <input type="radio"/> <small>(Fill all applicable items on this page)</small> First CPS-1 of continuation h'hold <input type="radio"/> Second CPS-1 of continuation h'hold <input type="radio"/> <small>(Transcribe items 1-13 from first CPS-1)</small> Third, fourth, etc. CPS-1 <input type="radio"/>																	
FORM CPS-1		MONTH		YEAR		4. TYPE OF LIVING QUARTERS		6. PSU NO.		7. SEGMENT NO.		8. SERIAL NO.		9. HOUSEHOLD NO.							
						<b>HOUSING UNIT</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>OTHER UNIT</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		6a. LAND USAGE		6b. PSU NO.		7. SEGMENT NO.		8. SERIAL NO.		9. HOUSEHOLD NO.					
						House, apartment, flat <input type="radio"/> HU in nontransient hotel, motel, etc. <input type="radio"/> HU, permanent, in transient hotel, motel, etc. <input type="radio"/> HU in rooming house <input type="radio"/> Mobile home or trailer with no permanent room added. <input type="radio"/> Mobile home or trailer with one or more permanent rooms added. <input type="radio"/> HU not specified above (Describe below) <input type="radio"/>		Quarters not HU in rooming or boarding house <input type="radio"/> Unit not permanent In transient hotel, motel, etc. <input type="radio"/> Tent site or trailer site <input type="radio"/> Student quarters in college dormitory. <input type="radio"/> Other not HU (Describe below) <input type="radio"/>		Urban <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		Rural <input type="checkbox"/> <small>(Fill 5b)</small>		0 0 0		0 0 0		0 0			
										1 1 1		1 1 1		1							
										2 2 2		2 2 2		2 2							
										3 3 3		3 3 3		3 3							
										4 4 4		4 4 4		4 4							
								<b>Bd. FARM SALES</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>													
								\$1000 or more (Yes) <input type="radio"/>		3 5 5		3 5 5 3		3 5							
								Other not HU (Describe below) <input type="radio"/>		G G G		G G G G		G G							
										Less than \$1000 (No) <input type="radio"/>		8 8 8		8 8 8		8 8					
										9 9 9		9 9 9		9 9							
																(Go to 10)					
13. TYPE INTERVIEW		NONINTERVIEW																			
		TYPE A		TYPE B		TYPE C (Send Inter Comm)		SEASONAL STATUS													
		14. (Mark reason and race.)		15.				16. This unit is intended for occupancy:													
		REASON		RACE				Year round <input type="radio"/> <small>(Fill HVS if HU in Item 4)</small> By migratory workers <input type="radio"/> <small>(Fill item 17 below if HU in Item 4)</small> Seasonally <input type="radio"/> <small>(In Item 4)</small>													
		No one home <input type="radio"/>		White... I		Vacant - regular <input type="radio"/>															
		Temporarily absent... <input type="radio"/>		White... I		Vacant - storage of h'hold furniture <input type="radio"/> <small>(Fill 16)</small>															
		Refused... <input type="radio"/>		Black... 2		Temp. occ. by persons with URE... <input type="radio"/>															
		Other - Occ. (Describe below) <input type="radio"/>		All other 3		Unfit or to be demolished <input type="radio"/>															
						Under construction, not ready <input type="radio"/>															
						Converted to temp. business or storage <input type="radio"/>															
						Occ. by Armed Forces members or persons under 15... <input type="radio"/> <small>(Omit 16-17)</small>															
						Unoccupied tent site or trailer site <input type="radio"/>															
						Permit granted, construction not started <input type="radio"/>															
						Other (Specify below) <input type="radio"/>															
								17. This unit is intended for occupancy:													
								Summers only <input type="radio"/> <small>(Transcribe as instructed on back of Control Card)</small> Winters only <input type="radio"/> <small>(Go to CPS-665)</small> Other (Describe below) <input type="radio"/>													
TRANSCRIPTION ITEMS																					
Fill for interviewed households only. (If continuation CPS-1's required, only fill on first CPS-1 each month.)																					
27A. TENURE <small>(Transcribe from cc item 10)</small>		USE OF TELEPHONE		30. NUMBER OF CONTACTS - ACTUAL AND ATTEMPTED <small>(Transcribe from C.C. item 31)</small>		32A. CHECK ITEM (From Control Card item 25) Is Spanish origin (Codes 10 through 17) entered on the Control Card for any person 15+ in this household?															
Owned or being bought... I		28A. Telephone in Household <small>(Transcribe from C.C. item 27a)</small>		Personal I 2 3 4 5 6 * <small>(C.C. item 31c)</small>		Yes <input type="radio"/> (Ask 32B) No <input type="radio"/> (Go to CPS-665)															
Rented... 2		Yes I (Skip to 29c)		Telephone I 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 * <small>(C.C. items 31 d &amp; e)</small>		32B. Did (Read names of Reference Person) live at this address during the week of November 19, 1989?															
No cash rent... 3		No 2 (Fill 29b)				Yes <input type="radio"/> (Fill 32C) No <input type="radio"/> (Go to CPS-665)															
27B. HOUSEHOLD STATUS CHANGE <small>Is this a replacement household this month?</small>		28B. Telephone Available <small>(Transcribe from C.C. item 27b)</small>		31. TIME OF INTERVIEW (Mark the time period in which the majority of the labor force interview was obtained or noninterview classification was determined.)		32C. CHECK ITEM (From Control Card item 25) Is reference person's origin code 10 through 17?															
Yes <input type="radio"/>		Yes I (Fill 29c)		Midnight to 6 a.m. <input type="radio"/> 3 to 8 p.m. <input type="radio"/> 6 to 9 a.m. <input type="radio"/> 8 to 9 p.m. <input type="radio"/> 9 a.m. to Noon <input type="radio"/> 9 p.m. to Noon to 3 p.m. <input type="radio"/> Midnight <input type="radio"/>		Yes <input type="radio"/> (Go to CPS-665) No <input type="radio"/> (Ask 32D)															
No <input type="radio"/>		No 2 (Skip to 30)				32D. Did any of the following household members live here during the week of November 19, 1989? (Read all household member names with codes 10-17 in cc item 25.)															
28. TOTAL FAMILY INCOME <small>(Transcribe from cc item 29)</small>		29C. Telephone Interview Acceptable <small>(Transcribe from C.C. item 27c)</small>				Yes <input type="radio"/> (Go to CPS-665) No <input type="radio"/> (Ask 32D)															
01 O 05 O 09 O 13 O		Yes I <small>(Fill 30)</small>				32E. REMINDER															
02 O 06 O 10 O 14 O		No 2 <small>(Fill 30)</small>				Fill Items 18A-18K on pages 2, 5, 7, 9, and 11.															
03 O 07 O 11 O						OFFICE USE ONLY															
04 O 08 O 12 O 29 O						REINTERVIEWER															
						Program supervisor <input type="radio"/> Alternate <input type="radio"/> Supervisory field representative <input type="radio"/> Other <input type="radio"/>															
						CODER NUMBER															
						A B C D E F G H J K L M O O O O O O O C O C O I 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9															

18. LINE NUMBER								
18. What was . . . doing most of LAST WEEK –	<p>Working Keeping house Going to school or something else? <input checked="" type="checkbox"/></p> <p>Working (<i>Skip to 20A</i>) . . . WK <input type="radio"/></p> <p>With a job but not at work . . . J <input type="radio"/></p> <p>Looking for work . . . LK <input type="radio"/></p> <p>Keeping house . . . H <input type="radio"/></p> <p>Going to school . . . S <input type="radio"/></p> <p>Unable to work (<i>Skip to 24</i>) . . . U <input type="radio"/></p> <p>Retired . . . R <input type="radio"/></p> <p>Other (Specify) . . . OT <input type="radio"/></p>							
20. Did . . . do any work at all LAST WEEK, not counting work around the house? ( <i>Note: If farm or business operator in 18, ask about unpaid work.</i> )	<p>Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/> (<i>Go to 21</i>)</p>							
20A. How many hours did . . . work LAST WEEK at all jobs?	0 0	1 1	2 2	3 3	4 4	5 5	6 6	7 7
20B. CHECK ITEM	<p>49+ <input type="radio"/> (<i>Skip to item 23</i>)</p> <p>1-34 <input type="radio"/> (<i>Go to 20C</i>)</p> <p>36-48 <input type="radio"/> (<i>Go to 20D</i>)</p>							
20D. Did . . . lose any time or take any time off LAST WEEK for any reason such as illness, holiday or slack work?	<p>Yes <input type="radio"/> How many hours did . . . take off? <input type="text"/>   <i>(Correct 20A if lost time not already deducted; If 20A reduced below 35, correct 20B and 20C)</i></p> <p>No <input type="radio"/></p>							
20E. Did . . . work any overtime or at more than one job LAST WEEK?	<p>Yes <input type="radio"/> How many extra hours did . . . work? <input type="text"/>  <i>(Correct 20A and 20B as necessary if extra hours not already included and skip to 23.)</i></p> <p>No <input type="radio"/> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> (<i>Skip to 23</i>)</p>							
21A. Why was . . . absent from work LAST WEEK?	<p>Own illness . . . <input type="radio"/></p> <p>On vacation . . . <input type="radio"/> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> (<i>Go to 22</i>)</p> <p>Bad weather . . . <input type="radio"/></p> <p>Labor dispute . . . <input type="radio"/></p> <p>New job to begin within 30 days <input type="radio"/> (<i>Skip to 22B and 22C2</i>)</p> <p>Temporary layoff (<i>Under 30 days</i>) <input type="radio"/></p> <p>Indefinite layoff (<i>30 days or more or no def. recall date</i>) <input type="radio"/> (<i>Skip to 22C3</i>)</p> <p>Other (Specify) . . . <input type="radio"/></p>							
21B. Is . . . receiving wages or salary from his/her employer for any of the time off LAST WEEK?	<p>Yes <input type="radio"/></p> <p>No <input type="radio"/></p>							
21C. Does . . . usually work 35 hours or more a week at this job?	<p>Full <input type="radio"/> Part <input type="radio"/> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> (<i>Skip to 23 and enter job held last week</i>)</p>							
22A. What has . . . been doing in the last 4 weeks to find work? ( <i>Mark off methods used; do not read list.</i> )	<p>Checked pub. employ. agency <input type="radio"/> with –      pvt. employ. agency <input type="radio"/>      employer directly <input type="radio"/>      friends or relatives <input type="radio"/>      Placed or answered ads. <input type="radio"/>      Nothing (<i>Skip to 24</i>) <input type="radio"/>      Other (Specify in notes e.g., JTPA, union or prof. register, etc.) <input type="radio"/> (<i>Skip to 24C</i>)</p>							
22B. At the time . . . started looking for work, was it because he/she lost or quit a job or was there some other reason?	<p>Lost job <input type="radio"/>      Quit job <input type="radio"/>      Left school <input type="radio"/>      Wanted temporary work <input type="radio"/>      Change in home or family responsibilities <input type="radio"/>      Left military service <input type="radio"/>      Other (Specify in notes) <input type="radio"/></p>							
22C. 1) How many weeks has . . . been looking for work?	<p>0 0 <input type="radio"/>      1 1 <input type="radio"/>      2 2 <input type="radio"/>      3 3 <input type="radio"/>      4 4 <input type="radio"/>      5 5 <input type="radio"/>      6 6 <input type="radio"/>      7 7 <input type="radio"/>      8 8 <input type="radio"/>      9 9 <input type="radio"/></p>							
22C. 2) How many weeks ago did . . . start looking for work?	<p>1 1 <input type="radio"/>      2 2 <input type="radio"/>      3 3 <input type="radio"/>      4 4 <input type="radio"/>      5 5 <input type="radio"/>      6 6 <input type="radio"/>      7 7 <input type="radio"/>      8 8 <input type="radio"/>      9 9 <input type="radio"/></p>							
22C. 3) How many weeks ago was . . . laid off?	<p>0 0 <input type="radio"/>      1 1 <input type="radio"/>      2 2 <input type="radio"/>      3 3 <input type="radio"/>      4 4 <input type="radio"/>      5 5 <input type="radio"/>      6 6 <input type="radio"/>      7 7 <input type="radio"/>      8 8 <input type="radio"/>      9 9 <input type="radio"/></p>							
22D. Has . . . been looking for full-time or part-time work?	<p>Full <input type="radio"/> Part <input type="radio"/> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/></p>							
22E. Could . . . have taken a job LAST WEEK if one had been offered?	<p>Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/> Why not?  <i>Already has a job . . . Temporary illness . . . Going to school . . . Other (Specify in notes)</i></p>							
22F. When did . . . last work at a full-time job or business lasting 2 consecutive weeks or more?	<p>Within last 12 months (<i>Specify</i>) <input type="radio"/> (<i>Month</i>) <input type="text"/>      One to five years ago <input type="radio"/>      More than 5 years ago <input type="radio"/>      Never worked full-time 2 wks. or more <input type="radio"/>      Never worked at all <input type="radio"/>  <i>(SKIP to 23. If layoff entered in 21A, enter job, either full or part time, from which laid off. Else enter last full time job lasting 2 weeks or more, or "never worked.")</i></p>							
23. DESCRIPTION OF JOB OR BUSINESS								
23A. For whom did . . . work? ( <i>Name of company, business, organization or other employer</i> )								
23B. What kind of business or industry is this? ( <i>For example: TV and radio mfg., retail shoe store, State Labor Dept.</i> )								
23C. What kind of work was . . . doing? ( <i>For example: electrical engineer, stock clerk, typist, farmer.</i> )								
23D. What were . . . 's most important activities or duties at this job? ( <i>For example: types, keeps account books, files, sells cars, operates printing press, finishes concrete.</i> )								
23E. Was this person								
<p>An employee of a PRIVATE Co., bus., or individual for wages, salary or comm. . . P <input type="radio"/>      A FEDERAL government employee . . . F <input type="radio"/> (<i>Go to 23F</i>)      A STATE government employee . . . S <input type="radio"/>      A LOCAL government employee . . . L <input type="radio"/>      Self-empl. in OWN bus., prof. practice, or farm      Is the business incorporated? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/> SE <input type="radio"/> (<i>Skip to 26</i>)      Working WITHOUT PAY in fam. bus. or farm. . . WP <input type="radio"/>      NEVER WORKED . . . NEV <input type="radio"/></p>								
23F. CHECK ITEM								
<p>Entry (or NA) in item 20A <input type="radio"/> (<i>Go to 25 at top of page</i>)      Entry (or NA) in item 21B <input type="radio"/></p>								
<p>All other cases <input type="radio"/> (<i>Skip to 25</i>)</p>								

18A. LINE NO.	18B. RELATIONSHIP TO REFERENCE PERSON Ref. Person WITH rel. in H'hd..... 01 <input type="radio"/> Ref. person with NO rel. in H'hd..... 02 <input type="radio"/> Husband ..... 03 <input type="radio"/> Wife ..... 04 <input type="radio"/> Natural/Adopted Child ..... 05 <input type="radio"/> Step Child ..... 06 <input type="radio"/> Grandchild ..... 07 <input type="radio"/> Parent ..... 08 <input type="radio"/> Brother/Sister ..... 09 <input type="radio"/> Other Rel. of Ref. Person ..... 10 <input type="radio"/> Foster Child ..... 11 <input type="radio"/> Non-rel. of Ref. Person WITH OWN rel. in H'hd ..... 12 <input type="radio"/> Partner/Roommate ..... 13 <input type="radio"/> Non-rel. of Ref. Person (other than partner/ roommate) with NO OWN rel. in H'hd ..... 14 <input type="radio"/>	18C. PAR'S LINE NO.	18D. AGE <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	18E. MARITAL STATUS Married— spouse present I Married— spouse absent (Exclude separated) 2 Widowed 3 Divorced 4 Separated 5 Never married 6 None <input type="checkbox"/>	18F. SPOUSE'S LINE NUMBER 0 0 I I 2 2 3 3 4 4 5 5 6 6 7 7 8 8 9 9 None <input type="checkbox"/>	18G1. SEX Male 1 Female 2 7	18H. HIGHEST GRADE ATTENDED 0 0 I I 2 2 3 3 4 4 5 5 6 6 7 7 8 8 9 9 None <input type="checkbox"/>	18I. GRADE COMPLETED 0 0 I I 2 2 3 3 4 4 5 5 6 6 7 7 8 8 9 9 None <input type="checkbox"/>	18J. RACE White ..... 1 <input type="radio"/> Black ..... 2 <input type="radio"/> No 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Amer. Indian, Aleut.Eskimo 3 <input type="radio"/> Asian or Pacific Isl.... 4 <input type="radio"/> Other ..... 5 <input type="radio"/> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	18K. ORIGIN 0 0 I I 2 2 3 3 4 4 5 5 6 6 7 7 8 8 9 9 <input type="checkbox"/>
---------------------	--	------------------------------	--	---	--	--------------------------------------	---	---	--	--

26. CHECK ITEM  
(Transcribe from control card item 18)

This person is  
16-24 years of age  (Ask 26A)  
All others .....  (Skip to 26C)

26A. (If "School" in 19, Verify) LAST WEEK was .... attending or enrolled in a high school, college, or university? (Mark "Yes" if currently on holiday or second vacation. Mark "No" for summer vacation.)

Yes  (Verify) - No  (Skip to 26C)

High school ...  (Ask 26B)  
College or Univ.

26B. Is ... enrolled in school as a full-time  
or part-time student?

Full time    
Part time   (Fill 26C)

## 26C. CHECK ITEM

Who responded to the labor force items  
for this person?

Self    
Other    
Self/Other

## REMINDER:

ASK THE L.F. ITEMS FOR ALL H.H. MEMBERS  
BEFORE ASKING THE SUPPLEMENT.  
If last person, go to Item 32A on page 3.

18L. SOCIAL SECURITY NUMBER  
(Transcribe from cc item 26c)

-	-
<input type="radio"/> None	
0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0
1 1 1	1 1 1 1 1 1
2 2 2	2 2 2 2 2 2
3 3 3	3 3 3 3 3 3
4 4 4	4 4 4 4 4 4
5 5 5	5 5 5 5 5 5
6 6 6	6 6 6 6 6 6
7 7 7	7 7 7 7 7 7
8 8 8	8 8 8 8 8 8
9 9 9	9 9 9 9 9 9

## FACSIMILE III. CPS-665—SUPPLEMENTAL QUESTIONNAIRE

<p><b>1. CHECK ITEM</b></p> <p>Only CPS-665 for household <input type="radio"/> <i>(Fill all applicable items on this page)</i>      First CPS-665 of continuation h'ld. <input type="radio"/> <i>(Transcribe items 1, 3, 6-9, 13)</i>      Second CPS-665 of continuation h'ld. <input type="radio"/> <i>(Transcribe items 1, 3, 6-9, 13) from first CPS-665)</i>    <b>10. FIELD REPRESENTATIVE CODE</b>          A B C D E F G H J K L M          0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0          0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9          0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9       </p>		<p>FORM CPS-665</p> <p style="text-align: center;">  <b>C P S - 6 6 5</b>  <b>INCOME SUPPLEMENT</b></p> <p>Form Approved - O.M.B. No. 0607-0354 - Expiry 9-30-91</p> <p style="text-align: right;">MARCH 1990</p> <p><b>INTRODUCTION</b>  <i>(Optional)</i></p> <p>We have just completed the questions about employment and unemployment. Each March, the Census Bureau also collects information about the economic situation of Americans and their families for the previous year. I am going to ask these questions now. We don't expect all answers to be perfect, but please think about each question and answer it the best you can.</p>																															
<p><b>13. TYPE INTERVIEW (CPS-665)</b></p> <p><input type="radio"/> Personal <i>(Fill 13A below)</i>  <input type="radio"/> Telephone  <input type="radio"/> Type A Noninterview <i>(Transcribe items 1, 3, 6-10, 77 on this page; also, ask item 78 on this page)</i></p> <p><b>13A. DESCRIPTION OF LONGEST JOB (Items 46A-E) IN THIS CPS-665:</b></p> <p>Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/></p>		<p><b>2. PSU NO.</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>0 0 0</td> <td>0 0 0</td> <td>0 0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1 1 1</td> <td>1 1 1</td> <td>1 1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2 2 2</td> <td>2 2 2</td> <td>2 2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3 3 3</td> <td>3 3 3</td> <td>3 3</td> </tr> <tr> <td>4 1 4</td> <td>4 1 4</td> <td>4 4</td> </tr> </table> <p><b>3. CONTROL NUMBER</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>5 5 5</td> <td>5 5 5</td> <td>5 5</td> </tr> <tr> <td>6 6 6</td> <td>6 6 6</td> <td>6 6</td> </tr> <tr> <td>7 7 7</td> <td>7 7 7</td> <td>7 7</td> </tr> <tr> <td>8 8 8</td> <td>8 8 8</td> <td>8 8</td> </tr> <tr> <td>9 9 9</td> <td>9 9 9</td> <td>9 9</td> </tr> </table>		0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0	1 1 1	1 1 1	1 1	2 2 2	2 2 2	2 2	3 3 3	3 3 3	3 3	4 1 4	4 1 4	4 4	5 5 5	5 5 5	5 5	6 6 6	6 6 6	6 6	7 7 7	7 7 7	7 7	8 8 8	8 8 8	8 8	9 9 9	9 9 9	9 9
0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0																															
1 1 1	1 1 1	1 1																															
2 2 2	2 2 2	2 2																															
3 3 3	3 3 3	3 3																															
4 1 4	4 1 4	4 4																															
5 5 5	5 5 5	5 5																															
6 6 6	6 6 6	6 6																															
7 7 7	7 7 7	7 7																															
8 8 8	8 8 8	8 8																															
9 9 9	9 9 9	9 9																															
<p><b>77. CHECK ITEM</b></p> <p><b>TENURE (from Control Card Item 10)</b></p> <p>Owned or being bought <input type="radio"/> I      Rented <input type="radio"/> 2      No cash rent <input type="radio"/> 3</p> <p><b>78. How many housing units are in this structure?</b></p> <p>1 <input type="radio"/> 5-9 <input type="radio"/>      2 <input type="radio"/> 10+ <input type="radio"/>      3-4 <input type="radio"/></p> <p><b>79. CHECK ITEM</b></p> <p>Some household members under age 15 <input type="radio"/> (Ask 80)      No household members under age 15 <input type="radio"/> (Skip to 82)</p> <p><b>80. During 1989, how many of the children under age 15 in this household were covered by Medicare or Medicaid?</b></p> <p><input type="radio"/> All  <input type="radio"/> Some, but not all — Mark number      I 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 +  <input type="radio"/> None</p> <p><b>81. During 1989, how many of the children under age 15 in this household were covered by a health insurance plan (Excluding Medicaid and Medicare)?</b></p> <p><input type="radio"/> All  <input type="radio"/> Some, but not all — Mark number      I 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 +  <input type="radio"/> None (Skip to 82)</p> <p><b>81A. How many of these children were covered by the health insurance plan of someone not residing in this household?</b></p> <p><input type="radio"/> All  <input type="radio"/> Some, but not all — Mark number      I 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 +  <input type="radio"/> None</p> <p><b>82. CHECK ITEM</b></p> <p>Some household members 5-18 years old <input type="radio"/> (Ask 83)      No household members 5-18 years old <input type="radio"/> (Skip to 84)</p>		<p><b>83. During 1989, how many of the children in this household usually ate a complete hot lunch offered at school?</b></p> <p><input type="radio"/> All  <input type="radio"/> Some, but not all — Mark number      I 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 +  <input type="radio"/> None</p> <p><b>84. CHECK ITEM</b></p> <p><i>Entry in Control Card Item 29 is:</i> <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>Under \$30,000, NA or Ref. <input type="radio"/> (Fill 85)      \$30,000 or more <input type="radio"/> End questions</p> <p><b>85. CHECK ITEM</b></p> <p>All or some marked in 83 <input type="radio"/> (Ask 86)      None marked in 83 or 83 blank <input type="radio"/> (Skip to 87)</p> <p><b>86. During 1989, how many of the children in this household received free or reduced price lunches because they qualified for the Federal School Lunch Program?</b></p> <p><input type="radio"/> All  <input type="radio"/> Some, but not all — Mark number      I 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 +  <input type="radio"/> None</p> <p><b>87. CHECK ITEM</b></p> <p>Owned marked in 77 <input type="radio"/> (Skip to 90)      Rented or no cash rent marked in 77 <input type="radio"/> (Ask 88)</p> <p><b>88. Is this house in a public housing project, that is, is it owned by a local housing authority or other public agency?</b></p> <p>Yes <input type="radio"/> (Skip to 90)      No <input type="radio"/> (Ask 89)</p> <p><b>89. What was the value of all the food stamps received during 1989? (Add monthly amounts to obtain annual figure)</b></p> <p>\$ <input type="text"/>  <i>(Nearest dollar)</i></p> <p><b>90. Did anyone in this household get food stamps at any time during 1989?</b></p> <p>Yes <input type="radio"/> (Ask 91)      No <input type="radio"/> (Skip to 94)</p> <p><b>91. How many of the people now living here were covered by food stamps during 1989?</b></p> <p>I      2      3      4      5      6      7      8      9 +</p> <p><b>92. In how many months of 1989 were food stamps received?</b></p> <p>0 0      1 1      2      3      4      5      6      7      8      9 +</p> <p><b>93. What was the value of all the food stamps received during 1989? (Add monthly amounts to obtain annual figure)</b></p> <p>\$ <input type="text"/>  <i>(Nearest dollar)</i></p> <p><b>94. The government has an energy assistance program which helps pay heating costs. This assistance can be received directly by the household or it can be paid directly to the electric company, gas company or fuel dealer.</b></p> <p>Since October 1, 1989, has this household received assistance of this type from the federal, state, or local government?</p> <p>Yes <input type="radio"/> (Ask 95)      No <input type="radio"/> (End questions)</p> <p><b>95. Altogether, how much energy assistance has been received since October 1, 1989?</b></p> <p>\$ <input type="text"/>  <i>(Nearest dollar)</i></p>																															

FOLLOW-UP INFORMATION - TRANSCRIBE THIS INFORMATION FROM THE CPS-1  
AND CONTROL CARD BEFORE SENDING THEM TO THE R.O.

ALL CPS-1s AND CONTROL CARDS MUST BE SENT TO THE R.O. BY SATURDAY, MARCH 24

ALL 655s MUST BE MAILED TO R.O. BY SATURDAY, MARCH 31

(1) Complete items 3, 8-9, 77, 79, 82 and 84 on page 1.

(2) Complete items 18A, 18B, 18D, and 18G1 for each 15+ person, (p. 3, 4, 5, 6).

(3) Record below the industry and occupation description from CPS-1 items 23A-23E as applicable.  
You will need to refer to it when filling item 45 in your followup interview.

(4) Complete items 56D and 58, (p. 7 and 8, respectively).

(5) Note below Names and Line No.'s of persons (and item numbers, if necessary) needing followup.  
Also, as necessary note address, telephone, and 'best time to call' information from control card.

NOTES:



COMPLETE LINE NUMBER FOR ALL PERSONS 15+ BEFORE BEGINNING QUESTIONS ON EACH PAGE (NAME IS OPTIONAL)					
NAME (Optional)					
LINE NUMBER (Item 5A)	Page 3	Page 4	Page 5	Page 6	
	0 0 1 1 2 2 3 3 4 4 5 5 6 6 7 7 8 8 9 9	0 0 1 1 2 2 3 3 4 4 5 5 6 6 7 7 8 8 9 9	0 0 1 1 2 2 3 3 4 4 5 5 6 6 7 7 8 8 9 9	0 0 1 1 2 2 3 3 4 4 5 5 6 6 7 7 8 8 9 9	0 0 1 1 2 2 3 3 4 4 5 5 6 6 7 7 8 8 9 9
<b>56. DURING 1989 DID ANYONE IN THIS HOUSEHOLD RECEIVE:</b> 56A. Any Social Security payments from the U.S. Government? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/> (Skip to 57A)					
56B. Who received Social Security payments either for themselves or as combined payments with other family members? (Anyone else?) <i>Complete 56C for each person with a "Yes" in 56B</i> 56C. How much did . . . receive in Social Security payments during 1989? (separate combined payments)  • <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NOTE: Social Security checks usually arrive on the 3rd of every month in a gold colored envelope. Amount should be before the Medicare deduction, which is \$31.90/month.  (Go to 56C for next person with "Yes" in 56B or go to 56D)	Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/>				
56D. CHECK ITEM  ○ Children under 23 present – (Ask 56E)  ○ No children under 23 present – (Skip to 57)					
56E. Did anyone in this household receive any separate Social Security payments which we have not talked about for the children in this household?  Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>  (If "Yes," make necessary changes to include this amount in 56C for person receiving)					
<b>57. DURING 1989 DID ANYONE IN THIS HOUSEHOLD RECEIVE:</b> 57A. Any SSI payments, that is, Supplemental Security Income? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/> (Go to next page)					
57B. Who received SSI? (Anyone else?)  (Complete 57C for each person with "Yes" in 57B) 57C. How much did . . . receive in Supplemental Security Income during 1989? (Include both Federal and State SSI)  NOTE: Federal SSI checks usually arrive on the first of every month in a blue colored envelope.  (Go to 57C for next person with "Yes" in 57B or go to next page)	Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/>				
Annual total for Social Security or Federal SSI = last check x 11.46					

NAME (Optional)					
LINE NUMBER (Item 1&A)		Page 3	Page 4	Page 5	Page 6
58. Check Item Entry in control card Item 29 is: \$30,000 or more ..... <input type="radio"/> (Skip to Item 60) Under \$30,000, NA or Ref. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>					
59. AT ANY TIME DURING 1989, EVEN FOR ONE MONTH, DID ANYONE IN THIS HOUSEHOLD RECEIVE:					
59A. Any public assistance or welfare payments from the State or local welfare office? Yes <input type="radio"/> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="radio"/> (Skip to 60A)					
59B. Who received these payments? (Anyone else?) (Complete 59C to 59E for each person with a "Yes" in 59B)		Yes <input type="radio"/> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="radio"/>	Yes <input type="radio"/> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="radio"/>	Yes <input type="radio"/> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="radio"/>	Yes <input type="radio"/> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="radio"/>
59C. Did ... receive AFDC (ADC) or some other type of assistance payments?		<input type="radio"/> AFDC (ADC) <input type="radio"/> Other <input type="radio"/> Both	<input type="radio"/> AFDC (ADC) <input type="radio"/> Other <input type="radio"/> Both	<input type="radio"/> AFDC (ADC) <input type="radio"/> Other <input type="radio"/> Both	<input type="radio"/> AFDC (ADC) <input type="radio"/> Other <input type="radio"/> Both
59D. In how many months of 1989 did ... receive these payments?		<input type="text"/> Months 0 I 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	<input type="text"/> Months 0 I 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	<input type="text"/> Months 0 I 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	<input type="text"/> Months 0 I 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9
59E. How much did ... receive in public assistance or welfare during 1989? (Ask 59C to 59E for next person with "Yes" in 59B or ask 60)		\$ <input type="text"/> 0 0 0 0 0 I I I I I 2 2 2 2 2 3 3 3 3 3 4 4 4 4 4 5 5 5 5 5 6 6 6 6 6 2 2 2 2 2 8 8 8 8 8 9 9 9 9 9	\$ <input type="text"/> 0 0 0 0 0 I I I I I 2 2 2 2 2 3 3 3 3 3 4 4 4 4 4 5 5 5 5 5 6 6 6 6 6 2 2 2 2 2 8 8 8 8 8 9 9 9 9 9	\$ <input type="text"/> 0 0 0 0 0 I I I I I 2 2 2 2 2 3 3 3 3 3 4 4 4 4 4 5 5 5 5 5 6 6 6 6 6 2 2 2 2 2 8 8 8 8 8 9 9 9 9 9	\$ <input type="text"/> 0 0 0 0 0 I I I I I 2 2 2 2 2 3 3 3 3 3 4 4 4 4 4 5 5 5 5 5 6 6 6 6 6 2 2 2 2 2 8 8 8 8 8 9 9 9 9 9
60. AT ANY TIME DURING 1989 DID ANYONE IN THIS HOUSEHOLD RECEIVE: 60A. Any Veterans' (VA) payments?		Yes <input type="radio"/> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="radio"/> (Go to next page)			
60B. Who received Veterans' (VA) payments? (Anyone else?) (Complete 60C to 60E for each person with a "Yes" in 60B)		Yes <input type="radio"/> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="radio"/>	Yes <input type="radio"/> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="radio"/>	Yes <input type="radio"/> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="radio"/>	Yes <input type="radio"/> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="radio"/>
60C. What type of Veterans' payments did ... receive? (Mark all that apply)		Service-connected disability compensation <input type="radio"/> Survivor Benefits ..... <input type="radio"/> Veterans' pension ..... <input type="radio"/> Educational assistance ... <input type="radio"/> Other Veterans' payments <input type="radio"/>	Service-connected disability compensation <input type="radio"/> Survivor Benefits ..... <input type="radio"/> Veterans' pension ..... <input type="radio"/> Educational assistance ... <input type="radio"/> Other Veterans' payments <input type="radio"/>	Service-connected disability compensation <input type="radio"/> Survivor Benefits ..... <input type="radio"/> Veterans' pension ..... <input type="radio"/> Educational assistance ... <input type="radio"/> Other Veterans' payments <input type="radio"/>	Service-connected disability compensation <input type="radio"/> Survivor Benefits ..... <input type="radio"/> Veterans' pension ..... <input type="radio"/> Educational assistance ... <input type="radio"/> Other Veterans' payments <input type="radio"/>
60D. Is ... required to fill out an annual income questionnaire for the Department of Veterans' Affairs?		Yes <input type="radio"/> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="radio"/>	Yes <input type="radio"/> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="radio"/>	Yes <input type="radio"/> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="radio"/>	Yes <input type="radio"/> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="radio"/>
60E. How much did ... receive in Veterans' (VA) payments during 1989? (Ask 60C to 60E for next person with "Yes" in 60B or go to next page)		\$ <input type="text"/> 0 0 0 0 0 I I I I I 2 2 2 2 2 3 3 3 3 3 4 4 4 4 4 5 5 5 5 5 6 6 6 6 6 2 2 2 2 2 8 8 8 8 8 9 9 9 9 9	\$ <input type="text"/> 0 0 0 0 0 I I I I I 2 2 2 2 2 3 3 3 3 3 4 4 4 4 4 5 5 5 5 5 6 6 6 6 6 2 2 2 2 2 8 8 8 8 8 9 9 9 9 9	\$ <input type="text"/> 0 0 0 0 0 I I I I I 2 2 2 2 2 3 3 3 3 3 4 4 4 4 4 5 5 5 5 5 6 6 6 6 6 2 2 2 2 2 8 8 8 8 8 9 9 9 9 9	\$ <input type="text"/> 0 0 0 0 0 I I I I I 2 2 2 2 2 3 3 3 3 3 4 4 4 4 4 5 5 5 5 5 6 6 6 6 6 2 2 2 2 2 8 8 8 8 8 9 9 9 9 9

NAME (Optional)				
LINE NUMBER (Item 6A)	Page 3	Page 4	Page 5	Page 6
61A. (Other than Social Security or VA benefits), did anyone in this household receive any income in 1989 from survivor or widow's pensions, estates, trusts, annuities, or any other survivor benefits?				
Yes <input type="radio"/> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="radio"/> (Go to next page)				
61B. Who received this income? (Anyone else?)	Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/>			
(Complete 61C to 61G for each person with a "Yes" in 61B)				
61C. What was the source of this income? (Any other widow or survivor income?)				
01. Company or union survivor pension (inc. profit sharing) .....	Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/>			
02. Federal Government (Civil Service) pension .....	Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/>			
03. U.S. Military retirement survivor pension .....	Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/>			
04. State or Local govt. survivor pension .....	Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/>			
05. U.S. Railroad retirement survivor pension .....	Yes <input type="radio"/> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="radio"/>	Yes <input type="radio"/> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="radio"/>	Yes <input type="radio"/> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="radio"/>	Yes <input type="radio"/> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="radio"/>
06. Worker's compensation survivor pension .....	Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/>			
07. Black lung survivor pension .....	Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/>			
08. Regular payments from estates or trusts .....	Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/>			
09. Regular payments from annuities or paid-up insurance policies .....	Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/>			
10. Other or don't know (Specify in Notes) .....	Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/>			
(Complete 61D and 61E for first "Yes" in 61C)	0 I 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	0 I 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	0 I 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	0 I 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9
61D. Income Source Code				
61E. How much did . . . receive in _____ (read source) during 1989?	\$ <input type="text"/> 1 1 1 1 1 2 2 2 2 2 3 3 3 3 3 4 4 4 4 4 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 5 5 5 5 5 6 6 6 6 6 7 7 7 7 7 8 8 8 8 8 9 9 9 9 9	\$ <input type="text"/> 1 1 1 1 1 2 2 2 2 2 3 3 3 3 3 4 4 4 4 4 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 5 5 5 5 5 6 6 6 6 6 7 7 7 7 7 8 8 8 8 8 9 9 9 9 9	\$ <input type="text"/> 1 1 1 1 1 2 2 2 2 2 3 3 3 3 3 4 4 4 4 4 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 5 5 5 5 5 6 6 6 6 6 7 7 7 7 7 8 8 8 8 8 9 9 9 9 9	\$ <input type="text"/> 1 1 1 1 1 2 2 2 2 2 3 3 3 3 3 4 4 4 4 4 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 5 5 5 5 5 6 6 6 6 6 7 7 7 7 7 8 8 8 8 8 9 9 9 9 9
(Complete 61F and 61G for next income source marked or go to 61C for next person with "Yes" in 61B or go to next page)	0 I 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	0 I 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	0 I 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	0 I 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9
61F. Income Source Code				
61G. How much did . . . receive in _____ (read source) during 1989?	\$ <input type="text"/> 1 1 1 1 1 2 2 2 2 2 3 3 3 3 3 4 4 4 4 4 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 5 5 5 5 5 6 6 6 6 6 7 7 7 7 7 8 8 8 8 8 9 9 9 9 9	\$ <input type="text"/> 1 1 1 1 1 2 2 2 2 2 3 3 3 3 3 4 4 4 4 4 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 5 5 5 5 5 6 6 6 6 6 7 7 7 7 7 8 8 8 8 8 9 9 9 9 9	\$ <input type="text"/> 1 1 1 1 1 2 2 2 2 2 3 3 3 3 3 4 4 4 4 4 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 5 5 5 5 5 6 6 6 6 6 7 7 7 7 7 8 8 8 8 8 9 9 9 9 9	\$ <input type="text"/> 1 1 1 1 1 2 2 2 2 2 3 3 3 3 3 4 4 4 4 4 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 5 5 5 5 5 6 6 6 6 6 7 7 7 7 7 8 8 8 8 8 9 9 9 9 9
NOTES:	<hr/> <hr/> <hr/> <hr/> <hr/>			

NAME (Optional)					
LINE NUMBER (Item 16A)		Page 3	Page 4	Page 5	
62A. Does anyone in this household have a health problem or disability which prevents them from working or which limits the kind or amount of work they can do?					
Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/> (Skip to 62A)					
62B. Who is that? (Anyone else?)		Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/>	Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/>	Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/>	
63A. Is there anyone in this household who ever retired or left a job for health reasons?		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> (Skip to 64A)					
63B. Who is that? (Anyone else?)		Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/>	Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/>	Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/>	
64A. CHECK ITEM					
<input type="radio"/> "No" to both 62A and 63A (Skip to next page) <input type="radio"/> "Yes" in either 62A or 63A →					
(Complete 64B to 64G for each person with a "Yes" in either 62B or 63B) 64B. (Other than Social Security or VA benefits), did ... receive any income in 1989 as a result of this health problem (disability/handicap)?		Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/> (Ask 64B for next person with "Yes" in 62B or 63B or skip to next page)	Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/> (Ask 64B for next person with "Yes" in 62B or 63B or skip to next page)	Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/> (Ask 64B for next person with "Yes" in 62B or 63B or skip to next page)	
64C. What was the source of this income? (Any other income related to this health condition or disability?)		Yes <input type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/>	No <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/>	Yes <input type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/>	Yes <input type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/>
(Complete 64D & 64E for first "Yes" in 64C)					
64D. Income Source Code		0 I 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	0 I 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	0 I 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	0 I 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9
64E. How much did ... receive from _____ (read source) during 1989?		\$ <input type="text"/> 0 0 0 0 0 1 1 1 1 1 2 2 2 2 2 3 3 3 3 3 4 4 4 4 4 5 5 5 5 5 6 6 6 6 6 7 7 7 7 7 8 8 8 8 8 9 9 9 9 9	\$ <input type="text"/> 0 0 0 0 0 1 1 1 1 1 2 2 2 2 2 3 3 3 3 3 4 4 4 4 4 5 5 5 5 5 6 6 6 6 6 7 7 7 7 7 8 8 8 8 8 9 9 9 9 9	\$ <input type="text"/> 0 0 0 0 0 1 1 1 1 1 2 2 2 2 2 3 3 3 3 3 4 4 4 4 4 5 5 5 5 5 6 6 6 6 6 7 7 7 7 7 8 8 8 8 8 9 9 9 9 9	\$ <input type="text"/> 0 0 0 0 0 1 1 1 1 1 2 2 2 2 2 3 3 3 3 3 4 4 4 4 4 5 5 5 5 5 6 6 6 6 6 7 7 7 7 7 8 8 8 8 8 9 9 9 9 9
64F. Income Source Code		0 I 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	0 I 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	0 I 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	0 I 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9
64G. How much did ... receive from _____ (read source) during 1989?		\$ <input type="text"/> 0 0 0 0 0 1 1 1 1 1 2 2 2 2 2 3 3 3 3 3 4 4 4 4 4 5 5 5 5 5 6 6 6 6 6 7 7 7 7 7 8 8 8 8 8 9 9 9 9 9	\$ <input type="text"/> 0 0 0 0 0 1 1 1 1 1 2 2 2 2 2 3 3 3 3 3 4 4 4 4 4 5 5 5 5 5 6 6 6 6 6 7 7 7 7 7 8 8 8 8 8 9 9 9 9 9	\$ <input type="text"/> 0 0 0 0 0 1 1 1 1 1 2 2 2 2 2 3 3 3 3 3 4 4 4 4 4 5 5 5 5 5 6 6 6 6 6 7 7 7 7 7 8 8 8 8 8 9 9 9 9 9	\$ <input type="text"/> 0 0 0 0 0 1 1 1 1 1 2 2 2 2 2 3 3 3 3 3 4 4 4 4 4 5 5 5 5 5 6 6 6 6 6 7 7 7 7 7 8 8 8 8 8 9 9 9 9 9
(Go to 64F for next person with "Yes" in either 62B or 63B or go to next page)					

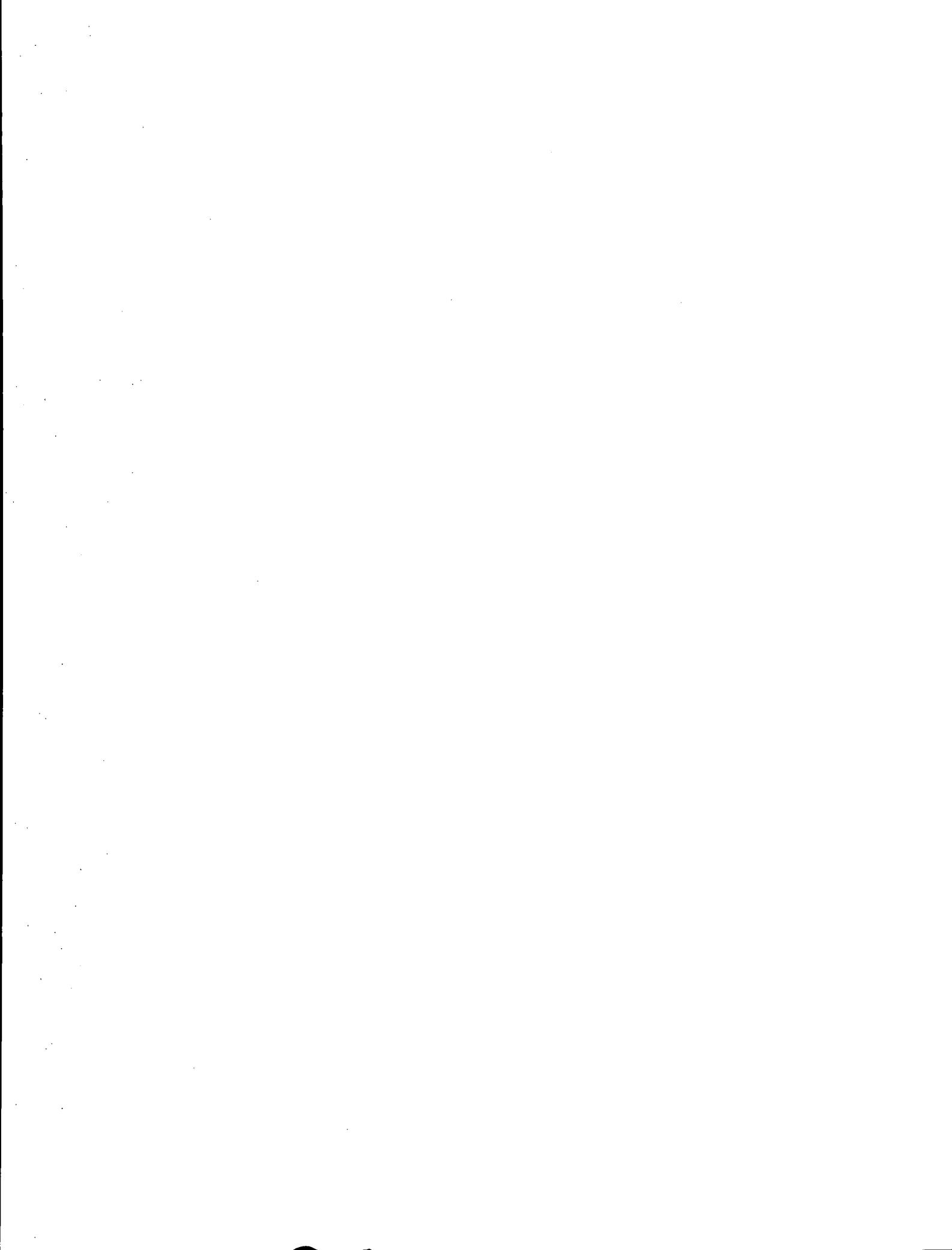
NAME (Optional)								
LINE NUMBER (Item 18A)	Page 3	Page 4	Page 5	Page 6				
65A. (Other than Social Security or VA benefits) During 1989 did anyone in this household receive any pension or retirement income from a previous employer or union (pause), or any other type of retirement income?								
Yes <input type="radio"/> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="radio"/> (Go to next page)								
65B. Who received pension or retirement income? (Anyone else?)	Yes <input type="radio"/>	No <input type="radio"/>						
(Complete 65C-65G for each person with a "Yes" in 65B)								
65C. What was the source of this income? (Any other pension or retirement income?)								
1. Company or union pension (inc. profit sharing)..... 2. Federal Government (Civil Service) retirement..... 3. U.S. Military retirement..... 4. State or local government pension..... 5. U.S. Railroad Retirement..... 6. Regular payments from annuities or paid up insurance policies..... 7. Regular payments from IRA or KEOGH accounts..... 8. Other or don't know (Specify in notes).....	Yes <input type="radio"/>	No <input type="radio"/>						
(Complete 65D and 65E for first "Yes" in 65C)								
65D. INCOME SOURCE CODE	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8		1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8		1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8		1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	
65E. How much did . . . receive from _____ (read source) during 1989?	\$ <input type="text"/>	0 0 0 0 0 I I I I I 2 2 2 2 2 3 3 3 3 3 4 4 4 4 4 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 5 5 5 5 5 6 6 6 6 6 7 7 7 7 7 8 8 8 8 8 9 9 9 9 9	\$ <input type="text"/>	0 0 0 0 0 I I I I I 2 2 2 2 2 3 3 3 3 3 4 4 4 4 4 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 5 5 5 5 5 6 6 6 6 6 7 7 7 7 7 8 8 8 8 8 9 9 9 9 9	\$ <input type="text"/>	0 0 0 0 0 I I I I I 2 2 2 2 2 3 3 3 3 3 4 4 4 4 4 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 5 5 5 5 5 6 6 6 6 6 7 7 7 7 7 8 8 8 8 8 9 9 9 9 9	\$ <input type="text"/>	0 0 0 0 0 I I I I I 2 2 2 2 2 3 3 3 3 3 4 4 4 4 4 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 5 5 5 5 5 6 6 6 6 6 7 7 7 7 7 8 8 8 8 8 9 9 9 9 9
(Fill 65F and 65G for next income source marked OR go to 65C for next person with "Yes" in 65B OR Skip to next page)								
65F. INCOME SOURCE CODE	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8		1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8		1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8		1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	
65G. How much did . . . receive from _____ (read source) during 1989? (Go to 65C for next person with "Yes" in 65B or go to next page)	\$ <input type="text"/>	0 0 0 0 0 I I I I I 2 2 2 2 2 3 3 3 3 3 4 4 4 4 4 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 5 5 5 5 5 6 6 6 6 6 7 7 7 7 7 8 8 8 8 8 9 9 9 9 9	\$ <input type="text"/>	0 0 0 0 0 I I I I I 2 2 2 2 2 3 3 3 3 3 4 4 4 4 4 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 5 5 5 5 5 6 6 6 6 6 7 7 7 7 7 8 8 8 8 8 9 9 9 9 9	\$ <input type="text"/>	0 0 0 0 0 I I I I I 2 2 2 2 2 3 3 3 3 3 4 4 4 4 4 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 5 5 5 5 5 6 6 6 6 6 7 7 7 7 7 8 8 8 8 8 9 9 9 9 9	\$ <input type="text"/>	0 0 0 0 0 I I I I I 2 2 2 2 2 3 3 3 3 3 4 4 4 4 4 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 5 5 5 5 5 6 6 6 6 6 7 7 7 7 7 8 8 8 8 8 9 9 9 9 9

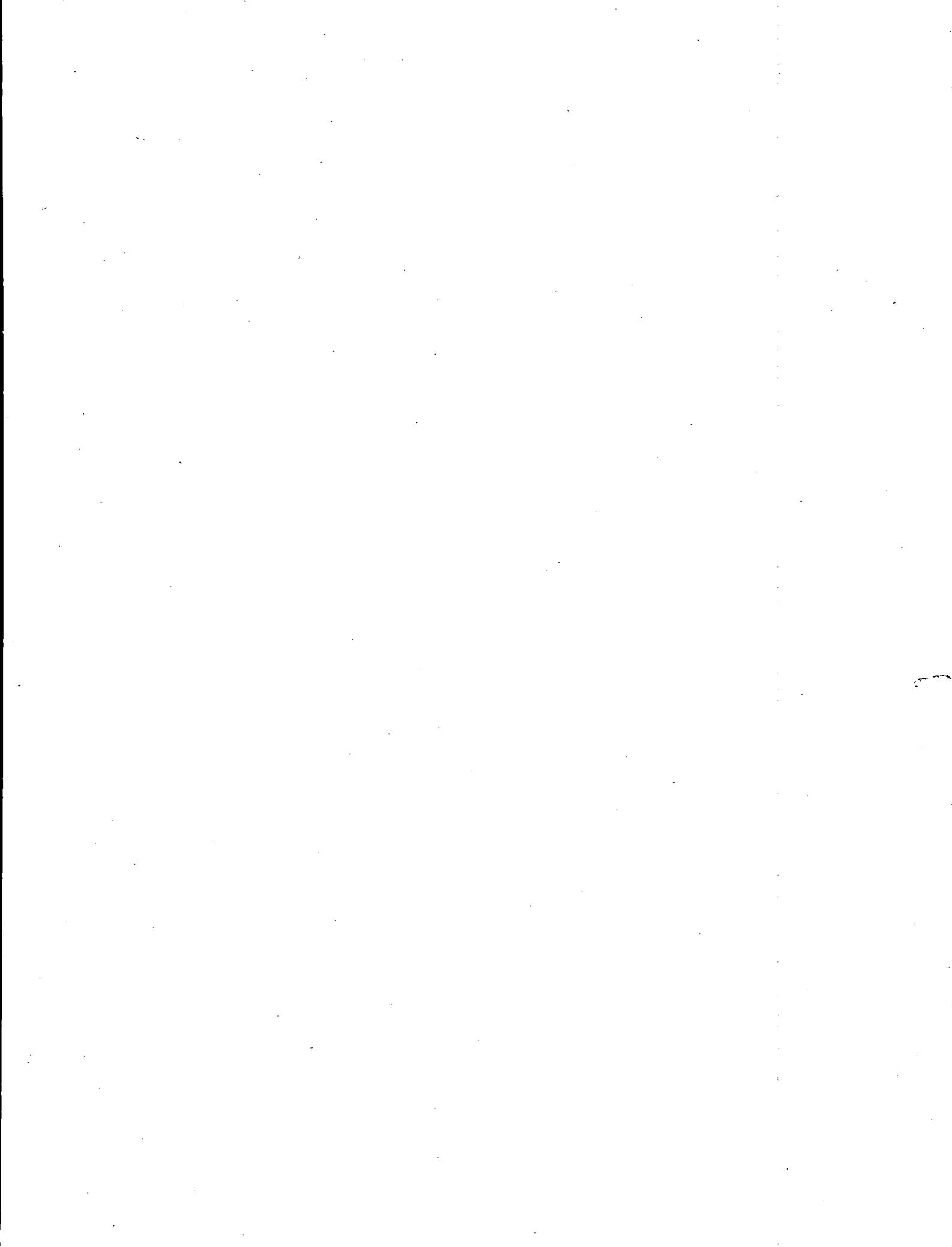
NAME (Optional)						
LINE NUMBER (Item 18A)		Page 3	Page 4	Page 5	Page 6	
66. AT ANYTIME DURING 1989 DID ANYONE IN THIS HOUSEHOLD:						
66A. Have money in any kind of savings account or money market fund?						
Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/> Have any bonds, treasury notes, IRA's or certificates of deposit? Yes <input type="radio"/> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="radio"/>		<small>(If "Yes" marked in any, ask 66B, otherwise skip to 67A)</small>				
Have an interest earning checking account or any other investments which pay interest? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/>						
66B. Which members of this household had . . .? (Anyone else?) <small>(Include each in cases of joint accounts or ownership)</small>		Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/>				
(Ask 66C for each person with "Yes" in 66B)		\$ <input type="text"/> 0 0 0 0 0 1 1 1 1 1 2 2 2 2 2 3 3 3 3 3 4 4 4 4 4 5 5 5 5 5 G G G G G 2 2 2 ? ? 8 8 8 8 8 9 9 9 9 9	\$ <input type="text"/> 0 0 0 0 0 1 1 1 1 1 2 2 2 2 2 3 3 3 3 3 4 4 4 4 4 5 5 5 5 3 G G G G G 2 2 2 ? ? 8 8 8 8 8 9 9 9 9 9	\$ <input type="text"/> 0 0 0 0 0 1 1 1 1 1 2 2 2 2 2 3 3 3 3 3 4 4 4 4 4 5 5 5 5 3 G G G G G 2 2 2 ? ? 8 8 8 8 8 9 9 9 9 9	\$ <input type="text"/> 0 0 0 0 0 1 1 1 1 1 2 2 2 2 2 3 3 3 3 3 4 4 4 4 4 5 5 5 5 3 G G G G G 2 2 2 ? ? 8 8 8 8 8 9 9 9 9 9	\$ <input type="text"/> 0 0 0 0 0 1 1 1 1 1 2 2 2 2 2 3 3 3 3 3 4 4 4 4 4 5 5 5 5 3 G G G G G 2 2 2 ? ? 8 8 8 8 8 9 9 9 9 9
66C. How much did . . . receive in interest from these sources during 1989, including even small amounts credited to accounts? (Separate amounts for joint ownership)						
(Ask 66C for next person with "Yes" in 66B or ask 67)						
67. AT ANYTIME DURING 1989 DID ANYONE IN THIS HOUSEHOLD:						
67A. Own any shares of stock in corporations (please) or any mutual fund shares?						
Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/> (Skip to 68A)						
						
67B. Which members of this household? (Anyone else?) <small>(Include each in cases of joint ownership)</small>		Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/>				
(Ask 67C for each person with "Yes" in 67B)		\$ <input type="text"/> 0 0 0 0 0 1 1 1 1 1 2 2 2 2 2 3 3 3 3 3 4 4 4 4 4 5 5 5 5 5 G G G G G 2 2 2 ? ? 8 8 8 8 8 9 9 9 9 9	\$ <input type="text"/> 0 0 0 0 0 1 1 1 1 1 2 2 2 2 2 3 3 3 3 3 4 4 4 4 4 5 5 5 5 3 G G G G G 2 2 2 ? ? 8 8 8 8 8 9 9 9 9 9	\$ <input type="text"/> 0 0 0 0 0 1 1 1 1 1 2 2 2 2 2 3 3 3 3 3 4 4 4 4 4 5 5 5 5 3 G G G G G 2 2 2 ? ? 8 8 8 8 8 9 9 9 9 9	\$ <input type="text"/> 0 0 0 0 0 1 1 1 1 1 2 2 2 2 2 3 3 3 3 3 4 4 4 4 4 5 5 5 5 3 G G G G G 2 2 2 ? ? 8 8 8 8 8 9 9 9 9 9	\$ <input type="text"/> 0 0 0 0 0 1 1 1 1 1 2 2 2 2 2 3 3 3 3 3 4 4 4 4 4 5 5 5 5 3 G G G G G 2 2 2 ? ? 8 8 8 8 8 9 9 9 9 9
67C. How much did . . . receive in dividends from stocks (mutual funds) during 1989? (separate amounts for joint ownership)						
(Ask 67C for next person marked "Yes" in 67B or ask 68)						
68. DURING 1989 DID ANYONE IN THIS HOUSEHOLD:						
68A. Own any land, business property, apartments, or houses which were rented to others?						
Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/> Receive income from royalties or from roomers or boarders? (Exclude amounts paid by relatives) Yes <input type="radio"/> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="radio"/>		<small>(If "Yes" marked in any, ask 68B, otherwise skip to next page)</small>				
Receive income from estates or trusts? (Exclude estates or trusts already reported) Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/>						
68B. Who received this rent (income)? (Anyone else?) <small>(Include each in case of joint ownership)</small>		Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/>				
(Ask 68C for each person with "Yes" in 68B)		\$ <input type="text"/> 0 0 0 0 0 1 1 1 1 1 2 2 2 2 2 3 3 3 3 3 4 4 4 4 4 5 5 5 5 5 G G G G G 2 2 2 ? ? 8 8 8 8 8 9 9 9 9 9	\$ <input type="text"/> 0 0 0 0 0 1 1 1 1 1 2 2 2 2 2 3 3 3 3 3 4 4 4 4 4 5 5 5 5 3 G G G G G 2 2 2 ? ? 8 8 8 8 8 9 9 9 9 9	\$ <input type="text"/> 0 0 0 0 0 1 1 1 1 1 2 2 2 2 2 3 3 3 3 3 4 4 4 4 4 5 5 5 5 3 G G G G G 2 2 2 ? ? 8 8 8 8 8 9 9 9 9 9	\$ <input type="text"/> 0 0 0 0 0 1 1 1 1 1 2 2 2 2 2 3 3 3 3 3 4 4 4 4 4 5 5 5 5 3 G G G G G 2 2 2 ? ? 8 8 8 8 8 9 9 9 9 9	\$ <input type="text"/> 0 0 0 0 0 1 1 1 1 1 2 2 2 2 2 3 3 3 3 3 4 4 4 4 4 5 5 5 5 3 G G G G G 2 2 2 ? ? 8 8 8 8 8 9 9 9 9 9
68C. How much did . . . receive in income from rent (roomers or boarders, estates, trusts, or royalties) after expenses for 1989? (Separate amounts for joint ownership)						

NAME (Optional)				
LINE NUMBER (Item 6A)	Page 3	Page 4	Page 5	Page 6
68A. During 1989 did anyone in this household attend school beyond the high school level including a college, university or other schools (including vocational, business, or trade schools)? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/> (Go to next page) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>				
68B. Did anyone receive any educational assistance for tuition, fees, books, or living expenses during 1989? (Exclude loans, assistance from household members, and VA educational benefits) Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/> (Go to next page)				
68C. Which member received assistance? (Anyone else?) (Complete 69D to 69H for each person with "Yes" in 69C) 68D. What type of assistance did . . . receive? (Any other assistance) 1. Pell Grant ..... 2. Some other government assistance ..... 3. Scholarships, grants, etc. .... 4. Other assistance (employers, friends, etc.) ..... (Exclude assistance from household members)	Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/>			
68E. CHECK ITEM Pell Grant marked "YES" in 68D?	Yes <input type="radio"/> (Ask 69F) No <input type="radio"/> (Skip to 69H)	Yes <input type="radio"/> (Ask 69F) No <input type="radio"/> (Skip to 69H)	Yes <input type="radio"/> (Ask 69F) No <input type="radio"/> (Skip to 69H)	Yes <input type="radio"/> (Ask 69F) No <input type="radio"/> (Skip to 69H)
68F. How much did . . . receive in Pell Grants during 1989?  • <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	\$ <input type="text"/> 0 0 0 0 0 I I I I I 2 2 2 2 2 3 3 3 3 3 4 4 4 4 4 5 5 5 5 5 6 6 6 6 6 7 7 7 7 7 8 8 8 8 8 9 9 9 9 9	\$ <input type="text"/> 0 0 0 0 0 I I I I I 2 2 2 2 2 3 3 3 3 3 4 4 4 4 4 5 5 5 5 5 6 6 6 6 6 7 7 7 7 7 8 8 8 8 8 9 9 9 9 9	\$ <input type="text"/> 0 0 0 0 0 I I I I I 2 2 2 2 2 3 3 3 3 3 4 4 4 4 4 5 5 5 5 5 6 6 6 6 6 7 7 7 7 7 8 8 8 8 8 9 9 9 9 9	\$ <input type="text"/> 0 0 0 0 0 I I I I I 2 2 2 2 2 3 3 3 3 3 4 4 4 4 4 5 5 5 5 5 6 6 6 6 6 7 7 7 7 7 8 8 8 8 8 9 9 9 9 9
68G. CHECK ITEM Sources other than Pell Grant marked "YES" in 68D?  (Go to 69D for next person marked "Yes" in 69C or Go to next page)	Yes <input type="radio"/> (Ask 69H) No <input type="radio"/> (Skip to next person marked "Yes" in 69C or Go to next page)	Yes <input type="radio"/> (Ask 69H) No <input type="radio"/> (Skip to next person marked "Yes" in 69C or Go to next page)	Yes <input type="radio"/> (Ask 69H) No <input type="radio"/> (Skip to next person marked "Yes" in 69C or Go to next page)	Yes <input type="radio"/> (Ask 69H) No <input type="radio"/> (Skip to next person marked "Yes" in 69C or Go to next page)
68H. How much did . . . receive in (other) educational assistance during 1989?  (Go to 69D for next person marked "Yes" in 69C or Go to next page)	\$ <input type="text"/> 0 0 0 0 0 I I I I I 2 2 2 2 2 3 3 3 3 3 4 4 4 4 4 5 5 5 5 5 6 6 6 6 6 7 7 7 7 7 8 8 8 8 8 9 9 9 9 9	\$ <input type="text"/> 0 0 0 0 0 I I I I I 2 2 2 2 2 3 3 3 3 3 4 4 4 4 1 5 5 5 5 5 6 6 6 6 6 7 7 7 7 7 8 8 8 8 8 9 9 9 9 9	\$ <input type="text"/> 0 0 0 0 0 I I I I I 2 2 2 2 2 3 3 3 3 3 4 4 4 4 4 5 5 5 5 5 6 6 6 6 6 7 7 7 7 7 8 8 8 8 8 9 9 9 9 9	\$ <input type="text"/> 0 0 0 0 0 I I I I I 2 2 2 2 2 3 3 3 3 3 4 4 4 4 4 5 5 5 5 5 6 6 6 6 6 7 7 7 7 7 8 8 8 8 8 9 9 9 9 9
NOTES:	<hr/> <hr/> <hr/> <hr/> <hr/> <hr/>			

NAME (Optional)					
LINE NUMBER (Item 18A)		Page 3	Page 4	Page 5	Page 6
70. DURING 1989 DID ANYONE IN THIS HOUSEHOLD RECEIVE:					
70A. Any child support payments?					
Yes <input type="radio"/> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="radio"/> (Skip to 71A)					
70B. Who received these payments? (Anyone else?)		Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/>			
(Complete 70C for each person with a "Yes" in 70B)		\$ <input type="text"/> 0 0 0 0 0 I I I I I 2 2 2 2 2 3 3 3 3 3 4 4 4 4 4 5 5 5 5 5 G G G G G Z Z Z Z Z 8 8 8 8 8 9 9 9 9 9	\$ <input type="text"/> 0 0 0 0 0 I I I I I 2 2 2 2 2 3 3 3 3 3 4 4 4 4 4 5 5 5 5 5 G G G G G Z Z Z Z Z 8 8 8 8 8 9 9 9 9 9	\$ <input type="text"/> 0 0 0 0 0 I I I I I 2 2 2 2 2 3 3 3 3 3 4 4 4 4 4 5 5 5 5 5 G G G G G Z Z Z Z Z 8 8 8 8 8 9 9 9 9 9	\$ <input type="text"/> 0 0 0 0 0 I I I I I 2 2 2 2 2 3 3 3 3 3 4 4 4 4 4 5 5 5 5 5 G G G G G Z Z Z Z Z 8 8 8 8 8 9 9 9 9 9
70C. How much did . . . receive in child support payments?					
(Ask 70C for next person with "Yes" in 70B or ask 71)					
71. DURING 1989 DID ANYONE IN THIS HOUSEHOLD RECEIVE:					
71A. Any alimony payments?					
Yes <input type="radio"/> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="radio"/> (Skip to 72A)					
71B. Who received these payments during 1989? (Anyone else?)		Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/>			
(Complete 71C for each person with a "Yes" in 71B)		\$ <input type="text"/> 0 0 0 0 0 I I I I I 2 2 2 2 2 3 3 3 3 3 4 4 4 4 4 5 5 5 5 5 G G G G G Z Z Z Z Z 8 8 8 8 8 9 9 9 9 9	\$ <input type="text"/> 0 0 0 0 0 I I I I I 2 2 2 2 2 3 3 3 3 3 4 4 4 4 4 5 5 5 5 5 G G G G G Z Z Z Z Z 8 8 8 8 8 9 9 9 9 9	\$ <input type="text"/> 0 0 0 0 0 I I I I I 2 2 2 2 2 3 3 3 3 3 4 4 4 4 4 5 5 5 5 5 G G G G G Z Z Z Z Z 8 8 8 8 8 9 9 9 9 9	\$ <input type="text"/> 0 0 0 0 0 I I I I I 2 2 2 2 2 3 3 3 3 3 4 4 4 4 4 5 5 5 5 5 G G G G G Z Z Z Z Z 8 8 8 8 8 9 9 9 9 9
71C. How much did . . . receive in alimony payments during 1989?					
(Ask 71C for next person with "Yes" in 71B or ask 72)					
72. DURING 1989 DID ANYONE IN THIS HOUSEHOLD RECEIVE:					
72A. Any (other) regular financial assistance from friends or relatives not living in this household? (Do not include loans)					
Yes <input type="radio"/> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="radio"/> (Skip to 73)					
72B. Who received this assistance? (Anyone else?)		Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/>			
(Ask 72C for each person with a "Yes" in 72B)		\$ <input type="text"/> 0 0 0 0 0 I I I I I 2 2 2 2 2 3 3 3 3 3 4 4 4 4 4 5 5 5 5 5 G G G G G Z Z Z Z Z 8 8 8 8 8 9 9 9 9 9	\$ <input type="text"/> 0 0 0 0 0 I I I I I 2 2 2 2 2 3 3 3 3 3 4 4 4 4 4 5 5 5 5 5 G G G G G Z Z Z Z Z 8 8 8 8 8 9 9 9 9 9	\$ <input type="text"/> 0 0 0 0 0 I I I I I 2 2 2 2 2 3 3 3 3 3 4 4 4 4 4 5 5 5 5 5 G G G G G Z Z Z Z Z 8 8 8 8 8 9 9 9 9 9	\$ <input type="text"/> 0 0 0 0 0 I I I I I 2 2 2 2 2 3 3 3 3 3 4 4 4 4 4 5 5 5 5 5 G G G G G Z Z Z Z Z 8 8 8 8 8 9 9 9 9 9
72C. How much assistance did . . . receive during 1989?					
73. Sometimes people forget about small amounts of income, or incomes received for only part of the year. Did anyone in this household receive income from:					
73A. Hobbies, home businesses, farms, or business interests not already covered?					
Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/> (If "Yes" marked in any, ask 73B, otherwise go to next page)					
Any unemployment compensation, welfare, or any other money income not already covered?		Yes <input type="radio"/> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="radio"/>	OFFICE USE ONLY 0 I 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	OFFICE USE ONLY 0 I 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	OFFICE USE ONLY 0 I 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9
73B. Who received this income? (Anyone else?)		Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/>			
(Complete 73C & 73D for each person with a "Yes" in 73B)					
73C. What was the source of this income? (Specify) →					
73D. How much did . . . receive (All together) in 1989?		\$ <input type="text"/> 0 0 0 0 0 I I I I I 2 2 2 2 2 3 3 3 3 3 4 4 4 4 4 5 5 5 5 5 G G G G G Z Z Z Z Z 8 8 8 8 8 9 9 9 9 9	\$ <input type="text"/> 0 0 0 0 0 I I I I I 2 2 2 2 2 3 3 3 3 3 4 4 4 4 4 5 5 5 5 5 G G G G G Z Z Z Z Z 8 8 8 8 8 9 9 9 9 9	\$ <input type="text"/> 0 0 0 0 0 I I I I I 2 2 2 2 2 3 3 3 3 3 4 4 4 4 4 5 5 5 5 5 G G G G G Z Z Z Z Z 8 8 8 8 8 9 9 9 9 9	\$ <input type="text"/> 0 0 0 0 0 I I I I I 2 2 2 2 2 3 3 3 3 3 4 4 4 4 4 5 5 5 5 5 G G G G G Z Z Z Z Z 8 8 8 8 8 9 9 9 9 9
(Go to 73C for next person with "Yes" in 73B or go to next page)					

NAME (Optional)				
LINE NUMBER (Item 7A)	Page 3	Page 4	Page 5	Page 6
74. There are several government programs which provide medical care or help pay medical bills. During 1989 was anyone in this household covered by:				
74A. Medicare (for the disabled and elderly)? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/> (Skip to 74C)				
74B. Who was that? (Anyone else?) Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/> (Skip to 74E)	Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/>			
74C. Medicaid (for the needy)? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/> (Skip to 74E)				
74D. Who was that? (Anyone else?) Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/> (Skip to 75A)	Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/>			
74E. CHAMPUS, VA, or military health care? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/> (Skip to 75A)				
74F. Who was that? (Anyone else?) Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/> (Skip to 76)	Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/>			
75A. Other than government sponsored policies, health insurance can be obtained privately or through a current or former employer or union. Was anyone in this household covered by health insurance of this type at any time during 1989? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/> (Skip to 76)				
75B. Who was that? (Anyone else?) (Complete 75C-F for each person with a "Yes" in 75B)	Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/>			
75C. Was . . . 's health insurance coverage from a plan in . . .'s own name? (Ask 75D) Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/> (Go to next person with a "Yes" in 75B or Skip to 76)	Yes <input type="radio"/> (Ask 75D) No <input type="radio"/> (Go to next person with a "Yes" in 75B or Skip to 76)	Yes <input type="radio"/> (Ask 75D) No <input type="radio"/> (Go to next person with a "Yes" in 75B or Skip to 76)	Yes <input type="radio"/> (Ask 75D) No <input type="radio"/> (Go to next person with a "Yes" in 75B or Skip to 76)	Yes <input type="radio"/> (Ask 75D) No <input type="radio"/> (Go to next person with a "Yes" in 75B or Skip to 76)
75D. Was this health insurance plan offered through . . .'s current or former employer or union? Yes <input type="radio"/> (Ask 75E) No <input type="radio"/> (Skip to 75F)	Yes <input type="radio"/> (Ask 75E) No <input type="radio"/> (Skip to 75F)	Yes <input type="radio"/> (Ask 75E) No <input type="radio"/> (Skip to 75F)	Yes <input type="radio"/> (Ask 75E) No <input type="radio"/> (Skip to 75F)	Yes <input type="radio"/> (Ask 75E) No <input type="radio"/> (Skip to 75F)
75E. Did . . .'s employer or union pay for all, part, or none of the cost of this plan? All <input type="radio"/> Part <input type="radio"/> None <input type="radio"/>	All <input type="radio"/> Part <input type="radio"/> None <input type="radio"/>	All <input type="radio"/> Part <input type="radio"/> None <input type="radio"/>	All <input type="radio"/> Part <input type="radio"/> None <input type="radio"/>	All <input type="radio"/> Part <input type="radio"/> None <input type="radio"/>
75F. What other persons were covered by this health insurance policy? (Mark all that apply) (Go to 75C for next person with "Yes" in 75B or go to 76)	Spouse <input type="radio"/> Child(ren) in household <input type="radio"/> Child(ren) not in the household <input type="radio"/> Other <input type="radio"/> No one <input type="radio"/>	Spouse <input type="radio"/> Child(ren) in household <input type="radio"/> Child(ren) not in the household <input type="radio"/> Other <input type="radio"/> No one <input type="radio"/>	Spouse <input type="radio"/> Child(ren) in household <input type="radio"/> Child(ren) not in the household <input type="radio"/> Other <input type="radio"/> No one <input type="radio"/>	Spouse <input type="radio"/> Child(ren) in household <input type="radio"/> Child(ren) not in the household <input type="radio"/> Other <input type="radio"/> No one <input type="radio"/>
76. CHECK ITEM Who worked last year? (Yes in 29A or 29B) (Complete 76A-76B for each person with "Yes" in 76)	Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/>			
76A. Other than Social Security did the (any) employer or union that . . . worked for in 1989 have a pension or other type of retirement plan for any of its employees? (Go to 76A for next person with "Yes" in item 76 or Skip to item 77 on page 1)	Yes <input type="radio"/> (Ask 76B) No <input type="radio"/> (Go to next person with "Yes" in 76 or Skip to 77 on page 1)	Yes <input type="radio"/> (Ask 76B) No <input type="radio"/> (Go to next person with "Yes" in 76 or Skip to 77 on page 1)	Yes <input type="radio"/> (Ask 76B) No <input type="radio"/> (Go to next person with "Yes" in 76 or Skip to 77 on page 1)	Yes <input type="radio"/> (Ask 76B) No <input type="radio"/> (Go to next person with "Yes" in 76 or Skip to 77 on page 1)
76B. Was . . . included in that plan? (Go to 76A for next person with "Yes" in item 76 or Skip to item 77 on page 1)	Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/>			
NOTES:				





U.S. Department of Commerce  
BUREAU OF THE CENSUS  
Washington, D.C. 20233

Official Business  
Penalty for Private Use, \$300

FIRST-CLASS MAIL  
POSTAGE & FEES PAID  
CENSUS  
PERMIT No. G-58

